

Nuts & Volts

U.S. \$3.50
CANADA \$4.50

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

August 1998 Vol. 19 No. 8

As the new century draws nearer,
computer systems large and small
are headed for disaster.
Find out just why, what, and how ...

The Year 2000 Problem

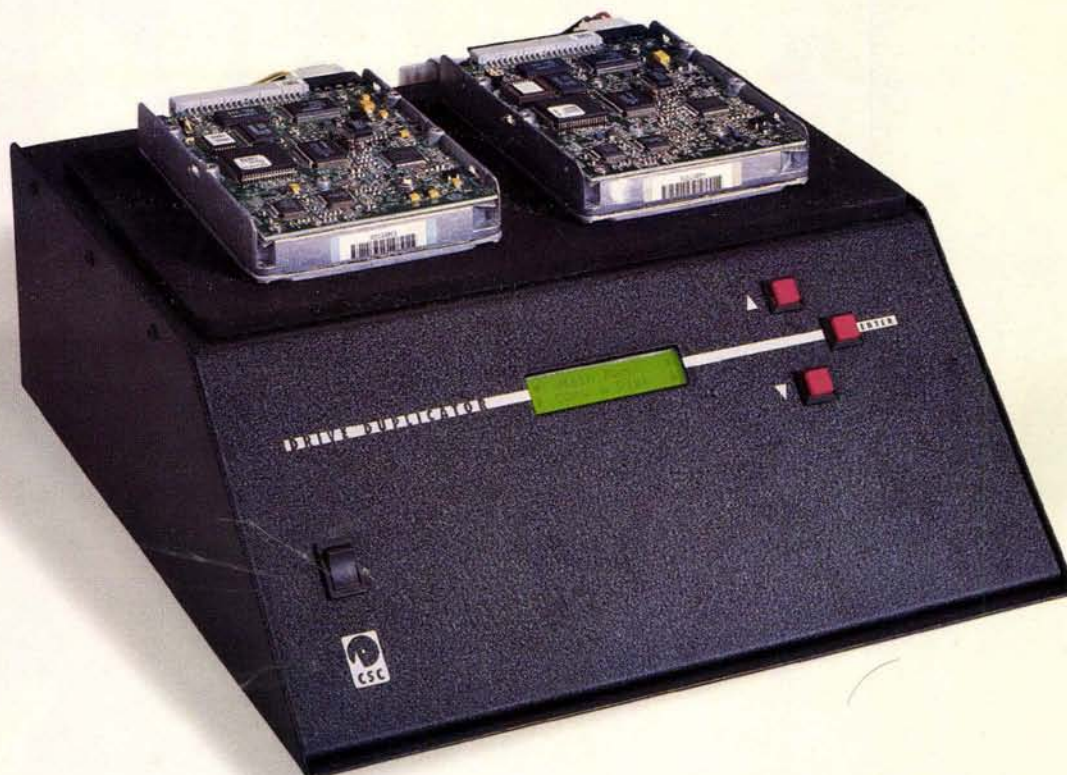
Resource Bin
Open Channel
Stamp Applications
Amateur Robotics Notebook
The Computer Controlled World
Digital Frequency Counters (Part 1)
Security Electronics Systems And Circuits
Tropo Time In August On The VHF/UHF Airwaves



**IDE DUPLICATOR
ONLY \$395**

**IDE & SCSI
DUPLICATOR
ONLY \$595**

**PRO MODEL
SUPPORTS IDE,
SCSI, AND SCA
\$995**



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Drive Dupe-It. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Drive Dupe-It and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. With our combination IDE and SCSI model, you can even copy data between different interfaces. All models include both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT 408 330-5525

repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas.

Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.CORPSYS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving
Silicon Valley
since 1964!

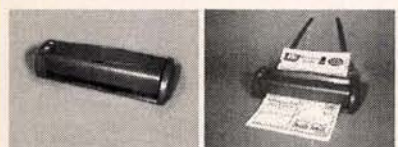
...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Leftover Apple Goodies...

- Macintosh IIfx System unit, used**
◆ Includes 8 MB RAM, 80 MB hard drive, cache card
◆ Does not include monitor, mouse or keyboard
◆ Note, some available with larger hard drives at higher price
- HSC#17394 \$79.00**
- Macintosh Keyboard (used)**
◆ Macintosh Extended Keyboard II (Mac II series), no cable
- HSC#17386 \$24.95**
- Macintosh Keyboard (used)**
◆ Apple Design Keyboard (Performa Series)
- HSC#96382 \$32.50**
- Macintosh Mouse**
◆ New in bag, older square-cornered mouse
- HSC#96380 \$12.50**

Mini-Scanner Deal!

- Primax Sheet-feed Greyscale Scanner**
◆ The perfect scanner for desktops or laptops on the go!
◆ Use as input device for your fax software -- anywhere!
◆ Built-in document feeder holds up to ten pages
◆ Parallel-port cable included -- no special interface cards
◆ Includes Win 3.1, 95 software, OCR software, AC Adapter
◆ 300 dpi, new in box, 90-day warranty, unbelievable price!



HSC#17406 \$29.95

ATX Pentium Power!

- ◆ Bargain on new Micronics ATX Pentium Motherboard!
◆ Support for Intel Pentium 90-200, 166-200 MMX CPU's
◆ Also supports Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P, PR 150 & 166 CPU's
◆ Also supports AMD K5, and, with special VRM, K6 CPU's
◆ 4 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots (one shared), 16-bit stereo sound
◆ 4 DIMM RAM sockets, parity or non-parity, ECC, EDO, FP
◆ On-board 2 x IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial ports, 1 parallel port
◆ New, 90-day warranty (CPU not included)

HSC# 80437 \$49.95

Infrared Connections!

- ◆ IBM "Options" series ISA-Bus and PCMCIA card adaptors will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your desktop PC (with ISA slots) or notebook computer! (Win95 instructions available on our website)
◆ Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
◆ Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
◆ Communicates up to 115Kbps, or up to 1.152Mbps with the included TranXit Software.
◆ Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
◆ Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
◆ Both styles new in box, 90-day warranty



HSC#16483 PCMCIA Version \$19.95
HSC#16813 ISA-Bus Version \$19.95
Or a package deal...get both for \$29.95

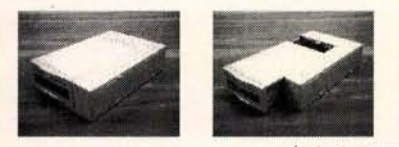
External SCSI Drive Cases

- ◆ Bargain case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
◆ 7" x 4.5" x 10.5" overall size
◆ 50-pin SCSI connectors
◆ SCSI ID switch
◆ 65W Power supply (lots of power for hard drives, etc.)
◆ Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)
- HSC# 17130 \$39.95**
- ◆ High quality low profile case for 5.25" drives, brand new!
◆ 7" x 2.25" x 11" overall size
◆ 50-pin SCSI connectors, RCA Audio connectors
◆ SCSI ID switch, termination switch
◆ Tiny 12W Power Supply (5VDC @ 1.4A, 12VDC @ .4A, probably only good for CD-ROM's)
◆ Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)
- HSC# 17357 \$29.95**



\$39.95

- ◆ High quality case for 3.5" drives, used, like new!
◆ 6.5" x 2.5" x 10" overall size, good for tape drives!
◆ 50-pin SCSI connectors, SCSI ID switch
◆ Drive bay snaps out for easy access to cables
◆ 40W Power Supply (5VDC @ 2A, 12VDC @ 2.5A)
◆ Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)



HSC# 17356 \$19.95

X-Windows Terminal!

- ◆ Tiny Axil/Hyundai X/11C smart terminal has big features!
◆ Connect to Ethernet (Coax or AUI), SLIP, or both!
◆ Built-in 10Base2 transceiver, 10Base5 AUI interface
◆ Uses a variety of protocols, TCP/IP, SLIP, TELNET, RARP, BOOTP, XDMCP, or PPP
◆ Comprehensive self-test and help menus for setup
◆ Requires 63.775KHz Horizontal, 67.9Hz Vertical (workstation-type) monitor, resolution is 1152 x 900
◆ RAM can be upgraded to 16MB (4MB SIMM included)
◆ New in box, includes 101-key keyboard, mouse, manual
◆ Measures 11.5" x 11" x 2", keyboard is 18" x 7"



HSC#17213 Now, lower price! \$99.95

Monitor Mega-Deal!

- ◆ Just in! Two types of used, high-quality monitors!
◆ Sony CPD-1320 VGA Monitor -- Genuine Trinitron!
◆ 14" Super-Fine Pitch (tm) Trinitron tube, 13.24" view area
◆ Supports 640 x 480 (VGA), 60/70Hz res. (not SVGA)
◆ Ultra-sharp .25 mm dot pitch for crisp image edges
◆ Used, tested good, 90-day warranty



HSC#17395 \$69.00

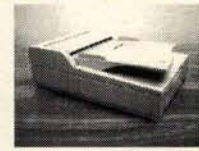
- ◆ Apple Performa Plus Display
◆ 640 x 480, 67Hz color display, .29 mm dot pitch
◆ 14" picture tube, 11.63" viewable area, tilt/swivel stand
◆ Used, tested good, 90-day warranty



HSC#17396 \$139.00

HP ScanJet Special

- ◆ Wow! HP ScanJet 3P flat-bed greyscale scanners at \$59!
◆ Complete with stand, SCSI adapter, cables, and optional document feeder, at an unbelievable price!
◆ SCSI Interface, works with Mac or PC (Mac s/w incl.)
◆ 300dpi resolution (native mode), 1200dpi with dithering
◆ Information provided on where to download PC drivers
◆ Dealer display models & shelf stock returns (boxes may be opened, but scanners are unused)
◆ Optional 20-page feeder can be installed in place of cover
◆ Scan rate of 10 seconds for letter-size page
◆ Factory RMA's from dealers, unused, 90-day warranty



HSC#17392 \$59.00

Hand-held UV Lamp

- ◆ "Derma-spec" lamp was made for Avon products to examine the face for "problem" cosmetic areas!
◆ Works fine for counterfeit bill & credit card detection, mineralogy, fluorescent art effects, etc.
◆ We wouldn't use these on our faces for too long...



HSC#17383 \$12.95

Corel Office Professional 7

- ◆ Great Software Bundle -- Amazing Value!
◆ Includes Corel Wordperfect 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7, Paradox 7, Corel Presentations 7, CorelDRAW 6, CorelFLOW 3, Sidekick 95, Netscape Navigator, Dashboard 95, 1000 fonts, 10000 clip-art images, more!
◆ For Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 and Windows NT 4.0
◆ Distributed on CD-ROMs, with hefty manual pack
◆ New, shrink-wrapped in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#80436 \$47.50

Briefcase of Goodies!



- ◆ These handsome hardshell cases were used to carry a laptop-computer estimating system (laptop not included)
◆ They were used with a Compaq LTE laptop, and provided a SCSI port for a CD-ROM drive with battery back-up
◆ Large Nicad pack has 10 D-size Sanyo Cadnics cells.
◆ Built-in 19VDC power supply for battery charging
◆ Tiny piggy-back PC board seems to be a SCSI interface
◆ Case measures 18" x 14" x 7", with several compartments
◆ SCSI II to CEN50 SCSI cable, many great parts inside!
◆ Buy either the whole assembly, or just the parts you want!
◆ Not guaranteed to function with laptops -- for parts only!

HSC#17180 Complete Laptop Case \$39.95

HSC#17182 Empty Hardshell Case \$19.95

HSC#17181 Nicad Pack, 12.5VDC, 5AH \$17.50

HSC#17179 SCSI II Cable, 1 ft. long \$12.50

Stepping-Motor Setup!

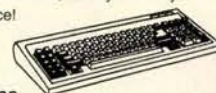
- ◆ Used Compumotor indexer, driver & motor, with cables!
◆ Model 172 indexer, LE series driver, & LE57-51 motor
◆ Sorry, no other information available -- 30 day warranty



HSC#17397 \$125.00

Parallel-Port Keyboard!

- ◆ Perfect for notebook computers, laptops, palm-tops, etc.
◆ Full-size 101 keyboard by ALPS, model LPT 101
◆ Includes manual, installation diskette
◆ New in OEM box, 90-day warranty
◆ New Price!



HSC#17160 \$39.95

Rugged Mike & Speaker!

- ◆ Extra-heavy duty hand-held microphone & enclosed speaker for extreme environmental use
◆ Made by GE for Ericsson EDACS "Orion" mobile radios
◆ Easily modifiable for your own use (ham, CB, etc.)
◆ Brand new in box, with custom Ericsson power cable
- HSC#17172 Mic/Speaker set \$29.95**
HSC#17172A Microphone only \$14.95
HSC#17172B Speaker only \$14.95

Quick, Cheap, Easy IDE!

- ◆ What more could you want in an IDE controller?
◆ Creative Technology CT1871 Plug and Play card
◆ Perfect for CD-ROM's, other non-bootable IDE drives
◆ 16 bit short ISA card has minimum parts count
◆ Supports up to two CD-ROM drives
◆ All settings are PnP settable, supports all ATAPI drives
◆ New, OEM bag with spec. sheet, 90-day warranty
- HSC#17358 \$3.95**

HALTED
specialties co.

HSC

Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
Internet World Wide Web:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

(1-800-442-5833)
<http://www.halted.com>
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 585-7344

FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428



Visit HSC's Website!

- ◆ Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
◆ Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
◆ Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
◆ Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

HSC Catalog online!

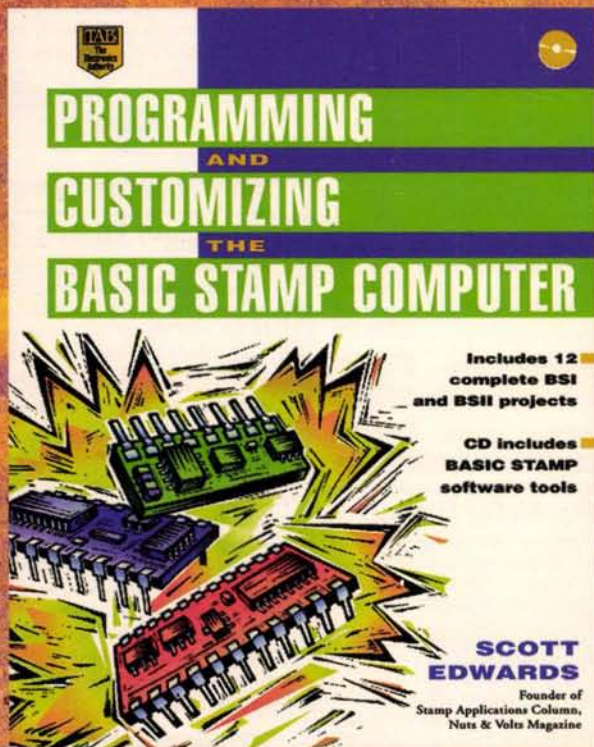
- ◆ That's right, get HSC's catalog on the World-Wide Web!
◆ Simply go to www.halted.com and follow the big red link.
◆ Adobe .PDF files are available for download and viewing.
◆ Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

WE'VE BAGGED THE BASICS

Bag the BASICS Bundle! (#27801) \$59 **save \$38!**

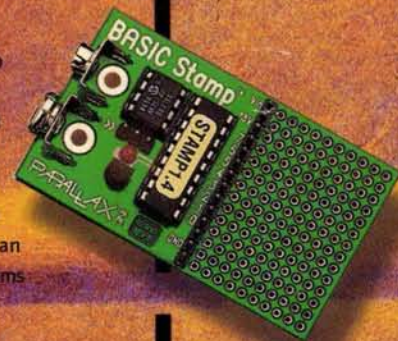
BASIC Stamp Version D, Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp Computer by Scott Edwards, software and Parallax manuals on CD-ROM



Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp Computer (#27951) \$34

Want to get started with BASIC Stamps? The new Scott Edwards Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp Computer is the anchor of our Bag the BASICS Bundle! The book presents ten new complete projects, a CD-ROM containing the Parallax BASIC Stamp manuals, software and 20+ application notes, and 30 Stamp Applications columns from Nuts and Volts magazine. We've thrown in the BASIC Stamp Version D, and programming cable for an extra \$25, a \$38 savings if you were to purchase the items separately!

In order to receive this offer you must mention Nuts and Volts. Offer valid through August 31, 1998 while supplies of the new Scott Edwards book last!



PARALLAX

For a complete listing of our International Distributors please visit our website at <http://www.parallaxinc.com>
Parallax and BASIC Stamp are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc.

3805 Atherton Road #102 Rocklin, CA 95765 USA
toll free 888.512.1024 <http://www.parallaxinc.com>

Write in 148 on Reader Service Card.

How to make your car invisible to radar and laser

Rocky Mountain Radar introduces a device guaranteed to make your car electronically "invisible" to speed traps—if you get a ticket while using the product, the manufacturer will pay your fine!

by Phil Jones



The Phazer will "jam" both radar and laser guns, preventing police from measuring your speed.

If your heart doesn't skip a beat when you drive past a speed trap—even if you aren't speeding—don't bother reading this. I can't tell you how many times that has happened to me. Driving down the interstate with my cruise control set at eight miles over the limit, I catch a glimpse of a police car parked on the side of the road. My heart skips a beat and for some reason I look at my speedometer. After I have passed the trap, my eyes stay glued to my rear view mirror, praying the police officer will pass me up for a "bigger fish."

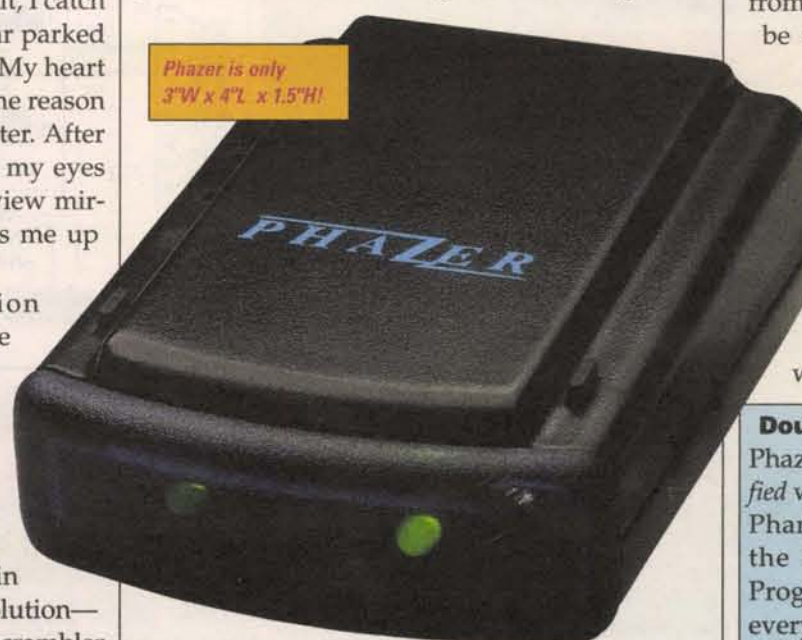
It seems that as speed-detection technology has gotten more and more advanced, speeding tickets have become virtually unavoidable. And although devices exist that enable motorists to detect these speed traps, they are outlawed in many states... including mine.

The solution. Today, Rocky Mountain Radar offers drivers like me a perfect solution—the Phazer. Combining a passive radar scrambler with an active laser scrambler, the Phazer makes your automobile electronically "invisible" to police speed-detecting equipment.

The radar component works by mixing an X, K or Ka radar signal with an FM "chirp" and bouncing it back at the squad car by way of a waveguide antenna, effectively confusing the computer inside the radar gun. The laser

component transmits an infrared beam that has the same effect on laser Lidar units.

Perfectly legal. Some radar devices have been outlawed because they transmit scrambling radar beams back to the waiting law enforcement vehicle. The Phazer, however, reflects a portion of the signal plus an added FM signal back to the police car. This, in effect, gives the waiting radar



unit an electronic "lobotomy." Best of all, unless you are a resident of Minnesota, Oklahoma or Washington, D.C., using the Phazer is completely within your legal rights.

How it scrambles radar. Police radar takes five to 10 measurements of a vehicle's speed in about one second. The Phazer sends one signal that tells the radar the car is going 15 m.p.h. and

The Phazer makes your car invisible to police radar and lasers or the manufacturer will pay your speeding ticket!



another signal that the car is going 312 m.p.h. Because police radar can't verify the speed, it displays no speed at all.

Works with laser, too! The Phazer also protects your vehicle from Lidar guns that use the change in distance over time to detect a vehicle's speed. The Phazer uses light-emitting diodes (LEDs) to fire invisible infrared pulses through the windshield. Laser guns interpret those pulses as a false indication of the car's distance, blocking measurement of your speed.

Range up to three miles. The Phazer begins to scramble both radar and laser signals as far as three miles away from the speed trap. Its range of effectiveness extends to almost 100 feet away from the police car, at which point you should be able to make visual contact and reduce your speed accordingly.

Encourage responsible driving.

While the Phazer is designed to help you (and me) avoid speed traps, it is not intended to condone excessive speeding. For that reason, within the first year, the manufacturer will pay tickets where the speed limit was not exceeded by more than 30%, or 15 miles per hour, whichever is less.

Double protection from speed traps. If the Phazer sounds good, but you prefer to be notified when you are in range of a police radar, the Phantom is for you. The Phantom combines the Phazer (including the Ticket Rebate Program) with a radar detector. It's legal in every state except Minnesota, Oklahoma, Virginia and Washington, D.C. Ask your representative for more details!



Risk-free. Speed traps don't make my heart skip a beat anymore. The Phazer and Phantom are both backed by our risk-free trial and three-year manufacturer's warranty. Try them, and if you're not satisfied, return your purchase within 90 days for a "No Questions Asked" refund.

The Phazer:

Three credit-card payments of \$66.50 . . \$14 S&H

The Phantom:

Three credit-card payments of \$116.50 . . \$18 S&H

Please mention promotional code 2546-13830.

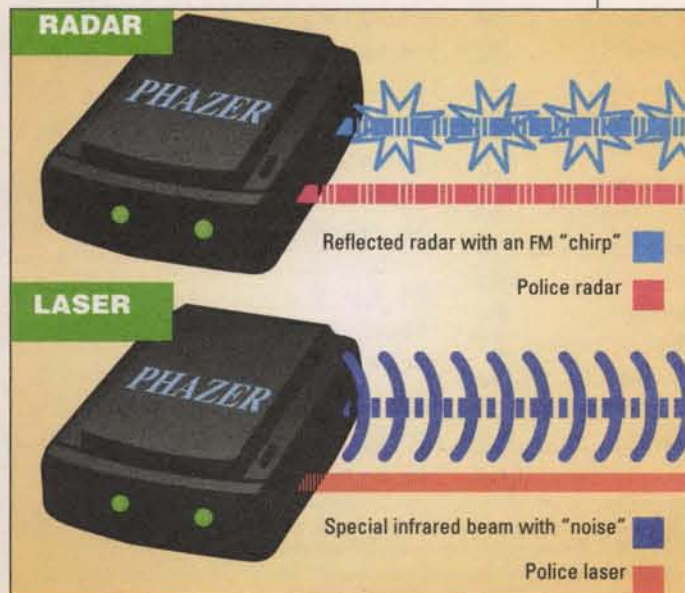
For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-399-7863



comtrad industries

2820 Waterford Lake Dr., Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23113



HOW TO MAKE YOUR CAR DISAPPEAR

Radar and laser scramblers are devices that foil speed traps by making vehicles electronically "invisible" to police radar. Radar scramblers mix a portion of the radar signal with background clutter and reflect it back to the squad car. This technique, pioneered by Rocky Mountain Radar, creates an unreadable signal that confuses the computer inside the radar gun.

The laser scrambler in the Phazer works in a similar manner. It transmits a special infrared beam with information designed to scramble the laser signal. The result? Readouts on police radar and laser guns remain blank. As far as the police officer is concerned, your vehicle is not even on the road.

Contents



NEW ITEMS !!!

SHORT CIRCUITS 37

This new department features mini-projects, quickie-tips, etc., as submitted by readers. This month's selection includes a schematic for building a remote telephone alarm. Send or E-Mail your favorite "Short Circuit" for possible publication.

NEWS BYTES 25

This section will feature relevant news and happenings in the various electronics communities. This month spotlights free Year 2000 compliance software.

ARTICLES

THE YEAR 2000 PROBLEM Jeff Stefan 8

As the new century draws nearer, computer systems large and small are headed for disaster. Find out just why, what, and how ...

SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS — PART 7 Ray Marston 19

This month's installment concentrates on practical build-it yourself anti-burglary circuits.

DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTERS: PART 1 Fred Blechman 39

Find out about typical low-cost counters and how they are used.

THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD Ryan Sheldon 92

Learn how to build an RS-232 networkable dual channel analog-to-digital converter.

TROPO TIME IN AUGUST ON THE VHF/UHF AIRWAVES Gordon West 96

It's that time of year that brings love the most ... Tropospheric ducting in August can extend communication paths as much as 10 times the normal line-of-sight range.

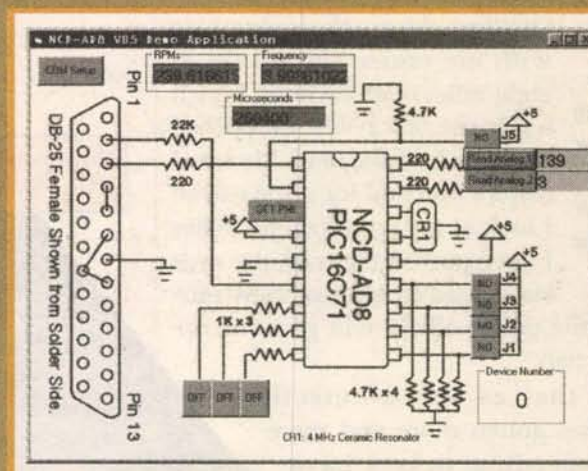


DEPARTMENTS

ADVERTISER'S INDEX	84
CLASSIFIED AD INFO	84
DEALER DIRECTORY	47
EVENTS CALENDAR	42
NEW PRODUCT NEWS	91
NV ADMART	44-45
ELECTRONICS Q & A	72
READER FEEDBACK	17
TECH FORUM	28

ON THE COVER ...

THE YEAR 2000 PROBLEM Jeff Stefan 8



COLUMNS

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK Robert Nansel 32

Calibrating Breadbot, plus SIMMSticks and the ADAPT-11 family.

OPEN CHANNEL Joseph J. Carr K4IPV 12

More on earning an electronics technology degree, plus radio receiver sensitivity.

RESOURCE BIN Don Lancaster 87

Finding semiconductor and IC data.

STAMP APPLICATIONS Jon Williams 48

Remote Control Stamping: Part 2.

CLASSIFIED AD INDEX

10. Ham Gear for Sale	52	125. Microcontrollers	65
20. Ham Gear Wanted	52	130. Antique Electronics	65
30. CB/Scanners	52	135. Aviation Electronics	65
40. Music & Accessories	0	140. Publications	66
50. Computer Hardware	53	145. Robotics	66
60. Computer Software	55	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	66
70. Computer Equip. Wanted	56	155. Manuals/Schematics	
80. Test Equipment	56	Wanted	67
85. Security	61	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale	67
90. Satellite Equipment	61	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted	68
95. Military Surplus Electronics	61	175. BBS & Online Services	69
100. Audio/Video/Laser	62	180. Education	70
110. Cable TV	62	190. Business Opportunities	70
115. Telephone/Fax	64	200. Repairs/Services	70
120. Components	64		

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for \$19.00 per year by TEL Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.

430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail

editor@nutsvolts.com

URL

http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher

Jack Lemieux N6ZTD

Editor

Larry Lemieux KD6UWV

Managing Editor

Robin Nelson KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit

Coordinator

Audrey Lemieux N6VXW

Subscriptions

Abby Madain

Classified Ads

Natalie Sigafus

Copyright 1998

by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

**DON'T MISS
A SINGLE
ISSUE!!
SUBSCRIBE
TODAY!!**

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

USA ONLY

\$19.00 — One Year

\$35.00 — Two Years

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY

\$37.00 — Canada/Mexico

\$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail

\$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

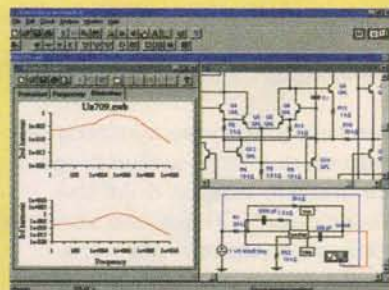
Better Designs - Faster With the Personal Design Solution

The Design Solution Includes: Electronics Workbench Personal Edition + EWB Layout

**Electronics
Workbench**
Personal Edition

Full-featured schematic capture and SPICE 3F circuit simulation!

The world's best selling circuit design software. With analog, digital and mixed A/D SPICE simulation, a full suite of analyses and over 4000 devices. Imports netlists. Seamlessly integrated with EWB Layout or exports to other popular PCB programs. Still the standard for power and ease of use. Still the same effective price.



\$299
Version 5

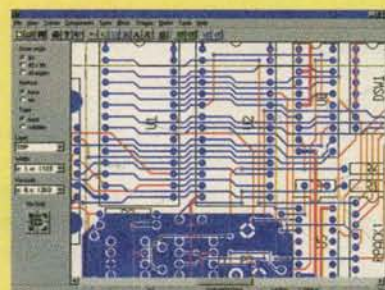
HIGH-END FEATURES

TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL	YES
FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION	YES
PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR	YES
HIERARCHICAL CIRCUITS	YES
VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS	YES
ON-SCREEN GRAPHS	YES
ANALOG AND DIGITAL MODELS	OVER 4,000
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT	YES
DC OPERATING POINT	YES
AC FREQUENCY	YES
TRANSIENT	YES
FOURIER	YES
NOISE	YES
DISTORTION	YES

**Electronics
Workbench**
Personal Edition **Layout**

Power-packed PCB layout with autorouting and real-time DRC!

EWB Layout is a powerful board layout package for producing high-quality, multi-layer printed circuit boards. Offering tight integration with our schematic capture program, you can incorporate board layout and design and quickly bring well-designed boards to production.



\$299
Version 5

POWER-PACKED FEATURES

AUTOROUTING	YES
REROUTE WHILE MOVE	YES
LAYERS	32 ROUTING LAYERS
BOARD SIZE	50" X 50"
LIBRARY SHAPES	OVER 3,500
BLIND AND BURIED VIAS	YES
EXTENSIVE OUTPUT	YES
SELECTIVE NET HIGHLIGHTING	YES
USER DEFINED PADS	YES
REAL TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK	YES
DENSITY HISTOGRAMS	YES
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT	YES

**30-DAY MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

*Join over 85,000 customers
and find out why more circuit designers
buy Electronics Workbench than
any other circuit design tool.*

**CALL FOR INFORMATION
AND PRICING ON OUR
PROFESSIONAL EDITION.**

ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH Personal Edition	\$299.00
EWB LAYOUT Personal Edition	\$299.00

**BUY
BOTH
AND
SAVE**

PERSONAL DESIGN SOLUTION

~~\$598.00~~
\$548.00

CALL 800-263-5552

For a free demo, visit our website
at <http://www.interactiv.com>

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., 908 Niagara Falls Boulevard,
#068, North Tonawanda, New York 14120-2060 / Telephone 416-977-5550.
TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. OFFER IS IN U.S. DOLLARS AND VALID ONLY
IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO \$15 SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE.
Fax: 416-977-1818 E-mail: ewb@interactiv.com
CompuServe: 71333,3435 / BBS: 416-977-3540



All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 5th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 5th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date. Call or write for current advertising rates.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine **WILL NOT** automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts. We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

A

s the new century draws nearer, computer systems large and small are headed for disaster.

The earth orbits the sun in approximately three hundred sixty five and a quarter days. When the earth passes through space and time on December 31, 1999, traffic lights will no longer behave predictably, food will remain unsold on supermarket shelves, machines will stop or behave erratically, paychecks will not be issued, and commerce as we know it may abruptly halt. Why?

Because most computers do not contain the proper date mathematics to accurately track dates into the next century. This is commonly called the Year 2000 Problem, The Y2K Problem, or the Millennium Bug.

It's been estimated that over 36 million computer programs will be affected by the Year 2000 Problem. Here are some of the areas of everyday life that are potentially affected.

Finance and Accounting

Three trillion dollars change hands electronically every day. The process of dollars changing hands electronically means that all transactions must be correctly and securely time and date stamped. If the time and date stamps on electronic financial transactions are incorrect or meaningless, mountains of interest dollars will be lost or calculated incorrectly. Think of even a minute's worth of interest lost on \$3 trillion dollars and you can see the huge financial risk that hangs on solving the Y2K Problem.

These interest problems trickle down to your own personal bank account. Is your bank working on solving the Y2K problem? It may be worth finding out. How about your mortgage company? Will their interest schedules go haywire when the Year 2000 hits, and how will it affect your mortgage payment?

For the consumer, credit card expiration dates will be unpredictable. When you use your credit card, it may work at one point of purchase, but not another. Stocks and bonds may

take a big hit. Some people are quietly pulling out of the stock market and are investing in precious metals, such as gold and silver. Expect the price of gold to skyrocket.

What about people living on fixed incomes? People depending on pensions, social security, and insurance benefits will be adversely affected if the computer programs that produce pension checks and insurance benefits are not Y2K compliant.

Building Environment Control

Modern buildings rely on computers for heating, air conditioning, water usage, elevator control, personnel entry and exit, and security. Most of these functions rely on real time clock information to sequence and control devices and events. When the Year 2000 Problem hits, air conditioning and heating systems may not function, toilets may not flush, and you might get stuck in an elevator (if your entry-access card allows

you to enter the building at all). Security systems could go haywire, laying valuable physical and intellectual property in the building open to theft or destruction.

Food Supply

Most perishable food is labeled or delivered with an expiration date. If the dates are incorrect or absurd, such as a negative date code, then there is no way to trust the quality of the food item. What do store owners do? If they stock the food, they run the risk of causing an epidemic of food poisoning. If they refuse to stock the food, they run the risk of going out of business. One or two stores wouldn't matter, but

The Year

by Jeff Stefan

scale this scenario up to major food outlets on a national level, and it becomes a serious, potentially life-threatening problem.

Medicine, Waste, and Water Treatment

The quality of life depends on some fundamentals: an adequate food and water supply, and proper medical care. An uninterrupted supply of safe drinking water is the cornerstone of modern civilization. Water treatment plants are subject to breakdown due to the Millennium Bug.

Most valves in water treatment plants are controlled by embedded systems, programmed to go on or off at cer-

embedded systems. The programs that run from ROM may be old and have no source code available, let alone development tools such as compilers, linkers, and debuggers. Even if the tools were handy, the time to reverse-engineer and correct the code, then debug the running program takes a lot of time and pulls the manufacturing machinery offline, resulting in production slowdowns, stoppages, and layoffs.

There are no consistent languages or operating systems in embedded systems, and a lot of systems are dependent on hardware, such as real-time clocks. A real-time clock is a chip set or add-on board that stores current date and time information.

A lot of early real-time clocks store the year with two bytes, resulting in the year 2000 looking like year 00. In an embedded system, it may be impossible to tell what will happen when the year 2000 hits. Large manufacturing companies may be able to replace or upgrade their equipment, but small machine shops where money is tight may have to simply wait and see what happens. Expect many small manufacturing enterprises to fold.

Traffic Management and Transportation

The General Accounting Office recently issued a report noting that there is a real possibility of air traffic control systems failing if the FAA doesn't hurry its effort to correct the Millennium Bug. KLM, the Dutch Airlines, has publicly stated that it may ground its planes before the Y2K Problem hits until it considers air travel safe.

Recently, the Air Transport Association conducted a survey of 44 airlines regarding Year 2000 compliance. Sixty seven percent of the airlines surveyed are anticipating that their computer systems will be fully compliant by October 1, 1999. That leaves 33 percent possibly non-compliant. The Y2K Problem not only affects flight schedules but, more importantly, affects aircraft maintenance.

Back on the ground, traffic lights are controlled by real-time clocks. If these clocks fail, then

2000

tain times. If these systems fail, then so does the water treatment plant, and so does the water supply. The same scenario applies to waste treatment plants.

The Y2K problem can affect medical diagnostic equipment, such as CAT scanners and MRI machines. These contain real-time clocks, as do other medical diagnostic equipment, which are controlled by-and-large by embedded computer systems. On the clerical end of medicine, patients records can become dangerously muddled due to invalid birth dates values or incorrect diagnostic data. At worst, emergency rooms may not be able to adequately and reliably treat patients.

Manufacturing and Industry

Business programs are a breeze to fix compared to programs running on the factory floor. Why? Because a lot of industrial programs run from ROM (Read Only Memory) in

Problem

traffic lights will go haywire. The potential for long-term traffic chaos and serious accidents exists. Public transportation systems such as trains, subways, and busses may be disrupted or disabled due to mangled schedules.

Communications and Energy Infrastructure

Telephone switching stations and networks, if not updated, will not work. Thrown into the mix are loads of embedded systems, making the problem of bringing the communications infrastructure to Y2K compliance as difficult as the manufacturing and industry problem.

Some telephone companies have been working on the Y2K Problem for some time, but there hasn't been an FCC initiative to insure that long distance service and local exchanges correct the Millennium Bug. Be careful making phone calls on January 1, 2000. Your telephone bill may be grossly inaccurate.

In the public energy arena, power generating stations are at risk. Power stations, both conventional and nuclear, contain a large quantity of embedded systems that control values similar to water and waste treatment plants. Expect potential blackouts and brownouts.

A Brief History of Time

In the early days of commercial computing, programs and data were entered into mainframe computers via punched cards. Those of us that have been around awhile remember the painful process of writing programs on punched cards.

The cards must be punched perfectly, and must be in the correct order. Each card can hold 80 characters of data. The 80 character width spilled over to early CRT displays, and have

held on to this day. This is analogous to text display in DOS mode, which is 80 character wide. If you type in one line across the screen, that's how much data one punched card can hold.

Mainframe storage in the early days — which consisted of magnetic drums — was very expensive, so shortcuts and data reduction tricks were valued. One obvious area of data reduction was using a two byte date code. In the 1960s up to the 1980s, you would be hard pressed to find anyone who seriously thought that the systems they were writing programs for would be around in the 21st century. They were wrong. That's the root of the problem that has the potential to disrupt civilization as we know it: two bytes of storage.

The world of computing is sometimes ironic. While some things change at blistering speed, other things move no faster than natural evolution. In the late 1950s, three languages were invented that still persist today. These languages are FORTRAN, Lisp, and COBOL.

FORTRAN is still used for sophisticated numerical processing, Lisp is still the premier language for artificial intelligence research, and COBOL is used for most business and financial processing. COBOL is by far the most widespread of these languages.

COBOL stands for Common Business Oriented Language and its origin is attributed to the late Admiral Grace Hopper, a brilliant and long-lived computer scientist. It's a testament to brilliance, quality, and hard work that these languages still persist, but with this persistence comes the source of the Year 2000 Problem.

Old code written in old languages hang like a millstone around the world of information and data processing. Even if you have new hardware, you're prob-

ably running old software.

For all practical purposes, the beginning of time for computers is January 01, 1900. This is the date that almost all computers subtract from the current date. I checked out some old COBOL textbooks, and searched for date references. One interesting example is the format of the ACCEPT statement. The ACCEPT statement allows formatted data to be input to a COBOL data element via a console device, such as a video terminal.

The ACCEPT statement is specified as:

ACCEPT identifier FROM {DATE} [TIME]

The date format is given as yy/mm/dd, where yy is the year, mm is the month, and dd is the day. This means that July 4, 1998 is formatted as 980704. In COBOL, this is a six digit unsigned numeric integer data type. This is okay for the Twentieth Century, since 1998 - 1900 = 98. But if a date of July 4, 2000 is entered, then the 2000 - 1900 = 100. That's one digit to the left too many, so 100 is truncated to 00. This winds up as date code of 000704, which makes no sense to a COBOL program.

Why is it so hard to fix?

The two-digit date code is not the only Y2K problem. There have traditionally been two problems plaguing program development since the birth of commercial computing: lack of rigorous software engineering methods and lack of software engineers. There are a lot of programmers, but highly disciplined software engineers are much less abundant. This isn't a slam; it's just the way things are in software development.

In a lot of situations, programmers are forced to pro-

duce code before a suitable design for the program is constructed. It's like dropping a load of glass and steel at a construction site and expecting a building to be instantly constructed without a blueprint. It will emerge ugly and barely usable, and it surely won't pass any building codes!

The situation is getting better as companies realize that software is what makes their products work, from toaster ovens to fighter planes, but the "software crisis" didn't get its name for nothing. Why is there a software crisis?

Because software was generally thought to be an afterthought, a trivial exercise after the hardware for a project was completed. After billions of dollars lost due to late or failing software projects, industry and academia have finally taken notice and addressed the problem. Add the lack of good software engineering practices in the past to the Y2K Problem and you can see that there is no easy, universal fix.

Place yourself in the situation of trying to understand, change, compile, and test a program that's been kicking around for years. This kind of program is called legacy code. The code has probably been modified many times by many different programmers. Probably most of the programmers are long gone, so there's no chance to talk to any of the original authors about a change he or she made in the code.

Chances are, they wouldn't remember the change anyway. If you're lucky, some of the code changes will be well documented. Most of the time, programs are modified with little or no supporting documentation explaining why the change was required and how the change fits into the overall design of the program.

Once you understand the program, you need to find all of

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED

- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell
Nationwide!

Call our Fax-On-

Demand System, or our

Internet site for current availability.

Visit our 25,000 sq. ft. showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670

INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM

FAX: (612) 942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Computers & Components

Wholesale Prices!

Memory, Hard Drives, Much More!

VOLTIX

(800) 211-5554

Call for best prices!

www.pc4me.com

the support tools, such as editors, compilers, linkers, and debuggers. These tools must be available to make any changes to the program. On older programs, these tools may no longer exist. If you've gotten as far as acquiring the tools, you're doing well, but the hard part is just beginning.

After you make changes to the program, you need to compile and test it to see if it works properly. This means taking the computer off line and out of the production loop. If the program is an accounting application, it will stop printing paychecks and processing invoices because you've taken the computer off line for testing. If the program is an industrial application, machinery and production lines will stop, forcing work stoppages and idling workers. All of this costs an incredible amount of money.

Fixing a software problem is sometimes greatly underestimated. The bug itself may be easy to fix, but getting to the bug is another story. It's very similar to flying from one city to another. Flying from Detroit to Chicago takes about an hour, flight time.

Here's what really happens when you make the trip: you leave the house, drive to the airport, park the car, check your bags, go through security, wait to taxi and take off, fly, land, taxi to the gate, wait to get off the plane, stand in line to get your bags, stand in line to rent a car, get out of the rental lot, then drive in unfamiliar territory to your destination.

The flying part is just a small part of the equation, and the trip generally takes about five to six hours. So it is with making changes in software. The actual change may be small and take little time, but gathering the tools and setting up the environment to make the change may be a larger effort than making the change itself.

How much will it cost to fix?

Cost figures to correct the Millennium Bug are usually given in several forms, which are cost per line of code, cost per bug, and the overall cost. The cost per line of code estimates range from 35 cents per line of code to \$1.65 per line of code. That averages to one dollar per line of code to fix. The cost per bug has been estimated at \$4,666.00.

The overall estimates are staggering, some as high as \$600 billion US dollars. Some estimates are \$50 million to \$100 million dollars per company. Some companies have over 100,000,000 lines of code in their systems! General Motors alone is spending about \$550 million to fix the Y2K Problem.

What are companies doing to fix the problem?

Some companies are doing a lot and have anticipated the problem for a long time, and some other companies are doing too-little-too-late or nothing at all. Bell Atlantic has been working on the Y2K problem since 1994, and expect to be complete by July 1999. It's been estimated that only 35% of North American businesses have seriously addressed the Y2K Problem.

This leaves the door open to massive lawsuits based on a company's product or services failing to meet Y2K compliance. Expect board room blood baths as executive heads roll when the complaints, warranty returns, and lawsuits come flooding in.

Potential lawsuit costs resulting from the Millennium Bug are estimated at \$1 trillion dollars.

Y2K Checklist

I have a Y2K checklist stuck to my refrigerator that I creat-

ed, and plan on checking off the items if and when they occur. (See Figure 1.)

This is a minimal checklist, so add as many items that you can think of. Undoubtedly, there will be loads of Year 2000 post-mortem articles and reports written citing these and many other problems. It'll be interesting to go back to the list and see which events actually occurred.

If you think we have it bad, look at Europe. On January 1, 1999, the Euro, which is the unified European currency, is being introduced. This directly impacts European financial transactions and European financial software. Thousands of programs must be changed or re-written to conduct all European financial math in a new, uniform unit.

Throw the Year 2000 Problem on top of this, and the entire European economy may

come tumbling down, ultimately affecting us. Any financial program in the United States that deals with the Euro will also have to be modified.

The Y2K problem has a fixed deadline: January 1, 2000. This deadline is non-negotiable. Like a freight train lumbering along in the distance, the Year 2000 is approaching at a steady and inalterable rate.

Remember the recent Galaxy satellite failure and how it impacted business, government, and industry when pagers failed? That's just a small taste of what lies in store when the Y2K Problem hits.

Just make sure you're not stuck in an elevator at the stroke of midnight, December 31, 1999. On second thought, that may be the safest place to be! **NV**

FIGURE 1

Year 2000 Checklist

- ☐ Are any of your city services, such as water, power, garbage collection, or fire and police protection being disrupted?
- ☐ Are you being charged too much, or not enough, for any city or municipal services?
- ☐ Are you getting paid on time for the correct amount of time worked?
- ☐ Are you having coverage problems with insurance and health benefits?
- ☐ Are you temporarily unemployed due to the Y2K problem?
- ☐ Are you temporarily over-employed trying to fix the Y2K problem at your organization?
- ☐ Have you been stranded traveling due to the Y2K problem?
- ☐ Are your local traffic light working erratically?
- ☐ Has your local supermarket been effected. Are they selling food with unreliable expiration dates?
- ☐ Did your local ATM fail to work properly, if at all?

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

**QUALITY PRODUCT
FAST DELIVERY
COMPETITIVE PRICING**

- * UL approved
- * Single & Double sided
- * Multilayers to 8 layer
- * SMOBC
- * LPI mask
- * Through hole or SMT
- * Nickel & Gold Plating
- * Routing or scoring
- * Electrical Testing
- * Artwork or CAD data
- * Fast quotes

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC

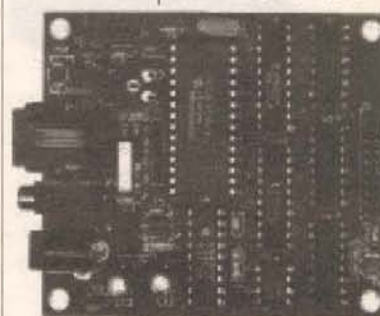
9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone 847.233.0012
Fax 847.233.0013
Modem 847.233.0014
www.pulsar-inc.com

Motron
ELECTRONICS

310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402

<http://www.motron.com>

DTMF Remote Controller
Only \$99.00 Plus S/H



VISA, MasterCard, AMERICAN EXPRESS, DISCOVER.
S/H: \$8 USA; \$11 CANADA; \$16 FOREIGN.

The Auto-Kall® AK-16 DTMF Controller Board features 16 relay driver outputs and DTMF to X-10 house control capability! Control the relay driver outputs, X-10 modules, or both with your radio keypad! X-10 operation requires the PL-513 Power Line Interface (\$20). The AK-16 mates readily with our **RB-8/10** (\$99) or **RB-16/10** (\$149) relay boards. The 0-12 digit security code is user programmable using your DTMF keypad. Additional features include re-programmable CW ID, CW response, and several modes of operation including Pan-Tilt Camera Control. The AK-16 is a fully assembled and tested printed circuit board.

Se Habla Español. Pida Por Don Moser.

Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR
NEW FREE 64 PAGE
CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

REPAIR SYSTEM SOLDERING AND DESOLDERING Model SL-916

\$425.00

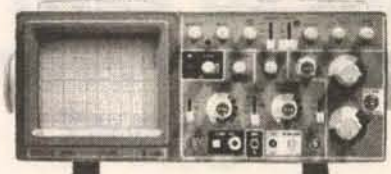
Top-of-the-line repair system will handle desoldering. Temperature controlled soldering from 300°F to 790°F (150°C to 420°C), desoldering temperature range 410°F to 900°F (210°C to 480°C). The system is based on principle of vacuum absorption of the solder from the PC board.



SL-928 - Desoldering System with Digital Display also available. \$325.00



Elenco Scopes Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz		\$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$439
S-1340	40MHz		\$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$895

DIGITAL SCOPE SUPER SPECIALS

DS-203	20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$695
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$895
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$995

Four Functions In One Model MX-9300



\$459.95

Features:

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
- 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
- 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

NEW Tektronix DMMs

- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912	\$169	\$179
DMM 914	\$239	\$229
DMM 916	\$265	\$275



20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep



10MHz Model 4017	\$309
5MHz Model 4011	\$239
	\$399

Fluke Scopemeters



123...NEW...	\$950
92B	\$1445
96B	\$1695
97	\$1695
99B	\$2095
105B...NEW...	\$2495

ALL FLUKE
PRODUCTS
ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a
DMM contained in
a large flexible tool
case with a handle
ideal for everyone
on the go.



\$49.95

Fluke Multimeters			
Model 26III	\$195	Model 12	\$84
Model 70III	\$85	Model 83	\$235
Model 73III	\$115	Model 85	\$269
Model 75III	\$139	Model 87III	\$299
Model 77III	\$154	Model 863E	\$475
Model 79III	\$175	Model 867BE	\$650

B&K Precision Multimeters			
Model 389	\$109	Model 388A	\$99
Model 390	\$127	Model 2707	\$75
Model 391	\$143	Model 2860A	\$79
Model 5360	\$195	Model 5370	\$219
Model 5380	\$265	Model 5390	\$295

NEW DIGITAL LCR METER Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20MF
- Inductance 1μH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 75°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display



\$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

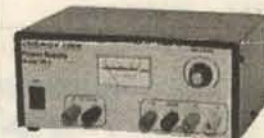
- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting



Model 1686 12A	\$159
Model 1688 25A	\$239
B & K 13.8V Fixed DC/Power Supplies	
Model 1680 6A	\$39
Model 1682 15A	\$75

Quad Power Supply Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA,
+12V @ 500mA • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA



\$29.95

Digital Multimeter Model M-1740

\$39.95

Free Holster

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20μF.
2 Year Warranty



Family Radio Model FRS-14 by Standard

- 1 Mile Range
- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels
- LCD Channel & Code Display
- 38 Selectable Channel Codes
- Back-Lit Display
- No License Required!

**\$129.95 each or
2 for \$250.00**



Handheld Universal Counter

Features:

- 10-Digit LCD Display.
- 250MHz Direct Count.
- 16 Segment & RF Signal Strength Bargraph.
- NiCad Battery Included.



Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz

\$99

B&K Spectrum Analyzers



500MHz Series

BK2615A	\$1250
BK2620A	\$1675

- 150KHz to 500MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- +20dBm maximum input
- 12.5 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator (Model 2620A)

1.05GHz Series

BK2625A	\$1925
BK2630A	\$2595

- 150KHz to 1,050MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- AM & FM demod included
- 20 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in tracking generator (Model 2630A)

Simm Module Tester B&K Precision Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify most memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

\$625



Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A



\$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester B&K Precision Model 510

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlington.

\$199



Satellite Finder Model SF-01

- Aligns Satellite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

\$39.95



Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions B&K Model 878

\$219.95

Auto/manual range
Many features
with Q factor
High Accuracy



Digital Audio Generator SG-9300

\$175

- 10Hz - 1MHz
- Low Distortion
- Sine/Square waves
- Built-in 150MHz Frequency Counter



Guaranteed Lowest Prices

C&S SALES, INC.

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

<http://www.thefc.com/>

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF
Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....\$6.00 Pins Only.....\$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....\$4.00 Extra Gasket......75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....\$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X .25 or 5/\$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/\$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....
.....\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with
High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded
center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....
.....80/ft or \$76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....\$23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom,
Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....\$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....\$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....\$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

dWIDGETS

For:
Schools
Labs
Robotics
Experimenters

NEW

dIGITAL WIDGETS:

A family of small test and control
boards interacting on the I2C bus.

PC or Embedded Micro

I2C BUS

DW01: Parallel Port to I2C Adapter.
Master and Slave mode, with Sup-
port Software. \$39.

I2C BUS

DW05: LCD Controller, soft config. for
std. char mode LCD's. Use as display
or config. as I2C bus monitor. \$35.

I2C BUS

DW09: Dual digital Stepper Motor
controller, position or velocity
ramping, EEPROM config. to your
motor. Optoisolated outputs to
user's driver electronics. \$49.

AND MORE

Surf to: <http://dwidgets.com>
Or Call: 425-392-6541

VISA/MC Far Mountain Corp.
C.O.D. P.O. Issaquah, WA. 98027

Open Channel

Want to Earn an Electronics Technology Degree?

by Joseph J. Carr

Several times in this space, I have addressed distance education. What surprised me was the intense interest there was in this subject. A number of people contacted me for more details. So many, in fact, that I got tired of typing out the same details, and answering the same questions.

But perhaps I was wrong to be surprised. The electronics field has a long history of effective distance learning ("correspondence courses"), as well as a long and honorable history of people learning on their own. I recently talked to an 18-year-old kid, a reader of this column, who knew as much or more about microwave receivers as most professional engineers I know.

One of the problems that you will face if you try to get employment in electronics technology is credentials. The days of a stand-up interview to "... show the boss what you know" are basically over. All but the lowest entry level or dead-end jobs require some sort of diploma or certificate. At one time, that function was filled nicely by the FCC Radiotelephone Operators license. Having a "first phone" or "second phone" ticket from FCC showed that you knew at least something. Except in a few areas, the FCC commercial licenses aren't even required anymore, so the General Radiotelephone Operators Permit is of less value than the old second phone license.

In many areas of electronics, especially in servicing, the IS CET Certified Electronics Technician (CET) certificate serves as a credential. Prospective employers know that a technician with the CET knows at least a certain minimum essential body of knowledge, and has a certain number of years of experience. I've even seen on advertisement for a Excepted Service position with the Central Intelligence Agency that called for an electronics communications technician, and stated "IS CET Certified Electronics Technician" as one of the desired (although not mandatory) qualifications. So you CETs, if you want to be a techno spook, the Cuban Invasion Authority thinks highly of you.

The vocational and technical institute diploma has also been well regarded by many people. Anywhere from one to three years of training, often a mix of on-the-job supervised learning and class-

room work, leads to a diploma that can be used as a credential to obtain employment. Vo-tech schools vary from the very, very good to the very, very poor, with at least a few being out-and-out frauds. The latter are usually in business to collect students loans and government grants, not to educate the student.

Be wary of commercial vo-tech schools that seem to have too few laboratory facilities. You might be especially interested in asking them two questions: 1) "What is the percentage of students starting who actually finish?" and 2) "What is the percentage of those who graduate that find jobs for which they were trained in six months or less?" The answers might surprise you.

A large and increasing number of jobs are requiring, at least implicitly and often explicitly, a college degree in electronics technology. There are two levels of degree: Associates and Bachelors. The former is sometimes called Associate of Applied Science (or Associate of Science) in Electronics Technology (AAS or A.Sc.). The latter is nearly always called the Bachelor of Science in Electronics Technology (B.Sc. or BSET).

The traditional way to obtain an electronics technology degree is to attend classes at an accredited institution for two years (Associates level) or four years (Bachelors level), and take the degree at the end. That may well be the ideal situation, especially for young students. But there is another course of action open to those who have knowledge of electronics technology based on any of the following:

- Military courses
- Company courses
- Self-study
- Correspondence courses
- Work experience
- College courses
- ... And so forth

As I said up front, there are myriads of ways that people learn electronics. Perhaps more so than most fields, electronics has attracted a large number of people who gain college-level knowledge of the subject in non-traditional ways. There is a way for many of these people to earn an Associates or Bachelors degree in technology.

One problem faced by many of these people is that such knowledge does not necessarily come

while in high school. Indeed, it probably came only after a number of years in the field. Unfortunately, those are the very people who find it the hardest to take time off to go to school. Marriage, mortgages, and responsibilities make it difficult to pursue such a course of action. I was one of those people.

My high school diploma was of the vocational variety because I knew I needed the skills to earn a living in those days before financial aid was widespread. It took me: 1) two years of post-high school classes to qualify to get into college; 2) 11 years of part-time study and full-time work to earn a Bachelor of Science degree, and 3) another two years to earn a Master of Science in Electrical Engineering. That's 15 years ... a heckuva long time.

But I was also very knowledgeable ... a result of my own drive and curiosity, aided and prompted by a couple of good mentors (actually "kicked in the butt" is a better way of saying it than "prompted"). Fortunately, there is help for people who, like me, attained a lot of knowledge at the college level through any of the mechanisms that I mentioned above.

Regents College [7 Columbia Circle, Albany, NY 12203-5159; 518-464-8500 (voice), 518-464-8777 (FAC), 518-464-8501 (TDD); <http://www.regents.edu>] offers both Associates and Bachelors degrees in various technology fields:

ASSOCIATE'S LEVEL

1. Computer Software
2. Electronics Technology
3. Nuclear Technology
4. Technology with Specialty

BACHELOR'S LEVEL

5. Computer Information Systems
6. Computer Technology
7. Electronics Technology
8. Nuclear Technology
9. Technology with Specialty

Regents College was originally founded as a credit bank where people, especially military, could have an official transcript of what they had learned. It was set up and operated by the New York State Board of Education. In New York, the Regents of the University of the State of New York control higher education.

When the program was authorized to grant degrees (1971), they were originally called Regents External Degrees ("external" means no residency requirement at the school). The school was eventually renamed Regents College. Later, the Board of Regents realized that a conflict of interest existed when they were both regulating degree granting institutions, and operating one. So on April 9, 1998, Regents College became a separately chartered college in New York state.

The one thing that you must be absolutely certain of in any school that you select is its accreditation. There are many fine unaccredited learning institutions, I am

sure, but their degrees are de-valued by the lack of proper accreditation. There are regional accrediting bodies, recognized by other colleges and the US Department of Education, which accredit colleges in the USA. Regents College is accredited by the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools. Being accredited in the 1970s, Regents College has a reasonable claim to being the oldest and largest virtual university in the USA.

Degree Requirements

As with all degree programs, Regents requires that you possess knowledge in three main areas: 1) general education; 2) foundations of the specific field of study; and 3) elective subjects. The "general education" component is that area where many technology people ask "Why do I need to know that stuff?" The reason is simple: It's the level of educational achievement expected of college educated people. It consists of the humanities and skills, such as quantitative methods (college catalog way of saying "math") and both oral and written communications.

There are a number of ways that you can earn credit, including credit for what you already know. But don't get the idea that "it's a skate." Perhaps because some people, out of ignorance, have been generally critical of distance education, colleges that offer it tend to be real sticklers for the integrity of their processes.

If you claim a body of knowledge, and want college credit for it, then it will have to be demonstrated in some objective manner that will withstand scrutiny. You will not pop into the program and gain credit for any and all educational and training experiences, or that vague thing called "life experience." To be sure, credit can be

based on these factors, but only when supported by some objective means such as a proctored examination or review by some competent authority.

If you do a little research (e.g., Dr. John Bear's web site (<http://www.degrees.net> and book), you will find that most schools that seem a little too quick to grant "credit" based on shabby credentials are not accredited (and for good reason!).

But there are a number of traditional and non-traditional ways of earning credit at Regents College.

Transfer of Credit. Many of the people who earn Regents College degrees do so through standard courses at accredited two- and four-year colleges. Unfortunately, if you are like me, then moving around a bit meant going to too many different schools to add up to a complete degree program in any one of them (most schools do not transfer 100 percent of your credit from other schools ... gotta get those tuition dollars!). Either that, or you are not in one place long enough to satisfy degree requirements (e.g., the military). You can apply any qualified and non-duplicative course from traditional colleges, including: classroom courses, computer and video courses, telecourses, supervised independent study, and print-based courses.

College Level Proficiency Exams. There are a number of proctored examinations that can be applied for credit at Regents and other colleges. These include Regents College Examinations (known outside New York State as ACT PEP Regents College Examinations), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES), and the subject area tests of the Graduate Record Examination, Advanced Placement

Examinations, Ohio University Exams, University of North Carolina Exams, New York University Foreign Language Proficiency Tests, and the Thomas Edison College Examination Program (TECEP). You can check the Regents College web site for their DistanceLearn program for others.

Another way to earn credit is for programs reviewed by either the American Council on Education (ACE) or the New York National Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction. These include quite a number of corporate, business, industry and military training programs, some proprietary schools, licenses or certificates in certain subjects, professional examinations (e.g., EIT or PE), and certain credit-by-examination programs.

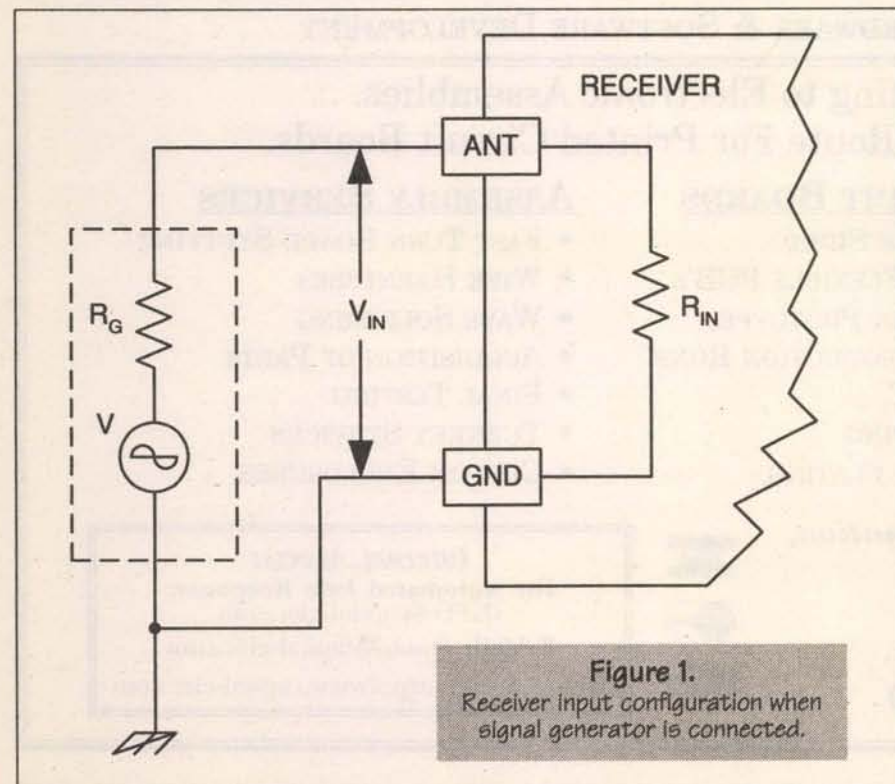
One final way is the Regents "special methods" approach. These include a Special Assessment examination, a portfolio examination, Federal Aviation Administration certificates, and credit-by-evaluation programs.

A Portfolio Examination is performed in collaboration with Ohio State University, Charter Oak State College, and Empire State College. This approach is for people who have acquired college level education, and can prove it through a portfolio of written works, letters of recommendation or testimonials from certain types of people (e.g., college faculty). The documentation will be evaluated and a decision made on whether or not (and how much) credit is awarded.

A Special Assessment is an individualized examination used to measure learning that is difficult to evaluate through any of the standard proficiency examinations. Each Special Assessment Exam is individually arranged, and will be conducted by at least two faculty members expert in the subject area being examined. It may consist of any or all of the following types of activities: oral exam, written exam, demonstrations, performances, and/or exhibitions of your works.

I went through the Special Assessment process in 1978, and earned more than 40 credit hours. It consisted of a three-month-long review of some of my books and articles, and a three-hour-long oral examination by three professors from colleges in New York State. Not all of my books qualified, but those that were at a professional level, and those that were being used as textbooks in colleges, were included in the mix. Of course, it didn't hurt a bit to have written a few college textbooks. (I have had the rather odd experience of being asked to not take a particular undergraduate course in college because the Graduate Teaching Assistant conducting the class found out that I had written the textbook he was using!)

At any rate, if you are interested in pursuing a technology degree, then contact Regents or



JFETS

ULTRA LOW NOISE

LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ

TIGHT MATCHING

LS843 - 1 mV max

- ◇ N & P Channel
- ◇ Duals & Singles
- ◇ Custom Screening
- ◇ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
- ◇ No Order Minimum
- ◇ COD's Accepted

Second Source for Domestic & Foreign JFETs & Bipolars

Full Service U.S. Manufacturer of Specialty Linear Products

LINEAR SYSTEMS

4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261(Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCI.MAIL.COM

ELECTRONIC TOOLS ETC.

TWEEZERS, FORCEPS, SCISSORS

* PROBES (DENTAL PICKS)

* DREMEL TOOLS, ROTARY TOOL EQUIPMENT

* OPTICAL AIDS (MAGNIFIERS)

* SCREWDRIVERS, TIPS, BITS

* PLIERS, ALL SHAPES, SIZES

* NEW, HARD TO FIND TOOLS EVERYDAY

TOLL FREE: 1-888-UTOPIA-2

SAVE \$ HERE!

UTOPIA TOOLS

CALL OR WRITE

3899 BARNARD DR.

APT. #619

OCEANSIDE CA

92058

CALL:

(760) 439-8882

FAX:

(760) 439-8882

CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

visit their web site at <http://www.regents.edu>.

Two-Minute Technical Tutorial (T3)

This month, I want to try something a little different. I am calling it a Two-Minute Technical Tutorial, or T3. These pieces will be focused, technical short subjects.

Radio Receiver Sensitivity

The sensitivity of a radio receiver describes its ability to respond to weak signals. In analog receivers, sensitivity is defined in terms of the signal required to produce a specified demodulated signal-to-noise ratio (SNR). In digital receivers, the measure is the bit error rate (BER). In some cases, the raw number is insufficient, so sensitivity is described in terms of the signal level to produce an SNR of at least 20 dB 95 percent of the time.

A number of different factors must be considered when determining a receiver's sensitivity: equivalent input noise factor, equivalent noise bandwidth of the system, the signal-plus-noise to noise ratio (S+N/N), among others.

The way of specifying the receiver input signal level must be considered when discussing

receiver sensitivity. Consider Figure 1. The signal generator can be modeled as a voltage source, with an open-circuit (no load) value of V , and an internal impedance, R_G . The receiver can be modeled by its input impedance, R_{IN} . When the signal generator is connected to the receiver input, the open-circuit voltage (V) is dropped across R_G so that the closed-circuit voltage V_{IN} is proportional to $R_{IN}/(R_{IN} + R_G)$.

The usual procedure is to define the sensitivity in terms of the open-circuit output voltage (V), but the output level meter on signal generators is usually calibrated in terms of closed-circuit voltage (V_{IN} in Figure 1), i.e., when a load equal to R_G is connected across the output terminals. When $R_G = R_{IN}$, $V = 2V_{IN}$. In order to make the output meter of the signal generator read the correct value, it is common practice

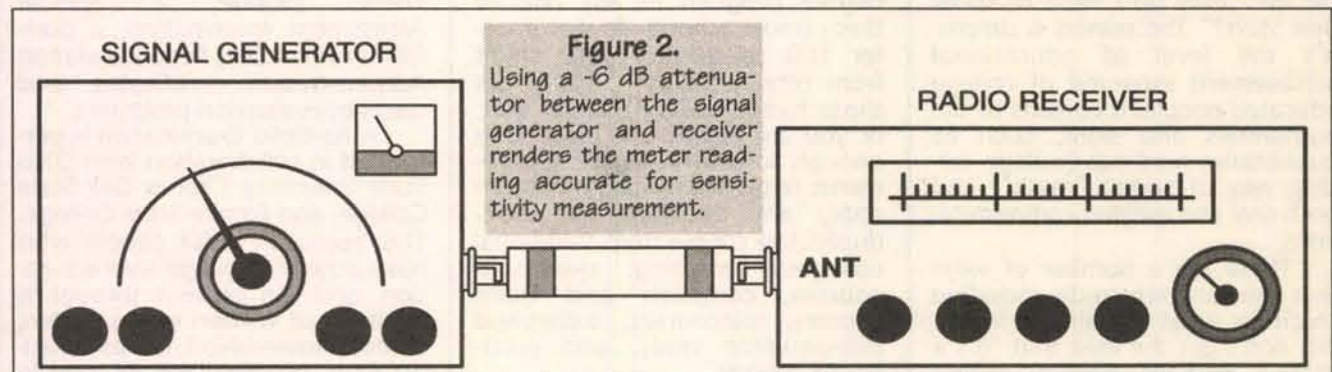
to insert a 6 dB attenuator in series with the signal path between the signal generator and the receiver (Figure 2).

For most commercial receivers, the usual test condition is the sensitivity required to produce a 10 dB signal-plus-noise-to-noise (S+N/N) ratio in the mode of interest. For example, if only one sensitivity figure is given, one must find out what bandwidth is being used: 5 to 6 KHz for AM, 2.6 to 3 KHz for single sideband, 1.8 KHz for radioteletype, or 200 to 500 Hz for CW.

Bandwidth affects sensitivity measurements. Indeed, one place where "creative spec writing" takes place for commercial receivers is that the advertisements will cite the sensitivity for a narrow bandwidth mode (e.g., CW), while the other specifications are cited for a more commonly used wider bandwidth mode (e.g., SSB). In one

particularly egregious example, an advert claimed a sensitivity number that was applicable to the CW mode bandwidth only, yet the 270 Hz CW filter was an expensive option that had to be specially ordered separately!

Another indication of sensitivity is minimum detectable signal (MDS), and is usually specified in dBm. This signal level is the signal power at the antenna input terminal of the receiver required to produce some standard S+N/N ratio, such as 3 dB or 10 dB. In radar receivers, the MDS is usually described in terms of a single pulse return and a specified S+N/N ratio. Also, in radar receivers, the sensitivity can be improved by integrating multiple pulses. If N return pulses are integrated, then the sensitivity is improved by a factor of N if coherent detection is used, and the square root of N if non-coherent



- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies...
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT

- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOTYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES

- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890



Internet Access:

For Automated Info Response:
INFO@capital-elec.com

E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com

Web Access: <http://www.capital-elec.com>

detection is used.

Modulated signals represent a special case. For those sensitivities, it is common to specify the conditions under which the measurement is made. For example, in AM receivers, the sensitivity to achieve 10 dB SNR is measured with the input signal modulated 30 percent by a 400 or 1,000 Hz sinusoidal tone.

An alternate method is sometimes used for AM sensitivity measurements, especially in servicing consumer radio receivers (where SNR may be a little hard to measure with the equipment normally available to technicians who work on those radios). This is the "standard output conditions" method. In some manuals, they will specify the audio signal power or audio signal voltage at some critical point, when the 30 percent modulated RF carrier is present. In one automobile radio receiver, the sensitivity was specified as "X 1/4 V to produce 400 mW across an 8-ohm resistive load substituted for the loud speaker when the signal generator is modulated 30 percent with a 400-Hz audio tone." The cryptic note on the schematic showed an output sinewave across the loudspeaker with the label "400 mW in 8 Ω (1.79 volts), at 30% modulation 400 Hz, 1/4 VRF."

The sensitivity is sometimes measured essentially the same way, but the signal levels will spec-

ify the voltage level that will appear at the top of the volume control, or output of the detector/filter, when the standard signal is applied. Thus, there are two ways seen for specifying AM sensitivity: 10 dB SNR and standard output conditions.

There are also two ways to specify FM receiver sensitivity. The first is the 10 dB SNR method discussed above, i.e., the number of microvolts of signal at the input terminals required to produce a 10 dB SNR when the carrier is modulated by a standard amount. The measure of FM modulation is deviation expressed in Kilohertz. Sometimes, the full deviation for that class of receiver is used while, for others, a value that is 25 to 35 percent of full deviation is specified.

The second way to measure FM sensitivity is the level of signal required to reduce the no-signal noise level by 20 dB. This is the "20-dB quieting sensitivity of the receiver." If you tune between signals on an FM receiver, you will hear a loud "hiss" signal, especially in the VHF/UHF bands. Some of that noise is externally generated, while some is internally generated. When an FM signal appears in the passband, that hiss is suppressed, even if the FM carrier is unmodulated. The quieting sensitivity of an FM receiver is a statement of the number of microvolts required to produce some standard quiet-

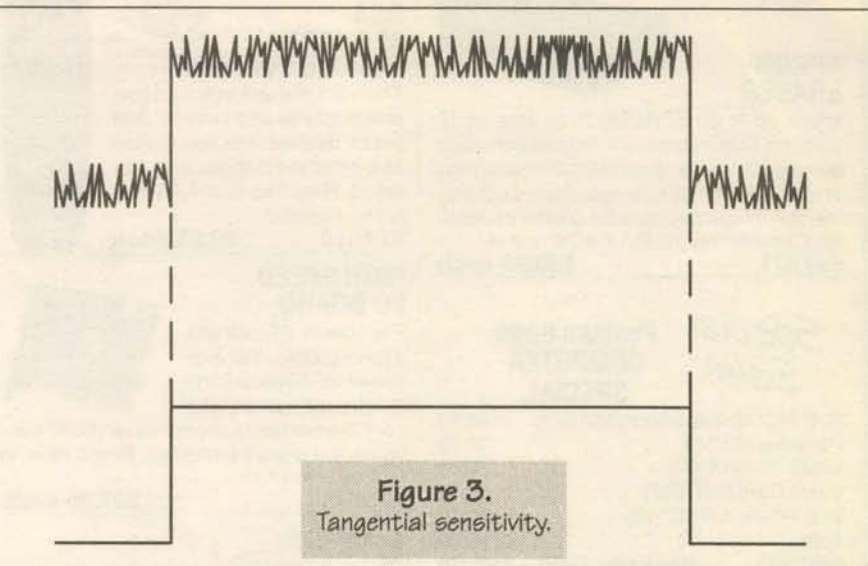


Figure 3.
Tangential sensitivity.

ing level, usually 20 dB.

Pulse receivers, such as radar and pulse communications units, often use the tangential sensitivity as the measure of performance, which is the amplitude of pulse signal required to raise the noise level by its own RMS amplitude (Figure 3).

Sometimes, the sensitivity is defined not in microvolts required to create the specified output conditions, but rather the power level. Power is V^2/RIN where RIN is typically 50 ohms (75 or 300 ohms in TV receivers). The power is usually described in terms of dBm, i.e., decibels relative to one-milliwatts dissipated in a 50-ohm resistive

load. A typical value might be -113 dBm, which is comparable to 0.5 (V across the 50-ohm load).

When evaluating a receiver for sensitivity, make sure you understand what is being discussed. When you see a number quoted, know the bandwidth and mode being cited, as well as the output conditions assumed. **NV**

Connections ...

I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJJ@AOL.COM.

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U & MB750P
Video Cameras
your Choice
\$89.95

- 1.25" sq.
- .1 LUX
- 420 TV Line

The Best, Smallest, Micro Cameras on the Market Today!
Call and Compare! We Match or Beat All Prices!

NIGHT VISION

Night Vision Scope w/ Illuminator
Fun to use, Low cost.
3.6 x 85mm f1.6
MI-PR100 - \$399.95

WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERAS

Compatible with
AC or Battery

Transmits Over 1000 ft.

GFT-1001 \$189.95
Gives any camera the ability to be Wireless.
Transmits Over 1000 ft.

GFT-1001 \$189.95

Wireless 4-Channel B/W & COLOR Cameras Available! Plug and Play Readiness



Wireless Observations System's
GFS-1001 (900MHz) - \$499.95
GFS-1001c (900MHz) - \$599.95
(1.2 Ghz system's available)

1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
<http://www.polarisusa.com>

Polaris Industries 470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included in price.

AFFORDABLE LIPSTICK CAMERAS

Length: 1.9"
Diameter: .91"

Length: 1.37"
Diameter: .87"

These cameras are supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable. The RCA female connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR, Video signal -75 ohms at 1 volt peak to peak NTSC. The power is supplied to the camera by a 2.1mm barrel connector, 12 VDC center positive.

LP-850i - \$119.95

LP-850p - \$129.95

MICRO COLOR CAMERAS

MB-950c - \$299.95

Size: 1.25 x 1.25 sq. w/ Footprint

Micro Color MB-950C: \$299.95

- Wide Voltage Range, 5-14 Volts!
- Small Footprint!
- Self contained ultra small package design for various applications.
- MCM PCB design for minimizing the size and improve durability.

MB-960c - \$199.95

Size: 1.7 x 1.7 sq. x 2 PC Board

Micro Color MB-960c: \$199.95

- Lens: 3.6mm F=2
- Full Digital Process of BLC
- Auto Tracing White Balance
- 2H Mode of H.V. Aperture correction
- Digital process of color matrix
- Electronic Shutter up to 1/10,000
- Dip Switch Adjustment settings: 6)-BLC, 5)-Auto Shutter, 4)-AGC/On, 3)-Flickless, 2)-AWB/On, 1)-N/A

MB-1281 Color Camera

- Color module of 290,00 pixels 1/4" CCD
- 320 Horizontal Res. TV Lines
- DSP (Digital Signal Processing)
- Built-in Functions
 - Auto Gain Control
 - Auto White Balance
 - Electronic Shutter
 - Back Light Compensation
- Power - 12VDC @160mA
- Low Power Consumption

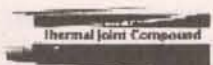
EPROM ERASER

Erase up to 20 EPROMs in as little as 15 minutes. Conductive foam pad prevents static buildup. UV lamp rated at 6,000 hours runs on 110 VAC for simple operation. Low profile, durable plastic case for greater portability. Dimensions: 12.5L" X 4.75" x 3"H.
94Z021 \$69.95 each

Special Sale!

Pentium 60/66 COMPUTER SPECIAL

VLB/PCI Motherboard (98C013) \$45.00
Pentium-60 CPU 30.00
16MB 72-pin RAM 20.00
Video Card (98C017) 10.00
VLB I/O card (98C016) 10.00
Total \$115.00
98C015 Package Deal - \$99.00



THERMAL JOINT COMPOUND

Wakefield 120, 5 oz. tube.
97Z016 \$19.95 each



ORANGE DISPLAY

Common anode. Peak wavelength: 630 nm. Fwd Voltage: 2.0 typ. Luminous intensity: 2200 ucd. Size: 0.965" x 0.75", 18 pins.
MAN6630 \$1.99 each



EXTENSION CORD AND HOLIDAY LIGHT TESTER

Indicates location of break in appliance or lamp cords, and tests all types of holiday light strands for locating defective bulbs. Safe and simple to use.
GVD-500ACS \$2.49 each



MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

Amplified, with cables and power supply. Size: 10.25"H x 2.5"W x 6"D.
98V004 \$9.95 Pair

GETTING RESULTS WITH MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS 95

Get results for the work you do. You'll find instructions on key everyday tasks, easy-to-follow illustrations, strategies for determining which applications to use for specific tasks, many useful tips, and more!
98X005 Book Only \$9.95 each

NIPPON PULSE MOTOR

7.5 deg./step, 48 s/rev, 5 V, stepper with brass gear mounted on shaft. NPM P/N PF42-48ES. With spec sheet.
92M010 \$3.95 each



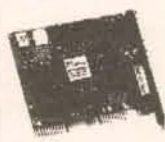
RCA 39-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL

This versatile unit works on several products and brands. Just press desired function button and enter the 3-digit code provided. Requires four AAA batteries. Unused.
97V010 \$9.95 each



HIGH SPEED I/O BOARD

For use in AT-compatible computers. Two high speed 16550 serial ports. Bi-directional parallel port. Convenient jumpers allow you to configure the ports as needed. Brand new, in factory box.
98C011 \$27.95 each



REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE

Syquest SO555 44MB removable SCSI cartridge hard drive. (Removed during upgrade)
97C024 \$9.95 each

LONGWAVE ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

This pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D.
95L007 \$7.95 each



RACK MOUNT CABINETS

These high-quality rackmount enclosures come in an attractive charcoal grey epoxy finish. The top, bottom and sides have ventilation holes to assist in cooling. The front and back panels are made of 0.059" thick aluminum for easy custom design. The top, bottom and sides are 0.035" steel. Choose from six sizes. All include handles except RC3120A.

RC3120A - Front panel 19" x 1.6875" 1.5"H x 16.625"W x 9.625"D - **\$38.00**
RC3120B - Front panel 19" x 3.4375" 3.25"H x 16.625"W x 9.625"D - **\$46.00**
RC3120C - Front panel 19" x 3.4375" 3.25"H x 16.625"W x 13.1875"D - **\$53.00**
RC3120D - Front panel 19" x 5.1875" 5"H x 16.625"W x 13.1875"D - **\$58.00**
RC3120E - Front panel 19" x 5.1875" 5"H x 16.625"W x 16.75"D - **\$63.00**
RC3120H - Front panel 19" x 8.6875" 8.5"H x 16.625"W x 16.75"D - **\$83.00**

ALL-AMERICAN FIVE-TUBE SET

One each: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 35Z5GT, and 50L6GT. Tube types may be metal or glass and not in original boxes. All tested good.
Our Price \$9.95/Set



SONIC EAR VALVES

Beat the noisy fan problem! Plug these in your ears and enjoy some peace and quiet. The valves in these units close when a loud report occurs. Great for avoiding ear pain when at the firing range, working in the pit at the dragstrip, when your hard drives crash, or when your significant other finds out how much you've spent on your latest project. Compare at \$15.00.
92U055 Pair \$4.95



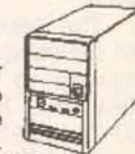
TOMINON HI-POWER LENS

1:4.5, f=230mm (9"), weight 4 lbs. Six coated symmetric glass lenses in black aluminum case, 3.625" dia. by 4.375" long. Scale range from 1:10 to 1:1 to 10:1. Originally cost over \$350.00. Unused.
92L034 \$29.95 each



COMPUTER CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini tower case with power supply, two 5.25" and two 3.5" external bays, plus one internal bay for hard drive. LEDs for power, turbo and HDD.
97C001 \$24.95 each



SPECIAL!

Buy 98C014 & 96C009. Save \$5.00!

MINI TOWER POWER SUPPLY

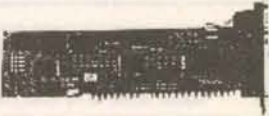
Pulled from unused equipment.
96C009 \$9.95 each

'486 MOTHERBOARD

With '486SX-25 CPU included.
98C014 \$29.95 each

VLB I/O CARD

Two IDE ports, one floppy port, two serial ports, one parallel port.
98C016 \$9.95 each



LIQUID CRYSTAL SHUTTER/VARIABLE DENSITY FILTER

0.5" x 1.625" active area. 0% to 23% transmission. Switching rate up to 4 KHz. Specs included.
92L012 Only \$9.95 each



TV AUDIO DEMODULATOR

Unused unit from cable TV box takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with documentation and schematics, plus additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.
92A028 \$9.95 each

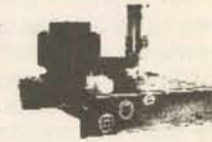
TRANSPARENT 3-BUTTON MOUSE

Watch your mouse in action! Selectable 2- or 3-button operation. Fully compatible with Mouse Systems and Microsoft. 300 DPI opto-mechanical encoder. Six-ft. cable with DB-9 connector. FCC approved. Easy-to-follow instructions and software on 5.25" floppy disk.
MUS3C \$7.95 each



12VDC 3A UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Sturdy bridge rectifier, capacitor filter.
97E019 \$4.95 each



OPEN FRAME TRANSFORMER

117VAC primary, 36VCT, 2A.
97E022 \$6.95



LARGE LYTICS

Super Assortment! Large assortment of computer grade electrolytic caps.
92P044 20 Lbs. for \$14.95



THREE CLAW EXTRACTOR

Plastic, parts retriever
97Z021 \$1.75 each

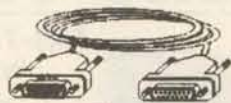
RG-58 CABLE

25 feet long, with BNC connector on each end.
97W023 \$8.95 each



1000 FT RG59/U CABLE

Copper braid, solid center conductor.
98W003 \$79.95

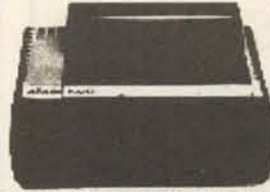


BASIC PARALLEL CABLE FOR pcANYWHERE

Six-ft. "competition yellow" DB-25M to DB-25M laplink cable.
98W005 \$5.95 each

VGA MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE

Six feet long with HD-15M and HD-15F connectors.
HBD-6 \$3.95 each



ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER

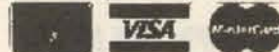
For all Atari 8-bit computers. (Not PC-compatible!) Package includes: printer, power supply, software, pens, paper and interface cable. These are new units in factory sealed boxes.
94C037 \$14.95 each



ALLTRONICS

World Wide Web: <http://www.alltronics.com>
(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
All Sales Final.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication



Send \$2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
\$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

1-800-380-9530

**LARGE QUANTITIES – RAW, UNMODIFIED
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA SA-8590-757
GUARANTEED WORKING**

SPECIALIZING IN LARGE QUANTITIES

Plus other Models & Manufacturers

**CALL TODAY FOR INCREDIBLE
QUANTITY PRICING**

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.

EPROM+ A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

A professional system for
product design and service!



NEW SOFTWARE!
LATEST DEVICES!

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24,28,32 PIN) 2516,32,64,68764/66
2716,32,64,128,256,512,513,011,010,101,1001,020,2001,040,4001,080,8001
(40,42 PIN*) 27C210,1024,220,2048,240,4002,4096,27C400,800, 27C160
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (18-32 PIN) X2210/12,2804,16,17,64,65,256,512,010,ERS901,12XXX
FLASH EPROMS (28,32 PIN) [28F] [29C] [29EE] [29F] 256,257,512,001BX,010,101,020,040
SERIAL EPROMS (8 PIN INCLUDES C,CS,LC,E) [2401] 02,04,08,16,21,32,44,64,65,256 [25010] 020,040,080,160,320,640,128
[59C11] 13,22 [8572] 82,92 [9306] 13,14,46,56,66,86 [95010] 020,040,080 [35C102] 104,108 (14 PIN) ER1400, M58657
BIPOLAR PROMS (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 82SXXX AND 74SXXX FAMILIES **FPGA CONFIGURATORS** [17C65] 128,256
MICROCONTROLLERS (8 BIT) [8041] 42,48,49 [8741] 42,48,49 [8751] C51,5X,C5XX,6XX [87C750] 87C751 87C752
ATMEL FLASH MICROS (8 - 40 PIN) [89C51] 52,55 [89C1051] 2051 [89S8252] 53 [90S1200] 2313, 2323, 2343, 4414, 8515
PIC MICROS [12CXXX] [16C54] 55,56,57,58,55X [16C61] 62,63,64,65,6XX [16C71] 73,74,71X [16C84] [16F8X] [14000]
MOTOROLA MICROS [68705P3] U3,R3 [68HC705C8] C9,J2,P9 [68HC711E9] D3
*REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (DIAGRAMS INCLUDED OR PURCHASE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED)
□ READ, PROGRAM, COPY, COMPARE, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
□ FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 25 COMMANDS PLUS BYTE & WORD MODES
□ READS INTEL HEX/EXTENDED HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
□ SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINDOWS 3.1, 95 OR 98 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
□ PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE AND POWER PACK STORE INSIDE UNIT (9"X6"X3")
□ 1 YEAR WARRANTY - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
**COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE
PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND PRINTED MANUAL**

\$289

\$5.00 SHIPPING - \$5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150

(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

website - www.arlabs.com

email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Is anyone looking for an automatic way to obtain full charge on both batteries of an RV from the engine alternator?

The bottom line on the standard two diodes is a little over 1/2 charge to both batteries.

For a way to up voltage output of the alternator: approximately one volt to overcome diode and cable drop.

**Robert D. Layton
Vista, CA**

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Although I enjoyed Fred Blechman's April '98 article about an inductance meter, the meter has some design problems. Furthermore, the classic Q-meter is a simpler (and older!) circuit for measuring inductance and Q.

Quick Henry's first design problem is the oscillator injection circuit. The value of R1 is only 4.7K. A 1H choke at 500 Hz (1H and 0.1 uF) has a reactance of 3K, so the instrument could not measure a Q higher than 1.5. The Q-limit for a 100 mH inductor is about 5.

The RF injection port has similar problems; a 50-ohm generator places about 1.25 kilohm across the resonant circuit using C5. A 1 microhenry inductor at 16 MHz has a reactance of 100 ohms, so the Q-limit is 12.5.

The meter circuit also loads the measurement. At 1600 Hz, the reactance of L1 is only 25 ohms, so the diode and meter resistances load the resonant circuit while the diode conducts. The meter circuit distorts the

resonator waveform and affects the resonant frequency and the Q. The L/R time constant of the meter circuit less than eight microseconds (D1 is about 300 ohms at full scale), implying a cutoff frequency of 20 KHz. The mechanical inertia of the meter — not the inductor — does the filtering below 20 KHz.

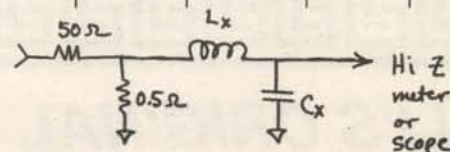
Although Blechman's original unit was built 30 years ago, there were simpler designs around. Fifty-five years ago Frederick Terman (*Radio Engineers' Handbook*, McGraw-Hill, 1943, page 916) described the classic Q-meter.

With a variable capacitor, the Q-meter offers direct readouts of L and Q. The Q-meter injection circuit works for both audio and RF frequencies. The Q is simply the ratio of the output voltage to the input voltage at the resonant frequency; the operator does not search for the 3 dB points.

The table below compares Quick Henry and Q-meter measurements. The 100 uA meter was simulated with a 47-ohm resistor. The measurements used the same inductors and capacitors, so the resonant frequencies should be identical for both instruments, but they are not. The actual capacitor and inductor values are unknown, but we can use one inductor to calculate the ratio of C2 to C3, and then use a second inductor to see if we get the same ratio.

The Q-Meter measurements are consistent (and show the ratio of C2 to C3 is off by eight percent), but the Quick Henry ratios are inconsistent (showing

Test Conditions			Quick Henry			Q-Meter		
Turns	Inductance +20%	Capacitor	f, kHz	L, mH	Q	f, kHz	L, mH	Q
11T	.390mH	C3 = 0.01uF	84.89	.352	5.39	82.75	.369	15
		C2 = 0.1uF	25.6	.387	--	25.20	.399	17
20T	1.29mH	C3 = 0.01uF	49.93	1.02	--	45.33	1.23	20
		C2 = 0.1uF	14.4	1.22	--	13.79	1.33	22
31T	3.01mH	C2 = 0.1uF	9.15	3.02	3.15	8.85	3.23	24



Q-Meter circuit with 50-ohm drive and 0.5-ohm series resistor...

10 percent in one measurement and 20 percent in another). Notice Quick Henry reports a higher resonant frequency and much lower Q even for these modest inductors.

**Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA**

Response:
I congratulate Mr. Roylance on his well-written technical analysis challenging the accuracy of my simple "Quick Henry" device to measure inductance.

As stated in the last two paragraphs of that article, the accuracy of Quick Henry does not qualify it as a laboratory standard by any means. Numerous errors are cumulative, such as distributed capac-

Continued on page 71

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 8901A MODULATION ANALYZER	\$2100.00	TEK 2465A 350MHZ 4CH OSCILLOSCOPE	\$3500.00
HP 8165A 50MHZ PROG. SIGNAL SOURCE	\$1700.00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	\$1700.00
HP 436A RF POWER METER NO CABLE OR SENSOR	\$700.00	TEK 465 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$400.00
HP 8559A/853A 01-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$3500.00	TEK 475 200MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$500.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$250.00	TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	\$4000.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	\$2900.00	TEK 576 CURVE TRACER	\$2500.00
HP E3617A 0-60VDC 1AMP DIG. READOUT	\$275.00	TEK CG5001 PROG O-SCOPE CAL.GEN.	\$2000.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$1100.00	TEK PS5010 POWER SUPPLY	\$450.00
HP 3325A OPT.01 HIGH STABILITY TIME BASE	\$1350.00	TEK 7L12 SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$1350.00
HP 6034A 0-60V 10A DIG.DISPLAY	\$900.00	TEK 485 350MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$650.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	\$800.00	TEK 454 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$300.00
HP 3488A SWITCH/CONTROLLER	\$550.00	TEK TM5006 POWER FRAME	\$250.00
HP 2804A QUARTZ THERMOMETER	\$300.00	TEK 11A32 400MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	\$750.00
HP 4140B PICO-AMP METER/DC VOLTAGE SOURCE	\$3500.00	TEK 11A34 300MHZ 4CH AMPLIFIER	\$900.00
HP 54201A 300MHZ DIG.OSCILLOSCOPE	\$1500.00	TEK 11A52 600MHZ 2CH AMPLIFIER	\$400.00
HP 8011A PULSE GENERATOR	\$250.00	TEK 11A71 1GHZ 1CH AMPLIFIER	\$300.00
HP 3455A DMM	\$250.00	TEK 11302A 500MHZ PROG O-SCOPE FRAME	\$750.00
HP 3497A DATA ACQUISITION/CONTROL UNIT	\$600.00	TEK 11401 500MHZ PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	\$750.00
HP 86290A RF PLUG IN 2-18GHZ	\$1200.00	TEK 11402 1GHZ DIG PROG. O-SCOPE FRAME	\$1000.00
HP 86603A RF PLUG IN 1MHZ-2.6GHZ	\$1700.00	TEK TM506 POWER FRAME	\$100.00
HP 86601A RF PLUG IN 0.1MHZ-110MHZ	\$400.00	TEK 7104 1GHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	\$1250.00
HP 86632B AM/FM MODULATION PLUG IN	\$750.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER	\$350.00
HP 1631D LOGIC ANALYZER	\$300.00	TEK 7B92A TIME BASE	\$125.00
HP 8640B OPT.002 1GHZ AM/FM SIGNAL GEN.	\$1400.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG IN	\$350.00

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 17



*For all your cable needs
Call us first!*

**SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)**

Phone 630-616-8050 or Fax 630-616-8094

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL

**WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED**

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

FREE

**1 YEAR
SUBSCRIPTION TO
NUTS & VOLTS
WITH \$500.00
MIN. ORDER**

1-800-847-3773

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

Not
affiliated
with NCCA.

1-800-525-0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. \$15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

**YES!
WE HAVE
COUPONS!**

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

SERVING YOUR CABLE NEEDS SINCE 1984

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465



SECURITY ELECTRONICS SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS

— Part 7

by Ray Marston

INTRODUCTION

Last month's episode of this series explained anti-burglary principles and described the basic operation of modern 'hard-wired' and 'wireless' burglar alarm systems. This month's episode starts off by briefly describing three basic categories of wireless burglar alarm and by looking at some basic types of intrusion sensor, and then goes on to describe a variety of practical hard-wired build-it-yourself anti-burglar circuits.

WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM CATEGORIES

Domestic wireless burglar alarm systems vary greatly in price and performance, but can be roughly divided into the categories of 'low-cost,' 'mid-range,' and 'top-of-the-range' types. Figures 1 to 3 illustrate the basic features of typical examples of each of these system types.

The cheapest and most popular types of wireless burglar alarm system are those that give levels of protection that are quite adequate for use in small flats or apartments, but give only very basic protection when used in two or three bedroom houses. Figure 1 illustrates — in block diagram form — the basic features of a typical low-cost system of this type.

This system offers a total of four defense zones, but these are not individually selectable; in the unit shown, the user has the simple option of making either all four zones active (when the premises are empty), or of making all but one zone (Zone 4, the sleeping and bathroom areas) active (when the occupants are resting). The system gives no protection against burglars who enter the house while the occupants are watching TV, etc.

Systems of this type rely on the control unit's built-in siren to scare off any intruders; often, they are not supplied with an external siren, but have provisions for driving an optional external siren that is powered by the control unit. Such sirens can be disabled by simply cutting their feed cables.

Figure 2 illustrates the basic features of a typical 'mid-range' wireless burglar alarm system that is designed for use in most houses and in small commercial premises. This system offers a total of six defense zones, all of which are individually selectable, and offers good protection against all types of burglar, including those who enter the house while the occupants are watching TV, etc.

Systems of this type are usually supplied complete with an internally-

powered external siren/strobe unit that is cable-wired to the main control unit and is fully protected against tampering and cable-cutting, etc.

Finally, Figure 3 illustrates the basic features of a typical 'top-of-the-range' wireless burglar alarm system that is designed for use in large houses or medium-sized commercial premises. This system offers a total of 12 defense zones, all of which are individually selectable, and offers excellent overall protection.

The system shown is completely wireless, with no cable link between the main control unit and the external siren/strobe unit, which is wireless-activated (by the control unit), is fully protected against tampering, and is powered by an internal battery that is trickle charged by an integral solar panel.

INTRUSION SENSOR TYPES

The two types of intrusion sensor most widely used in modern domestic burglar alarm systems are PIR movement detectors for 'area' protection, and reed-and-magnet switches for 'spot' protection on doors and windows, etc.

Other types of sensor commonly used in domestic systems are pressure mat switches for spot 'floor' protection, vibration sensors to give 'object' protection, and window foil and glass break

detectors to detect window breakage.

All of these sensors are similarly used in burglar alarm systems designed to protect commercial premises, which sometimes also use IR light beams or brittle wires — built into walls, floors, or ceilings — to detect break-ins via the

Ray Marston concentrates on practical build-it-yourself anti-burglary circuits in this month's episode of the series.

building's shell.

Note that modern PIR movement detectors are relatively inexpensive and have a high immunity to false alarms, and have consequently replaced once-popular but unreliable capacitive proximity detectors and microwave and ultrasonic movement detectors in most modern commercial 'area' protection systems.

Older readers may also note that once-popular 'dual-purpose loop' burglar

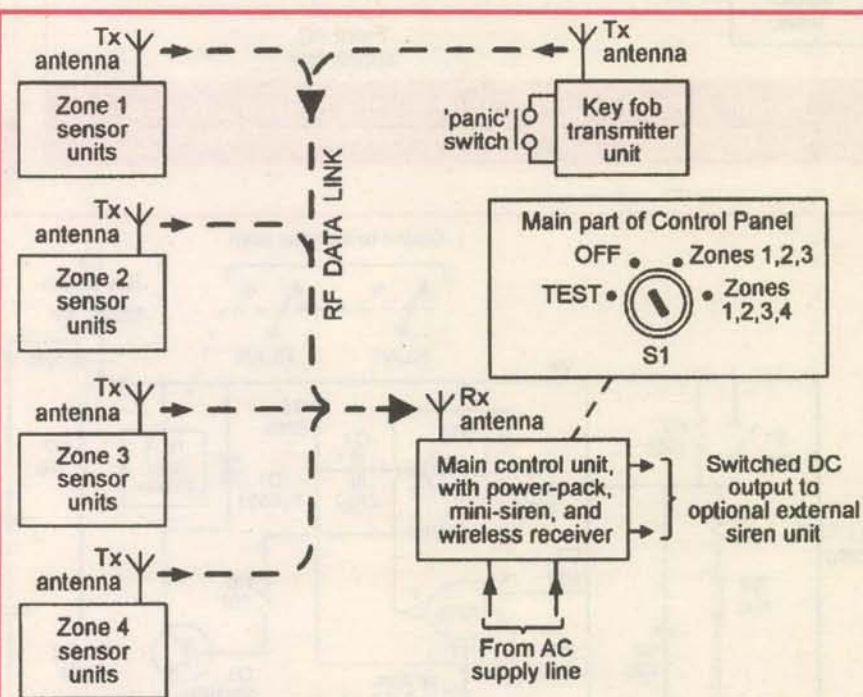


Figure 1. Block diagram showing the basic features of a typical 'low-cost' wireless burglar alarm system.

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n Beginner

- Programming techniques
- Instruction set
- Addressing modes
- Bit manipulation
- Subroutines
- Sequencing
- Lookup tables
- Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

\$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace Intermediate

- Serial communication
- PIC16 to peripheral chips
- PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16F84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

\$34.95

+ \$4 s/h in US for one book, \$5 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

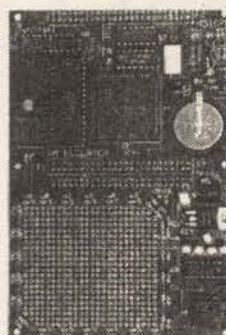
SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com
E-Mail sqone@pacifi.net

MORE POWER!

68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both **hardware** and **software**.



- ✓ More Microcontrollers
- ✓ Faster Hardware.
- ✓ Faster Software.
- ✓ More Productive.
- ✓ More Tools & Utilities.
- ✓ IIC Peripherals.
- ✓ Single Chip Capable.
- ✓ Outstanding Support.
- ✓ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure

Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
www.amresearch.com

AM Research, Inc.
PO Box 43
The Embedded Controller Experts Loomis, CA 95650

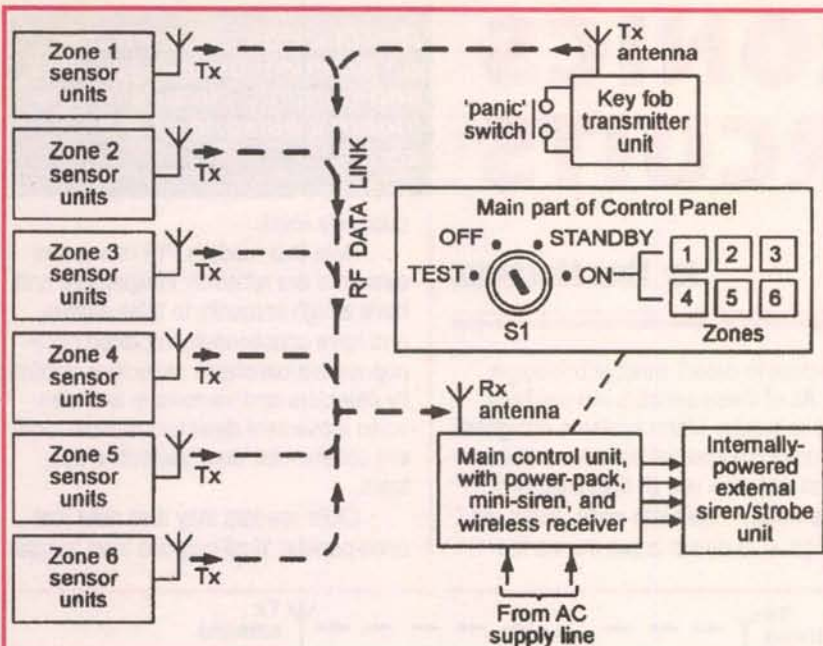


Figure 2. Block diagram showing the basic features of a typical 'mid-range' wireless burglar alarm system.

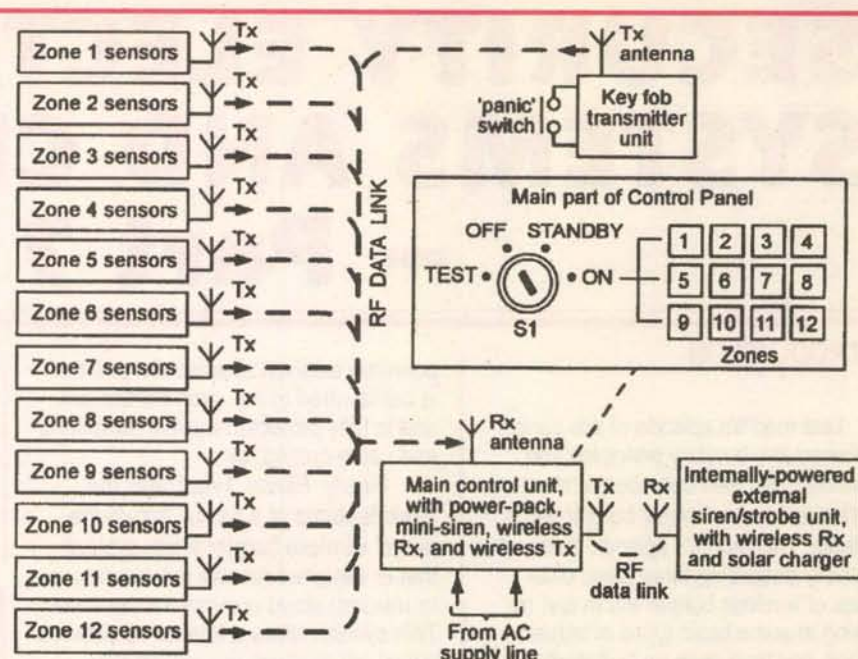


Figure 3. Block diagram showing the basic features of a typical 'top-of-the-range' wireless burglar alarm system.

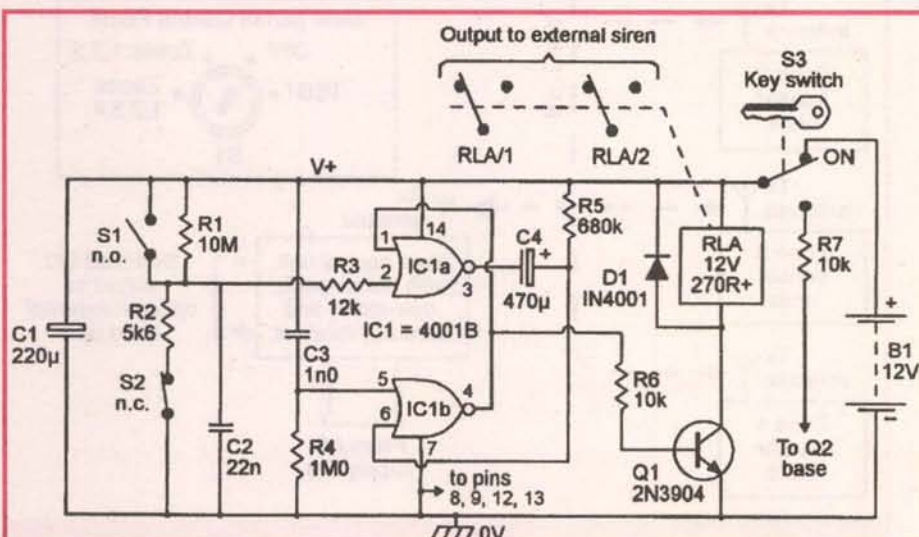


Figure 5. Shed/garage burglar alarm, with external on/off switch.

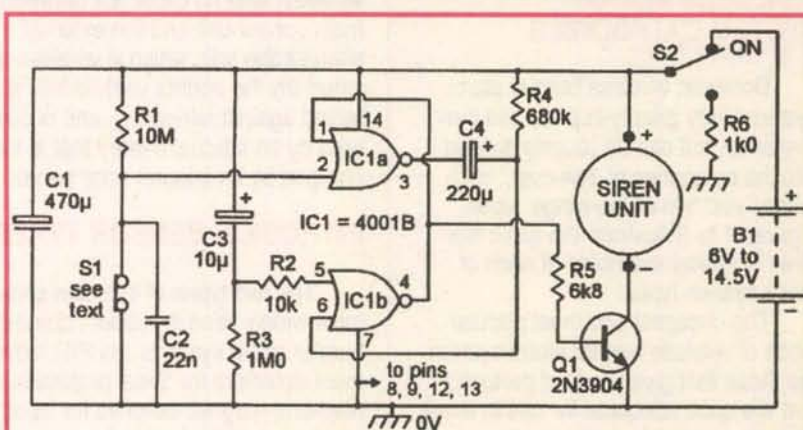


Figure 4. 'False key' booby trap alarm circuit.

alarm systems — in which all contact sensors are wired to a continuously-monitored loop that is fitted

with an end-of-line resistor — are no longer used in the modern domestic security systems.



Still have the same old reasons for not saving with Cyber-Test printer and fax consumables?

From toner and developer to paper trays and parts, we supply anything you need to replace on a laser printer or fax machine. Most brands and most models in stock — even hard-to-find brands like Hewlett Packard, Pitney Bowes, Mita, Xerox, NEC and Muratec. Huge inventory! We ship within 48 hours — often as soon as 24 hours. Up to 35% savings on remanufactured parts with 90-day warranty. Refurbished rollers, rebuilt fusers, OEM rollers, pressure and hot rollers. New fax machines from brands like Muratec & Okidata available at real savings. Check us out today!

CYBER-TEST
INCORPORATED
448 Commerce Way · Bldg. 100 · Longwood, FL · Fax: 407-260-0922
800-881-3344
www.cyber-testinc.com

ATTENTION DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

THESE AND OTHER VIDEO SECURITY PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE!!! (DEALERS/DIST. ONLY) Minimum Order.

	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
CCD Cameras				
B&W Board	\$57	\$52	\$47	Call!
B&W Board/sound	\$62	\$57	\$52	Call!
B&W Mini	\$65	\$60	\$55	Call!
Color — Mini	\$150	\$142	\$135	Call!

*B&W CCDs use Sansone Chips. Color CCDs use Sony.

Guardian Eye

CCD Camera Hidden Inside a "Magnavox" Clock

	Qty 5	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50+
CCD Clock				
B&W Wired	\$144	\$129	\$114	Call!
B&W Wireless	\$289	\$264	\$248	Call!
Color Wired	\$234	\$218	\$199	Call!
Color Wireless	\$387	\$362	\$345	Call!

Wireless use 2.4Ghz standard transmitters and receivers.

Call ATN Today for the Best Prices and Quality Security Products.

American Technologies Network Corp.
20 S. Linden Ave. #1B
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
www.atncorp.com
1(800)910-2862
1(650)875-0130
fax: 1(650)875-0129
sales@atncorp.com

PRACTICAL BURGLAR ALARM CIRCUITS

INTRODUCTION

Modern microcontroller-based domestic burglar alarm systems are, like TVs and many other electronic 'consumer' products, so reasonably priced that few people would seriously consider DIY-building — rather than buying — such products. This is particularly true of wireless burglar alarm systems, which must use wireless Tx sections that have passed stringent tests laid down by a government testing/licensing authority.

It is, however, possible to cost-effectively DIY-build a variety of fairly simple and inexpensive 'conventional' burglar alarm and accessory circuits, and a number of these are described in the remaining sections of this article.

A 'FALSE KEY' BOOBY TRAP CIRCUIT

Some people hide a spare front door key under a flower pot or porch mat or on a porch ledge when they leave the

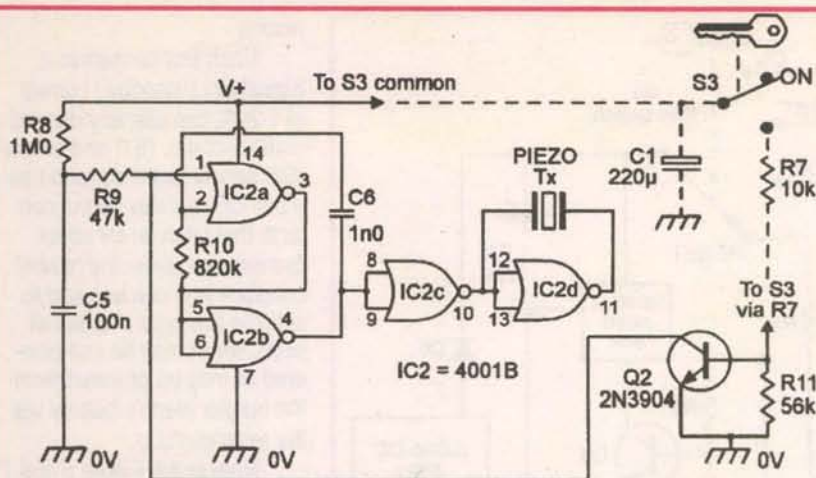


Figure 6. Optional state-indicating sounder, for use with the Figure 5 circuit.

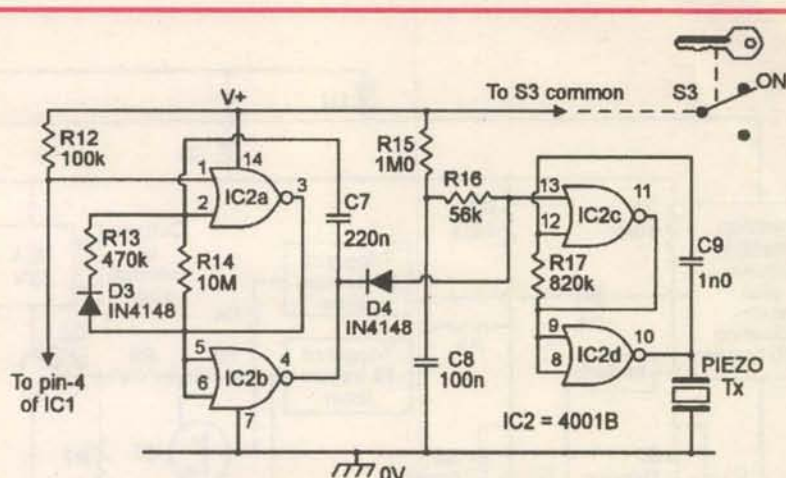


Figure 8. State-indicating sounder, for use with the Figure 7 circuit.

house, and burglars often make a quick search for such a key when they enter the porch area of a house. 'False key' booby trap units take advantage of this fact by activating a semi-latching siren if an object such as a flower pot is briefly moved, or if someone grabs a key that is tied to a short length of string, etc. *Figure 4* shows the practical circuit of such a unit.

In *Figure 4*, two gates of the 4001B CMOS IC are wired as a simple monostable multivibrator that gives a low pin 4 output when a positive voltage is fed to pin 5, but — if pin 5 is low — produces a positive pin 4 output pulse if a positive-going transition is applied to pin 2 by opening sensor switch S1.

This output pulse has a duration of about two minutes with the R4-C4 values shown, and is used to activate an inexpensive commercial siren unit via R5 and transistor Q1.

Note that the monostable can only be triggered by a positive-going transition of its pin 2 voltage; its action is not influenced by 'standing' high or low voltages applied to pin 2 via R1-S1. Thus, the action of this booby trap circuit — which may typically be housed in an inverted flower pot — is as follows;

When power is switched to the cir-

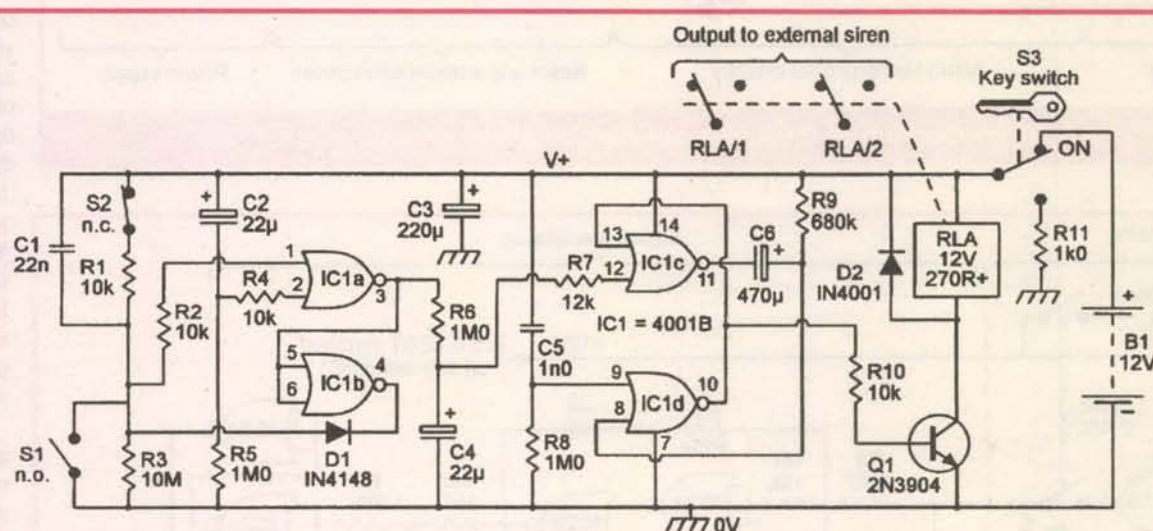


Figure 7. Shed/garage burglar alarm, with internal on/off switch.

cuit via S2, C3-R3 apply a decaying positive voltage to pin 5 that disables the monostable for at least 12 seconds, thus giving the user time to safely 'prime' the circuit (position it so that S1 is held in the closed position) without activating the siren.

At the end of this period, the monostable becomes enabled. If sensor switch S1 subsequently opens for a period in excess of 200mS (determined by R1-C2), the monostable fires and activates the siren for a continuous period of about two minutes (which is long enough to scare off most burglars).

At the end of this two minute period, the siren turns off, irrespective of the state of S1, and can only be retriggered

by closing and then opening S1 again.

Note that R6 discharges the circuit's timing capacitors when control switch S2 is turned off, that most of the unit's circuitry must be weatherproofed and protected with varnish, and that the unit can be powered by any 6V to 14.5V battery supply and the unit consumes a quiescent current of only a few μA (mainly via R1 and via C1's leakage currents).

The circuit's S1 switch can take various forms: in a flower pot unit it may be an n.o. keypad switch that is normally held closed by the weight of the pot, but opens when the pot is lifted; in another case, it may be an n.c. type that opens when someone tugs on a piece of string, and so on.

SHED/GARAGE BURGLAR ALARM CIRCUITS

Domestic workshops and garages that are fitted with AC power lines are best defended by simple AC-powered 'house/flat' types of burglar alarms that can activate powerful siren/light-strobe units for several minutes. A versatile alarm unit of this type is shown later in this article.

Most garden sheds and many domestic garages (and also caravans and small boats, etc.) are, however, devoid

of AC power lines, and are best defended by battery-powered burglar alarms that, when activated, sound a siren for only a few minutes. This section looks at some practical circuits of this type.

Figures 5 to 8 show alternative versions of battery-powered shed/garage burglar alarms, which should ideally be powered by rechargeable batteries that are kept fully energized by solar-powered charger units. The Figure 5-6 unit is meant to be turned on and off by a key switch that is operated from outside the building; the Figure 7-8 unit is meant to be turned on and off from within the building, and incorporates exit/entry time delays that let the key holder leave and enter the building without sounding its

Low Cost PICmicro Programming Tools



EPIC Plus Pocket PIC Programmer

Programs PIC12C50x, 67x,
16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x.
Optional ZIF adapters for
DIP, SOIC, PLCC.
Runs off two 9-volt batts
or optional AC adapter.
Includes programming
software and assembler.
\$59.95



PICProto Prototyping Boards

Get it wired quicker!
High-quality blank
prototyping boards for
PICmicros. Holds 5V
reg, caps, osc, DB9-25,
large proto area.
\$8.95 - \$17.95



Your first PicBasic Pro program:

```
LCDOUT "Hello World!"  
END
```

New! PicBasic Pro Compiler

Now it's even easier to program the fast and powerful Microchip PICmicros. PicBasic Pro converts your English-like BASIC programs into files that can be put directly into a PICmicro. BS1/2 library. True compiler for faster and longer programs. Direct and library access to any pin. Built-in LCD support. Interrupts in BASIC. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x. \$249.95 (Standard PICBasic Compiler \$99.95)

microEngineering Labs, Inc.

Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933 <http://www.melabs.com>
(719) 520-5323 (719) 520-1867 fax email: info@melabs.com

SATELLITE TV – HACKERS ‘BIBLE’!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes **DirectTV** source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...

CALL 800-483-2423

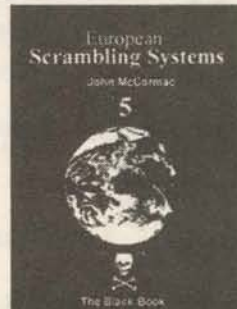
TO ORDER - Send \$60 plus \$4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER-VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

Telephone: 303-449-4551

FAX: 303-939-8720

E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com

FREE CATALOG – Satellite TV books, videos and software



576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"
NEW!
5th Edition

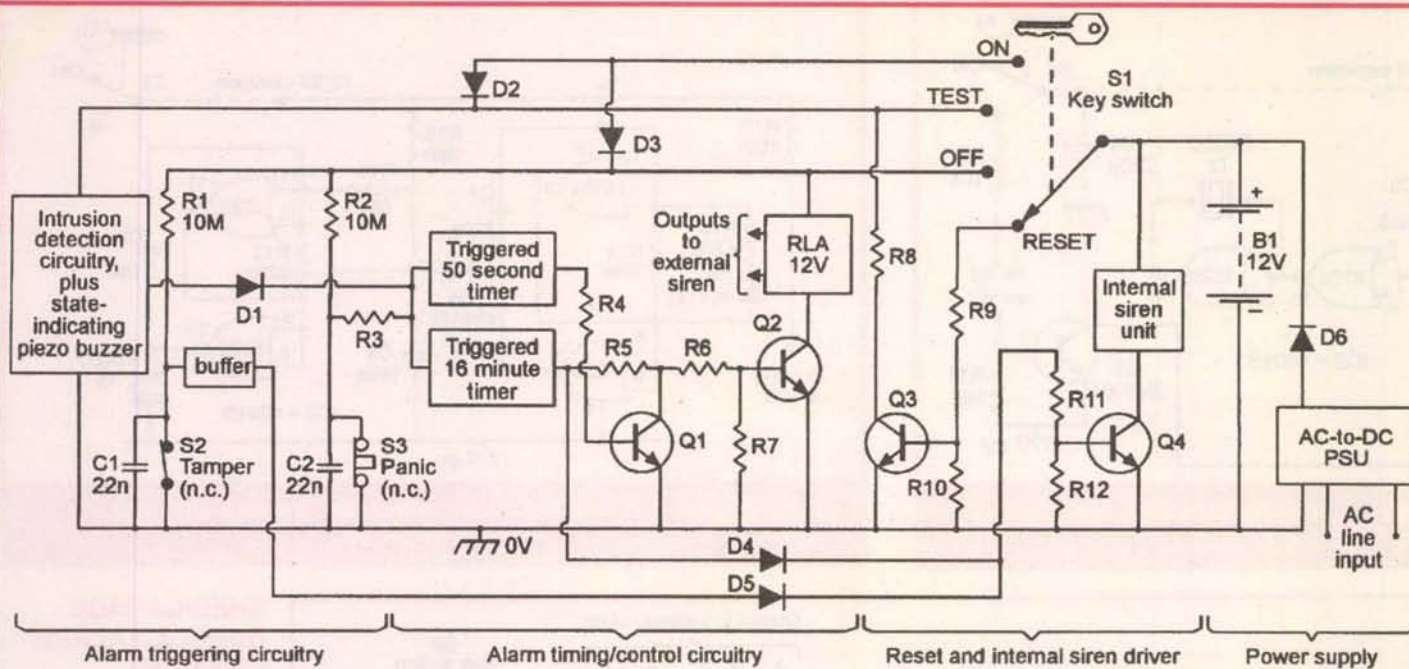


Figure 9. Block diagram of the 'universal' burglar alarm system.

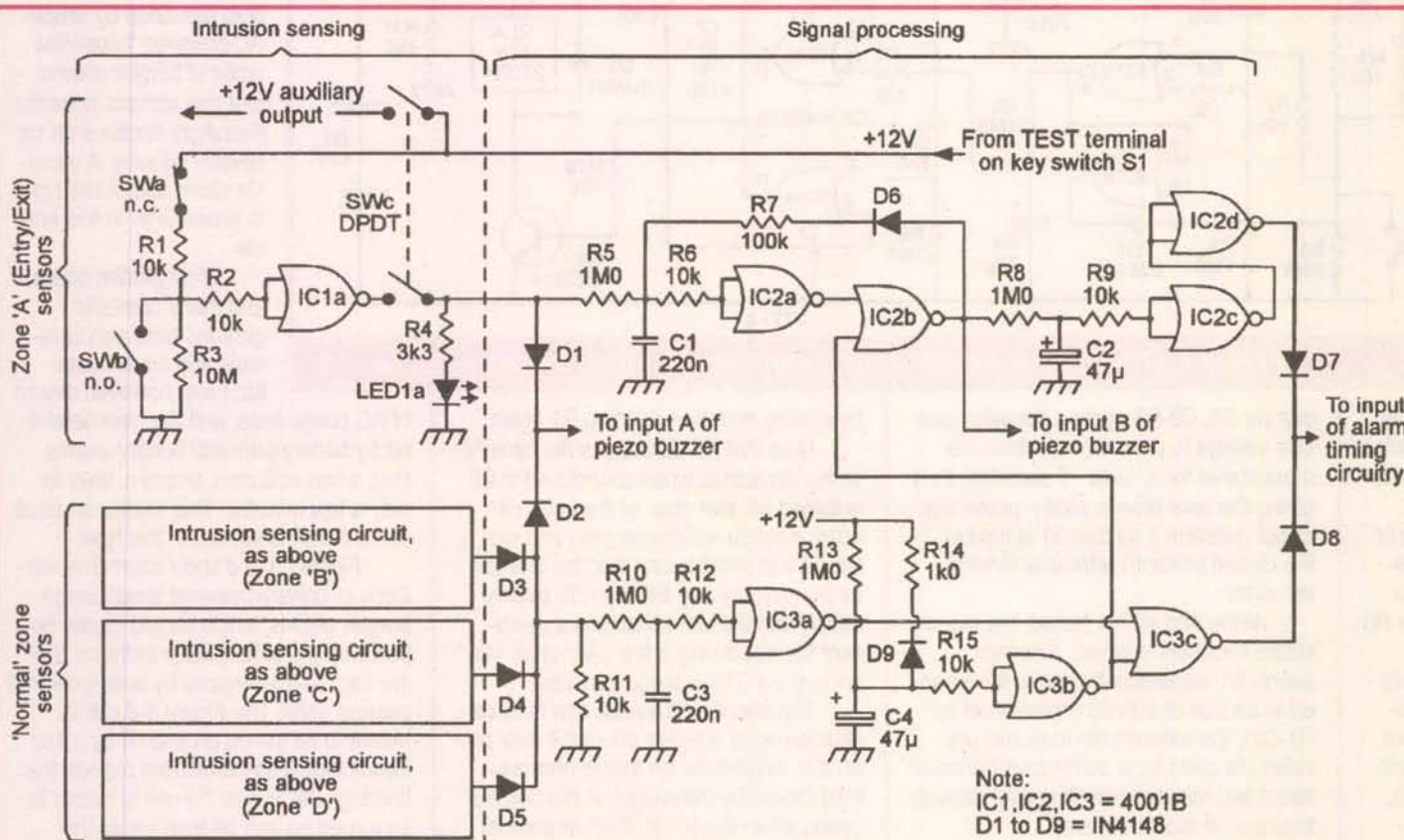


Figure 10. Basic circuit diagram of the intrusion sensing/signal processing circuitry.

alarms.

Each unit consumes a typical ON ('standby') current of 1-2 μ A, can use any desired number of n.o. (S1) and/or n.c. (S2) sensor switches, and has a pair of c.o. relay output contacts that latch on for about five minutes under the 'alarm' condition and can be used to activate any type of external siren, which may be self-powered or may be powered from the burglar alarm's battery via the relay contacts.

Note in the Figure 5 and 7 diagrams that S1 can consist of any desired number of n.o. switches (including 'tilt' switches of the type used on up-and-over types of garage doors) wired in parallel, and S2 can consist of any desired number of n.c. switches (such as reed-and-magnet switches on shed doors and opening windows, anti-tamper switches built into alarm and siren boxes, wire 'loops' formed inside easily-cut cables, and cable loops used to protect tools, etc.) all wired in series. If S1 is not needed, simply omit it. If S2 is not needed, replace it with a short.

The Figure 5 burglar alarm circuit is turned on and off via key-operated switch S3, which is mounted in a position where it can be operated from outside of the building's main entrance. Thus, S3 is used to enable the alarm after leaving the building, and to disable it before entering the building.

The circuit is basically similar to that of Figure 4, which uses two gates of a 4001B IC as a triggered monostable pulse generator. In this case, however, the monostable output has a period of about five minutes and activates relay RLA via transistor Q1, and can be triggered by closing n.o. switch S1 or by opening n.c. switch S2.

Figure 6 shows an optional audible-output 'system-state' indicator that can

Equipment Management Technology
From Acquisition to Disposition

BUY * RENT * SELL
Quality
Test and Measurement Equipment

We inventory HP, Tektronix, Fluke, Anritsu, Wiltron, Iwatsu, Wavetek, GenRad and many other manufacturers. Our product lines include RF & microwave, oscilloscopes, generators, supplies, communications, voltage and frequency standards. Call us now for a quote!

Tel 650-631-1700 * Fax 650-631-1200 * email sales@emt1.com

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



RF300T
RF300XT



RF300Rx
RF300RKx

- ☐ 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote Control Transmitter
 - ☐ 59,049 Changeable Security Codes - 10 Trinary Bits
 - ☐ Operates at 318mhz
 - ☐ Size - 1.25" x 2"
 - ☐ 12 Volt Battery Incl.
 - ☐ 1 Inch Keyring
- | Qty | 1 | 5 | 10 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 150' Range 2 Button Transmitter | 24.95 | 20.95 | 16.95 |
| 300' Range 2 Button Transmitter | 29.95 | 24.95 | 20.95 |
- ☐ 3 Channel Remote Control Receiver
 - ☐ Input : 8-12vdc regulated or 11-24vdc unregulated
 - ☐ Latched or Momentary Digital Outputs (x: L or M)
 - ☐ PCB Board Size - 1.25" x 3.75"
- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| RF300Rx 3 Channel Receiver | 24.95 | 20.95 | 16.95 |
| RF300RKx 3 Channel Receiver Kit | 19.95 | 15.95 | 12.95 |

Visitect Inc. 510-651-1425

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont CA 94539 Fax 510-651-8454 Accept Visa, M/C, COD's

be added to the *Figure 5* alarm circuit and emits a brief 'bleep' when the alarm circuit is first switched on, confirming that it is receiving power, and emits a longer 'decaying' bleep as the alarm circuit is switched off, confirming that its power has been removed (if you do not use this add-on circuit, change the R7 value to 1K0 and wire its low end to the 0V line).

In *Figure 6*, IC2 is wired as a gated astable that — when gated on by a 'low' voltage on pin 1 — generates an audible tone signal in a low-cost piezo sounder. The action is such that the astable is briefly driven on via R8-C5 as S3 is switched to the ON position, thus generating a brief 'bleep' in the sounder. When S3 is switched to the OFF position, C1's stored charge drives the astable on via R7-Q1 and supplies the astable with limited operating power, thus producing a decaying 'bleep' in the sounder.

The *Figure 7* burglar alarm circuit is turned on and off via key-operated switch S3, which is mounted *inside* the shed/garage; when S3 is first turned ON, an 'exit delay' comes into operation, giving the key holder about 18 seconds to leave the building, after which all S1/S2 sensor switches become fully active.

When the building is re-entered after this period, the sensor switches trigger an 'entry delay' timer that — if S3 is not switched OFF within 18 seconds — triggers a five-minute monostable that drives an external siren via the contacts of relay RLA. The basic circuit is similar to that of *Figure 5*, except that exit/entry time-delay logic is interposed between the outputs of S1/S2 and the input trigger point of the five-minute monostable (IC1c-IC1d). The circuit operates as follows:

In *Figure 7*, IC1a is used as a NOR gate that gives a low (logic-0) pin 3 output if either input is high, and gives a high output only if both inputs are low. The pin 1 input of IC1a is normally high, but goes low if S1 closes or S2 opens. The pin 2 input of IC1a is normally low, but is held high by the C2-R5 'exit delay' network for about 18 seconds when power is first applied to the circuit via S3. Thus, IC1a's output is locked low during the 'exit delay' period, but can subsequently switch high if S1 closes or S2 opens.

If this latter action occurs, the output of inverter IC1b pulls IC1a's pin 1 input low via D1, thus locking its output into the high state, irrespective of subsequent S1/S2 actions. This 'high' output is fed to the pin 12 'trigger' input pin of the IC1c-IC1d relay-driving five-minute monostable via the R6-C4 'entry delay' timing network, which triggers the monostable about 18 seconds after pin 3 goes high.

Figure 8 shows an optional audible-output 'system-state' indicator that can be added to the *Figure 7* alarm circuit and emits a brief 'bleep' when the alarm circuit is first switched on prior to leaving the building, and emits a series of 50mS 'beeps' at roughly one second intervals when anyone re-enters the building, reminding them to turn S3 OFF before the siren-activating finish of the 'entry delay' period.

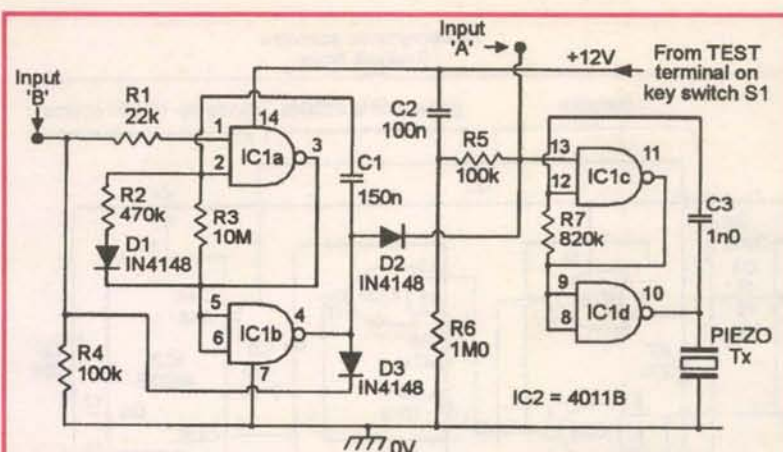


Figure 11. Circuit of the 'universal' burglar alarm's state-indicating piezo buzzer unit.

In *Figure 8*, IC2c-IC2d are wired as a gated astable that — when gated on by a 'low' voltage on pin 13 — generates an audible tone signal in a low-cost piezo sounder, and IC2a-IC2b are wired as a gated asymmetrical astable that gates the IC2c-IC2d astable via D4 and activates automatically when anyone re-enters the building.

The action is such that the IC2c-IC2d astable is briefly driven on via R15-C8 as S3 is switched to the ON position, thus generating a brief 'bleep' in the sounder, and is activated via the IC2a-IC2b astable whenever the main unit's 'entry delay' circuitry becomes active, thus generating a series of 50mS 'beeps' that are repeated at one second intervals until the main alarm unit is turned off via S3.

HOUSE/FLAT BURGLAR ALARM CIRCUITS

Shed/garage burglar alarms of the *Figure 5* to *8* types are simple battery-powered single-zone units. Modern burglar alarms suitable for use in houses, flats, and apartments are moderately complex AC-powered multi-zone units with built-in 'panic' and 'tamper' facilities.

They usually have an internal trickle-charged battery that provides power in the event of an AC power-line failure, and have auxiliary 12V DC outputs suitable for powering external PIR movement detectors, etc.

Figures 9 to *13* show the block diagram and practical circuit details of a sophisticated modular 'universal' burglar alarm unit of the latter type that can quite easily be built to suit the precise needs of the individual user.

Figure 9 shows the basic block diagram of the 'universal' burglar alarm unit, which can be fitted with one exit/entry zone plus any desired number of 'normal' defense zones, all of which are individually switch-selectable.

Each zone is provided with its own audio/visual 'state' indicator (not shown in this diagram) and activates internal and external alarm sirens when an intrusion is detected. The unit can also be fitted with any desired number of n.c. 'panic' switches (S3) wired in series, and with any number of n.c. tamper switches or loops (S2) wired in series.

The unit comprises the four major sections shown in the diagram, and offers the following modes of operation,

which are selectable via four-way key-switch S1:

ON. When S1 is in the ON position, all four major sections of the unit are energized, and the 'alarm timing/control' circuitry's 50 second and 16 minute timers are immediately triggered if an intrusion is detected by the 'alarm triggering' circuitry, or if PANIC switch S3 is opened for more than 200mS.

Under this condition, the internal siren is immediately driven on via D4 and Q4, but the external siren (which is activated via Q2 and RLA) is held off for 50 seconds via R4-Q1, thus minimizing the chances of *accidentally* sounding the external alarm. Both alarms switch off when S1 is moved to the RESET position, or turn off automatically at the end of the 16 minute timing period. The intrusion detector's piezo buzzer also sounds if an intrusion is detected and operates for the duration of the intrusion condition. The internal siren is driven on (via D5) if TAMPER switch S2 opens, and sounds for the duration of the o.c. condition.

TEST. When S1 is in the TEST position, the 'alarm timing/control' circuitry and the TAMPER and PANIC switches are disabled, but the intrusion detection circuitry is fully active; if an intrusion state is detected under this condition, only the internal piezo buzzer is activated. This mode is useful when testing or checking sensor switches, PIR units, or sensor wiring, etc.

OFF. When S1 is in the OFF position, the intrusion detection circuitry is disabled, but the TAMPER and PANIC circuitry is fully active. If TAMPER switch S2 opens, the internal siren is driven on (via D5-Q4) for the duration of the o.c. condition. If PANIC switch S3 opens, the internal siren is driven on immediately (via D4-Q4) and the external siren activates 50 seconds later. Both sirens turn off when S1 is moved to RESET, or turn off automatically at the end of the 16 minute timing period.

RESET. When S1 is in the RESET position, the entire circuit (except the power supply circuitry) is effectively disabled, and Q3 rapidly resets the intrusion detector circuit's 'exit delay' timer.

Figure 10 shows the basic circuitry

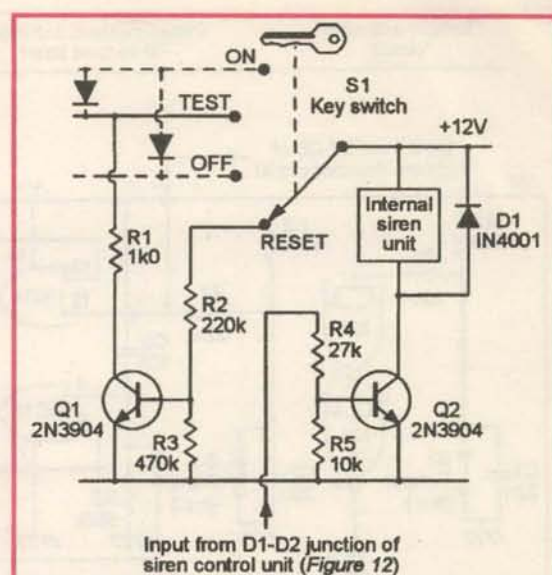


Figure 13. The alarm's 'reset' and internal siren driver circuitry.

of the 'universal' alarm unit's intrusion sensing/signal processing circuitry, specifically applied to a unit with one entry/exit zone (Zone 'A') and three 'normal' zones (Zones 'B' to 'D').

Additional 'normal' zones can be added by simply duplicating the Zone 'D' and D5 circuitry for each extra zone. All zones use the same intrusion sensing circuit design as shown for Zone 'A.' Each zone can use any desired number of series-connected n.c. (SWa) and/or parallel-connected n.o. (SWb) sensor switches, and is selected by a DPDT switch (SWc) that — when closed — connects the output of inverting buffer IC1a to a state-indicating LED (LED1a) and also connects the +12V supply to any auxiliary units (PIRs, etc.) that are associated with the zone.

When a zone is selected by SWc and key switch S1, its action is such that the output of IC1a goes high and illuminates the LED and activates a piezo buzzer (via D1 or D2) if any of the zone's intrusion-detecting sensor switches are activated. This 'high' signal is also passed through the unit's signal processing circuitry, as described in the next two paragraphs.

In *Figure 10*, the output signals from the sensing circuits of all selected 'normal' defense zones are ORed via D3-D4-D5 and are then fed to input A (monotone sound) of the piezo buzzer via D2, and also through transient suppressor R10-C3 (which only passes signals that switch high for at least 200mS).

The output of R10-C3 is then inverted by IC3a and passed to one input of NOR-gate IC3c, which has its other input derived from 30 second switch-on delay generator R13-C4-IC3b, which disables IC3c for 30 seconds when power is first connected to the circuit via S1.

The net result is that the circuit gives an instant audio-visual indication if the output of any selected zone switches high but, under this condition, IC3b's output only generates a siren-activating signal (via D8) if the circuitry has been energized via S1 for at least 30 seconds. In *Figure 10*, the output signals from the entry/exit zone are (when SWc is closed) fed to input A of the piezo buzzer via D1, and also passed — via transient suppressor R5-C1 — to the

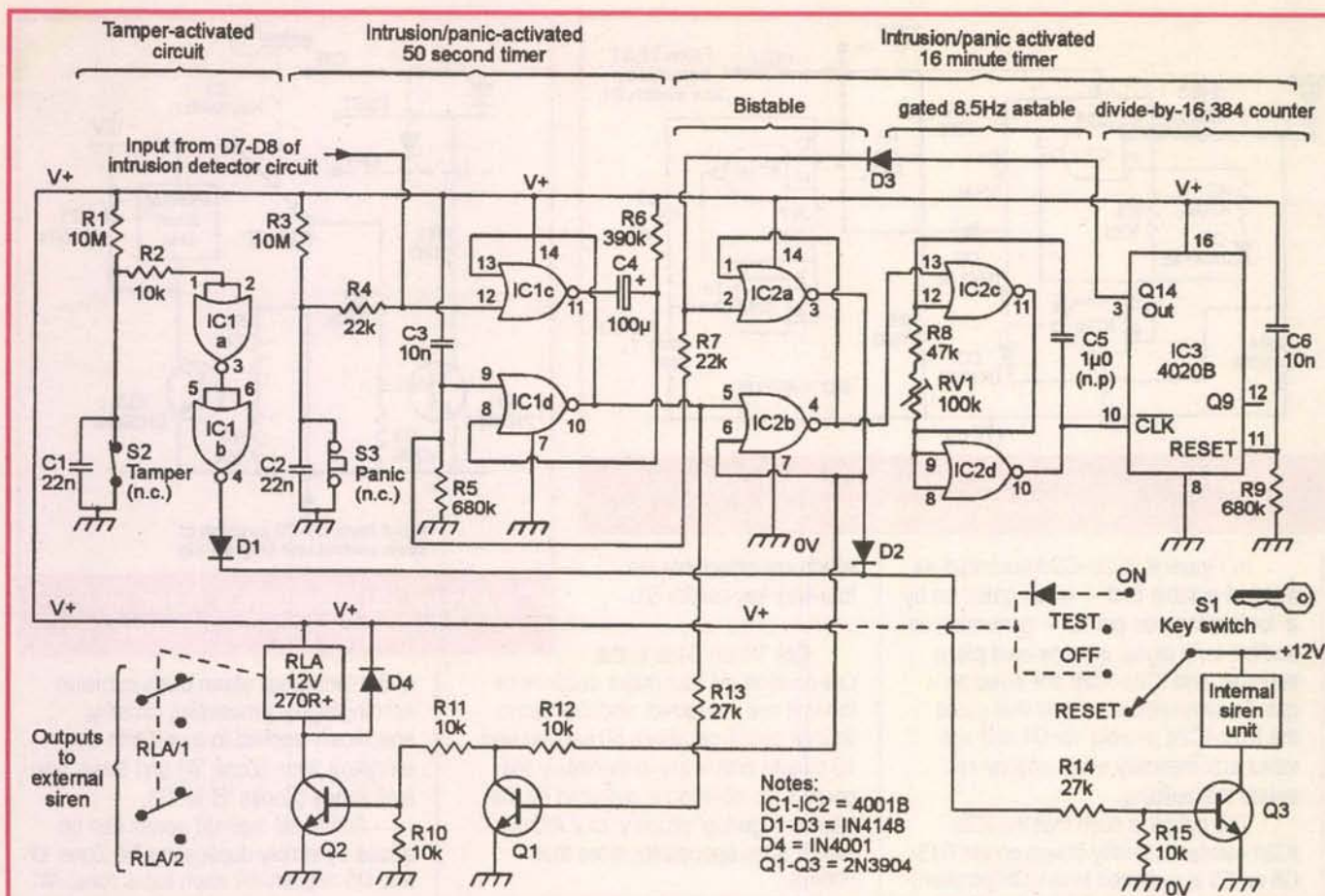


Figure 12. Circuit of the alarm's siren control unit.

input of a gated self-latching, non-inverting buffer formed by IC2a-IC2b, which is gated by the R13-C4-IC3b 30 second switch-on delay generator, which provides the zone with its 'exit' delay.

If the zone's output switches high during the 30 second exit delay period (as, for example, when someone exits the zone), the circuit gives an instant audio-visual indication of the fact but produces no other effects.

If the zone's output switches high after the end of the 30 second exit delay period (as, for example, when someone re-enters the zone), the circuit again gives an instant audio-visual indication of the fact but, in this case, the output of IC2b switches high and is latched into that state via D6-R7.

This action drives input B (timing-beat sound) of the piezo buzzer high and also initiates a 30 second entry delay timing period (controlled via R8-C2 and non-inverting buffer IC2c-IC2d). If the complete circuit is not switched off (via S1) by the end of this 30 second 'entry' period, IC2d's output switches high and activates the unit's sirens via D7.

Note in Figure 10 that D9-R14 are used to rapidly discharge C4 via the positive supply rail and Figure 9's transistor Q3 when S1 is moved to the RESET position. Also note, when building the Figure 10 circuit, that pin 14 of all 4001B ICs must be wired to the +ve supply rail, pin 7 to the 0V rail, and that all unused gate input pins must be tied to the 0V rail. All LEDs must be high-brightness types.

Figure 11 shows the circuit of the unit's state-indicating piezo buzzer unit, which is powered from the supply rails of the intrusion sensing/signal processing circuitry and consists of two gated astables that are activated by high (logic 1) gate voltages.

IC1c-IC1d are wired as a simple 'tone' astable that — when gated on via pin 13 — generates a 680Hz tone in the piezo sounder, and IC1a-IC1b are wired as a gated semi-latching asymmetrical astable that — when gated on via the alarm's 'entry delay' timer (see Figure 10) — produces one-per-second 50mS output pulses that gate the tone astable via D2.

The action is such that the tone astable is briefly driven on via C2-R6 when power is first switched to the circuit, thus generating a brief 'switch-on' beep in the sounder, and is activated via the input 'A' terminal whenever a sensor switch is activated in any of the alarm's active zone areas, and is also activated via the IC1a-IC1b astable and D2 whenever the alarm's 'entry delay' circuitry becomes active, thus generating a series of 50mS 'beeps' at roughly one second intervals when anyone re-enters the building, reminding them to turn keyswitch S1 OFF before the siren-activating finish of the 'entry delay' period.

Figure 12 shows the circuit of the alarm's siren control unit, which is based on the block diagram of Figure 9 but uses its own component numbering system and is energized when S1 is in the ON and OFF positions.

Here, IC1a-IC1b are wired as a non-inverting buffer that drives the internal siren on (via D1-Q3) if Tamper switch S2 opens, and the remaining ICs act as triggered 50 second and 16 minute timers that activate the internal and external sirens if Panic switch S3 is opened or if a 'high' input is received from the output of the alarm's intrusion detector circuitry. These timing circuits operate as follows:

In Figure 12, IC1c-IC1d are wired as a simple monostable timer that con-

trols the external siren's 'hold-off' period; it is automatically reset at S1-switch-on via C3-R5 and is triggered by a positive-going transition on pin 12 (derived from the intrusion detector, or by opening S3).

When triggered, the monostable's pin 10 output switches high and activates the IC2-IC3 16 minute timer and turns Q1 on, but switches low again at the end of its 50 second (nominal) timing period, which is controlled by R6-C4.

In practice, this timing period also depends on the 'threshold' voltage value of the individual IC, and may vary substantially from the 50 second value. If it does, make the timing roughly correct by changing the R6 value.

The output of the 50 second timer triggers the 16 minute timer, which is a semi-precision design built around a bistable latch (IC2a-IC2b), a gated 8.5Hz astable (IC2c-IC2d), and a 14-stage (divide-by-16,384) ripple counter (IC3). The action is such that, at switch-on, the bistable is automatically reset (with its pin 3 output low and pin 4 high) via C3-R5-R7, thus gating the astable off, and the counter is reset via C6-R9.

As soon as the 50 second timer (IC1c-IC1d) is triggered, its pin 10 output flips the IC2a-IC2b bistable, driving the internal siren on via D2-Q3 and feeding a drive current towards the base of relay-driving transistor Q2 via R12-R11, and also gating on the astable, which immediately starts feeding clock pulses into the IC3 counter at a 8.5Hz rate.

Note that, in the early stages of this 16 minute timing sequence, Q1 is driven on by the monostable timer, thus preventing the bistable's drive current from reaching the base of Q2, but that Q1 turns off after 50 seconds, thus enabling Q2 to turn on and activate the external siren via relay contacts RLA/1-RLA/2.

Meanwhile, the astable keeps feeding clock pulses into the counter until, after 16 minutes, on the arrival of the 8192nd pulse, the pin 3 output flips high and resets the timing process and turning both the internal and external sirens off.

The circuit's timing period can easily be set to precisely 16 minutes by connecting a LED and 4k7 series resistor between pins 12 and 8 of IC3 and — with the timer triggered — carefully trimming RV1 so that the LED operates with precise 30 second on and off periods.

Figure 13 shows the circuit of the alarm's 'reset' and internal siren driver circuitry, together with its connections to S1; this diagram is based on those of Figures 9 and 12, but uses its own component numbering system. Here, Q1 is driven on whenever S1 is in the RESET position, and rapidly resets the alarm's intrusion detector 'exit delay' timer by discharging its timing capacitor (C4 in Figure 10).

Q2 is driven on (via the output of the alarm timing/control unit) and activates the internal siren unit (a low-cost multi-tone medium power commercial unit) whenever an intrusion is detected or a tamper or

panic switch is operated; the specified Q2 transistor has a maximum current rating of 200mA, which is adequate for driving most medium-power 12V sirens.

Regarding the 'universal' burglar alarm's power supply, note that the basic unit consumes a typical standby current of only a few microamps and can, if desired, simply be powered by a rechargeable 12V battery. In practice, however, modern burglar alarms are usually used in conjunction with PIR detector units, each of which typically consume a quiescent current of 20mA.

Thus, a system that uses three PIRs consumes a quiescent operating current of about 60mA, which can — if desired — be supplied by a 12V rechargeable 1.2AH battery that is fed — via a protective diode — via the output current of a line-powered 60mA trickle charger.

In a unit of this type, the charger supplies the full operating current when the alarm is in its ON but untriggered mode; the battery supplies all excess power if the alarm is triggered, and receives a safe 60mA (1/20th of its 1.2AH capacity) trickle charge when the alarm is not in the ON state.

Finally, note that the 'universal' burglar alarm is very simple to operate, and is normally used in the ON mode when required to respond to an intrusion, and in the OFF mode (in which its Panic and Tamper switches are still active) when it is not required to detect an intrusion.

The TEST mode is only used when setting up or testing the system. The RESET mode is only used to reset the alarm timing/control circuitry once an alarm siren has activated, or to rapidly reset the intrusion detector's exit delay timer when an unexpected repeat of the full 'exit delay' time is needed. **NV**

News Bytes:

The Greatest Crisis In The History Of The Information Age Is Ready To Strike. Are YOU Ready?

The Year 2000 compliance problem threatens to be the greatest crisis in the history of computing. It may indeed be one of the most influential factors on business profitability in the year 2000 and beyond. Here are a few estimates compiled by research organizations:

- * Five to seven percent of mid-size companies will go bankrupt because of Year 2000 problems.
- * Between 50% and 80% of currently installed PCs are not fully Year 2000 compliant.
- * Many of the "off-the-shelf" software applications are not Year 2000 compliant.
- * Most customized PC applications are not Year 2000 compliant.
- * According to "Law and Technology," officers and business owners may be personally liable for financial damages caused by Year 2000 problems to shareholders.
- * Lloyds of London predicts Year 2000 litigation costs to top 1.5 trillion dollars.

Most information technology (IT) managers have been focusing their Year 2000 conversion efforts on mission critical host applications primarily located on mainframes. But an even greater threat to Year 2000 compliance may be sitting quietly on the other half of the IT world — the desktop. Outdated PC BIOSes and non-compliant desktop applications could undermine an organization's Year 2000 readiness plans. Small and mid-size organizations without an IT structure or budget are particularly vulnerable.

Here are the three steps that SystemLink (www.systemlinkinc.com) uses to determine desktop compliance:

1. Discover

Discovery is the analysis of desktop hardware and software to determine which systems have Year 2000-compliant (or non-compliant) BIOSes, which software is loaded on each PC, including operating systems, off-the-shelf applications, and custom applications, and which of these software systems are (or are not) Year 2000 compliant.

2. Prioritize

Prioritization is the process of determining which PC systems and applications are the most critical to fix and allocating resources to fix these applications first. Most organizations will not have the resources available to fix everything. The goal therefore, is to identify those critical applications (those being used most) and work to make certain that these applications are Year 2000 compliant.

3. Control

Even if you have addressed all of your desktop Year 2000 issues, your users could download non-compliant applications at any time. Companies must be vigilant in tracking what applications are being loaded to their systems to ensure their compliance. For even tighter control, companies can lock out usage of applications known not to be Year 2000 compliant.

There is a tremendous amount of information on Year 2000 Compliance located on the Internet. SystemLink, a global provider of ACCPAC for Windows and SQL Accounting Solutions, have developed a blueprint for companies searching to bring their company's desktop environment into Year 2000 compliance. This free report can be downloaded from their web site located at www.systemlinkinc.com. Also located on their site is a free application that will test whether your PC is Year 2000 compliant. SystemLink also offers more extensive software that helps to automate the above outlined steps. For more information, SystemLink can be contacted either through their web site or at 1-888-344-7770.

Will your company be ready when the clock clicks 12 on January 1, 2000?

SystemLink Offers Free Year 2000 Compliance Software

SystemLink, a global provider of ACCPAC for Windows and SQL Accounting Solutions, is providing free-of-charge a program that will test your computer for Year 2000 Compliance. Also available for free is our report "Issues and Solutions for Year 2000 Compliance" which steps companies through the process of verifying Year 2000 Compliance. Both are available on their web site located at www.systemlinkinc.com.

Contact: Mark T. Snidero
VP Marketing & Business Development
SystemLink
1122 Kenilworth Dr., Suite 301
Baltimore, MD 21204

Phone: 1-888-344-7770 Fax: 410-825-2073
E-Mail: msnidero@systemlinkinc.com
Website: www.systemlinkinc.com

LIQUIDATING WAY Below Cost

\$25! as low as **49!!** as low as

with another item

AMERICAN BUSINESS YELLOW PAGES

You Get All 6 PCs

\$320 Publisher

FREE Select Phone

Parts Sources Industry Insider's Best Kept SECRETS

Huge Lowest Prices Ever!

Shop the way the Pro's do, Use Their Tools!

These are the books that find the "Gold". For many years they've been used by the Sharpest Purchasing Agents. Look under every rock... they're impossible to find at ANY price, let alone a great deal like this. Find: Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for Products, Services or ANY Component Parts imaginable from USA & Canada. Sources for Everything from Gears to Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services. Find Products by Description or find ANY Company in the Electronics Industry. Chilton's (2Vol) EITD pinpoints companies who have what you need. The Famous Spring Technical's (3Vol) EPGD finds every distributor & we throw in an American Business CD covering the entire US.

BIBLE of the IC INDUSTRY

The Best IC Reference Published. Nothing Else like it in the World! 100,000 ICs of EVERY KIND & Every Manufacturer. Specifications, Selected Data Sheets. Every known Cross-reference, Alternate Sources, Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors. Perfect for Sales, Service, Engineering & Experimenters.

\$49 3 Vol Back Issue of Current Production ICs

Perfect for Service & Moderate Design Work

\$55 Above if Purchased Alone

\$25 ALL 6 PCs Current Back issues

\$34 Above if Purchased Alone

\$55 98 Single Edition EITD (Chilton)

\$117 98 3 Edition EPGD (Springs Tech)

\$120 98 American Business CD

\$195 \$129 97 Books, For Advanced Design Work

\$235 \$159 97 CD Rom

\$195 \$185 98 Books

\$235 \$209 98 CD Rom

Other Editions may be available

Save Time Make Money with "REFEREE"

#1 Choice of Service Centers

CROSS REFERENCE & SPEC

Quarter Million Transistors, ICs & Diodes

A Specialist in "Hard to Cross House Numbers"

Easy, Powerful & Fast.

The Most Comprehensive Software Sold.

selection yields Device Specifications & 75 to 250 Potential Replacements!

Replacement Numbers are Totally Global including Domestic, Asian, European, House

Branded, as well as ECG, NTE, SK & GE. Displays Case Drawings, Lead

configuration & Pin-outs for many Devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers

Very Impressive. 7 Disk Set (17 Meg decompressed) For DOS, Win3.1 & 95

latest Version 7.11 Includes Many Helpful Conversion Utilities, Tables & Formulas.

Includes: 4 HUGE Consumer Electronics Industry Directories

1- Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service) 2- Consumer Electronics Manufacturers

3- The Entire Computer Industry 4- Semiconductor Manufacturers

Perfect for Service, Engineering and Purchasing.

EEM is the Largest Component Parts Directory available. All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Line Catalogs with Pictures & Data sheets. Cabinets, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Resistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Coils, Connectors, Wire, Heat sinks, Switches, Fuses, Speakers, Displays, an Endless list! Makes parts sourcing a snap. The 4 Volume (18 Lb) EEM Set shown is available on CD ROM ONLY.

Bonus Largest Directory Made

\$219 Select Phone

FREE till Aug 31

\$219 Publisher

Business, Municipal & Residential

FREE! \$39 Sold for \$219

with IC4 & REFEREE alone

SUPER DEALS <- 2 Versions ->

FREE! \$29 Sold for \$89

with any item alone

All Cards & COD We don't sell semiconductors / NO catalog

Netcom 800-733-3733 ext 6300

516-826-1808

10-9 EST 7Days

\$88! **\$115** Publisher

CD ONLY

eem 98

Windows

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog

Electronic Component Manufacturers Catalog



WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 303-438-9662 • Fax 303-438-9685

Orders only 800-538-1493

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series	\$375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 2465 300 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope	\$2,500.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15	\$4,500.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame	\$600.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,000.00
TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator	\$225.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier	\$150.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$175.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	\$450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delaying Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$275.00

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame	\$600.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A	\$900.00

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply	\$200.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$250.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe	\$750.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$300.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW; DC-700 MHz, ST conn.	\$675.00

CALIBRATION

TEK 067-0587-01 Signal Standardizer, Calibration Fixture, 7000 series	\$300.00
TEK CG5001-opt.01/TM5006 Programmable Oscilloscope Calibrator, with power module	\$6,000.00
TEK SG503 Level Generator, 250 kHz-250 MHz, TM500 series	\$600.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monochrome & var. phase trigger	\$325.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HP1B	\$1,650.00
HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 MHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out	\$2,000.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb. Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits, 50ppm synthesis <1MHz	\$900.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$1,250.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$275.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator	\$300.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK FG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB	\$750.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz	\$750.00
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt	\$1,750.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time	\$600.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$750.00
HP 8080A/81A/83A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator	\$800.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator	\$950.00
HP 8161A-020 100 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, dual channel opt.	\$3,500.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series	\$600.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series	\$275.00
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator	\$300.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter	\$750.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HP1B	\$700.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$1,000.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter	\$3,900.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in	\$225.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA	\$450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power	\$1,000.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$3,000.00

FLUKE 720A 7-decade Kelvin-Variety Voltage Divider	\$1,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard	\$400.00
FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard	\$2,000.00
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set, 0.5-1200 V, 20 Hz-30 MHz	\$3,000.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz; 120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz	\$2,250.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6114A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 25V 2A / 40V 1A	\$850.00
HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$850.00
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source	\$2,500.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source, without test fixture	\$2,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA	\$500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA	\$500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance	\$500.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source	\$375.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer	\$800.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer	\$2,900.00
TEK AM503/A6302/TM501 AC/DC Current Probe System	\$1,000.00
TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$500.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
BOONTON 72B 1 MHz Capacitance Meter	\$600.00
ESI 2160 LCR Bridge, 20 Hz-150 kHz, GPIB	\$2,000.00
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz test, HP1B	\$2,250.00
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias	\$6,000.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. DB62-11K 6-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm res.	\$300.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step	\$550.00
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step	\$2,000.00
E.S.I. SR1-set Set of eight Standard Resistors, 1 Ohm - 10 Megohms	\$900.00
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor	\$700.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.	\$375.00
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF	\$350.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$125.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111,100 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$300.00
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.0 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$250.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.	\$350.00
GR 1482-series Standard Inductors	\$275.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigohms, GPIB	\$1,675.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, 1 Micro-Ohm - 100 Kiloohms	\$600.00
HP 4328A Milliohmeter	\$1,300.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter	\$1,200.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$1,850.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet, chart recorder	\$1,400.00
--	------------

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6002A-001 0-60 V / 0-10 A / 200 Watts max. Autorangeing Power Supply	\$750.00
HP 6200B Dual Range Power Supply, 0-20 V 0-1.5 A / 0-40 V 0-750 mA CVCC	\$200.00
HP 6201B 0-20 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6256B 0-10 V 0-20 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6260B-027 0-10 V 0-100 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6261B-027 0-20 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00

HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
HP 6269B-028 0-40 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 230 VAC line	\$950.00
HP 6271B 0-60 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6274B 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$900.00
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6284A 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply	\$125.00
KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V 0-30 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$900.00
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 0-20 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
SORENSEN DCR 300-1.5B 0-300 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
SORENSEN DCR 600-0.75B 0-600 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
SORENSEN SRL 20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
SORENSEN SRL 60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$650.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series	\$175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 0-25 V 0-2 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
HP 6237B Triple Output Supply, +/- 0-20 V 0.5 A, 0-18 V 1 A	\$550.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max.	\$400.00
HP 59501B HP1B Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
HP 6825A Bipolar Power Supply/ Amplifier, +/- 20 V 2 A	\$800.00
KEPCO BOP 50-2M/488 Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A; GPIB	\$900.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

FLUKE 1910A-02,03 125 MHz/ 500 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference	\$175.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$450.00
HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch	\$650.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter	\$500.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$600.00
HP 5316A-001,003 100 MHz/ 100 nS Univ. Counter, HP1B, TCXO, 1 GHz C-ch.	\$750.00
HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$1,000.00
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B	\$850.00
HP 5334A-010,030,050 100 MHz Univ. Counter, OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-ch., rear in	\$1,000.00
HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B, OCXO	\$1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter	\$1,200.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$250.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$400.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz / 3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM5000 series	\$1,200.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series	\$275.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB	\$2,500.00
EIP 578-opt.02,05 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter; power meas., OCXO	\$5,000.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$1,200.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$2,000.00
HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$2,200.00
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference & HP1B	\$2,400.00
HP 5342A-003 18 GHz Freq. Counter, +22 dBm, -20 dBm dynamic range	\$2,000.00
HP 5342A-01,04,05 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC	\$3,250.00
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$4,500.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter	\$4,000.00
TEK DP501 1.3 GHz Prescaler, divide by 16, TM500 series	\$225.00

STANDARDS

HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz	\$750.00
HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz, battery power	\$1,500.00
HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz	\$1,750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms	\$1,500.00
TEK 7L5/L3/R7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-5 MHz, 10 Hz min. res., w/frame	\$1,500.00

**DISTORTION ANALYZERS**

HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc.	\$1,500.00
HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input	\$2,600.00
HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT	\$3,750.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1,000.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$500.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$500.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS	\$150.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max.	\$225.00
TEK SG5010 Programmable Oscillator, 10 Hz-163.8 kHz	\$2,750.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten., TM500	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display option	\$850.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal.	\$175.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms	\$125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$400.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$500.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave	\$1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct.	\$700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz	\$1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz	\$300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series	\$475.00

RF & MICROWAVE**SPECTRUM ANALYZERS**

HP 11517A/19A/20A Mixer Set, 18.0-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A	\$600.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8555A, 8568, etc.	\$1,250.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A	\$650.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res.	\$4,500.00
HP 8566B Spectrum An., 100 Hz-22 GHz, HP calibration certificate	\$37,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.	\$8,500.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6	\$1,375.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz	\$2,000.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 3577A/3567A/35678A Network Analyzer, 5 Hz-200 MHz, w/S-Parameter & Cal.Kit	\$12,500.00
HP 85021C Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz, 33 dB dir, for 8755/6/7	\$1,000.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB	\$2,750.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., res.GPIB	\$2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB	\$3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm	\$3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs	\$5,000.00
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,opt6,14,16 Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCOXO	\$3,500.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio	\$750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm	\$4,250.00
HP 8640B-001,002 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.	\$1,750.00
HP 8660C/86602B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-1300 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A	\$3,250.00
HP 8660C/86603A/86633B Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, AM, FM	\$3,750.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350B/83592B-002 Sweep Generator, 10 MHz-20 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator	\$18,500.00
HP 8350B/83592C-004 Sweep Oscillator, 10 MHz-20 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$17,500.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled	\$400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HP/IB programmable	\$675.00
HP 8622B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.	\$1,750.00
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$675.00
HP 86235A-001,002 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.	\$700.00
HP 86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled	\$750.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled	\$400.00

HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$400.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$600.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$700.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$700.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled	\$1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$2,000.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.	\$1,500.00
WILTRON 6619A Sweep Generator, 2-8 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$1,500.00

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MA72B Power Sensor, -20 to +20 dBm, 0.01-18 GHz	\$300.00
ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm	\$2,500.00
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/8-4A x2 Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors	\$1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor	\$375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm	\$300.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$900.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm	\$950.00
HP 435B-001/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, AC or battery power	\$1,200.00
HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series	\$500.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8	\$1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series	\$350.00
HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor, -30 to +20 dBm, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,500.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 92BD 3-1/2 digit RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	\$600.00
BOONTON 92B-opt.05 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 75 Ohm dB & mV scale	\$500.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB	\$875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

BOONTON 82AD-opt.01A Modulation Meter, AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB	\$900.00
HP 11715A AM/FM Test Source	\$1,600.00
HP 415E SWR Meter	\$300.00
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms	\$125.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz	\$450.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output	\$750.00
HP 8447F Preamp / Power Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz	\$1,200.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz	\$3,000.00
HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCOXO, ext.LO	\$4,500.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter	\$6,000.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 2.0-4.0 GHz, 10 Watts output	\$1,500.00
HUGHES 1177H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output	\$1,500.00
HUGHES 1277H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 20 Watts output	\$2,500.00
HUGHES 802H02F000 TWT Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 20 Watts output	\$2,750.00
MICROWAVE SEMI-CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC	\$275.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz	\$6,000.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(f) "NEW"	\$95.00
BIRD 8329-310 30 dB Attenuator, 2000 Watts, DC-1 GHz, LC(f)/N(f)	\$650.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)	\$125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz	\$400.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters	\$125.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5	\$550.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$450.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz	\$275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz	\$275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port	\$450.00
HP 8470B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., APC7	\$250.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA	\$150.00
HP 849G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$350.00
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$300.00
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA	\$400.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz	\$750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz	\$400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz	\$500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz	\$300.00

HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner	\$150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz	\$900.00
HUGHES 45721H-2000 WR28 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,200.00
HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22 Level Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$250.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity	\$600.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response	\$375.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC	\$100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$200.00
MA-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz	\$450.00
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC Block, 0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f) "NEW"	\$40.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f)	\$25.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f)	\$200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	\$150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers	\$225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m)	\$400.00
NARDA 368BNF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)	\$325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz	\$1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f)	\$135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f)	\$100.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f)	\$50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$250.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4901 WR15 Junction Isolator, 57-59 GHz, 30 dB isolation	\$125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4906 WR15 Junction Isolator, 60-62 GHz, 30 dB isolation	\$125.00
SONOMA ENG. S-4907 WR15 Junction Isolator, 62-64 GHz, 30 dB isolation	\$125.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz	\$75.00
SPACEK LABS DC-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz	\$400.00
SPACEK LABS K-2X Frequency Doubler, 9.0-13.25 GHz in / 18.0-26.5 GHz out	\$350.00
SPACEK LABS KA-3X Frequency Tripler, 8.83-13.33 GHz in / 26.5-40.0 GHz out	\$350.00
TRG B528 WR22 Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg., 33-50 GHz	\$1,250.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB	\$200.00
WEINSCHTEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f)	\$125.00
WEINSCHTEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f)	\$150.00
WEINSCHTEL DS109LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f)	\$150.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 59401A HP/IB Bus Analyzer	\$700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. generator, TSG7 color bars	\$800.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync/TSG11 color bars/TSG13 linearity	\$750.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,100.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,400.00
TEK 1420 NTSC Vectorscope	\$600.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal	\$800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator	\$700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope	\$750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5206-95,98 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB	\$1,500.00
P.A.R. 5209 Lock-in Amp., 0.5 Hz-120 kHz, 130 dB dynamic reserve	\$2,500.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$600.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module	\$275.00

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts* readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and **NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER** are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, OR fax to (909) 371-3052, OR E-Mail to forum@nutsvolts.com

I am looking for schematics and/or service manuals for a DEC VRT19 DA fixed frequency monitor, also known as Sony GDM-1960. Sony sent me to DEC, DEC only had user manuals.

I need to do convergence adjustments, but otherwise the monitor works.

8981 **Dave**
via Internet

I want to use my Sony 900 line big screen TV as an alternate display for my Compaq Armada 1130T laptop. My computer will support VGA (1024x768) resolution and 256 colors. The current laptop display operates at 800x600.

Is there a product that will give me better resolution than 600x800 on the TV from the laptop?

8982 **C. Wagner**
via Internet

I have a couple of S148 servo motors (the kind used in model R/C vehicles) that I'd like to use in a robotics project. Using an article I found in an earlier issue of *Nuts & Volts*, I was able to modify the motors to operate within the full 360 degrees of motion.

Now, I'd like to further adjust the servos to decrease the rotation speed of the output shaft. Is there an easy way to modify the servo to decrease the speed by about a factor of 2?

8983 **K. A. Delahoussaye**
via Internet

I need a schematic for a simple, inexpensive, stable wide band FM receiver to receive 137.85 MHz.

I would also like to know if anyone can tell me the proper way to modify a Radio Shack Pro 51 scanner from narrow band FM to wide band FM?

8984 **Gary Gretzinger**
Salem, OR

I have adapted a bicycle speedo to the drive shaft of my boat and calibrated it in knots. This arrangement works well, but could be better.

I would like to see speed to two decimal places. Presently, I get one decimal and jitter ± 0.05 KN. The jitter may be because of the long (30') twisted pair signal wire to the sensor.

Also, I would like to get RPM. The

shaft is on a reduction of 2.7:1 and I am near the limit that the speedo has for adapting various wheel sizes.

Also, the reed switch cannot be safely secured in the area of the belts, and the "click" frequency would be too high for stable operation of the mag switch/sensor.

Do you have a suggestion for interfacing the standard Velo-10, which is expecting input from the mag sensor attached to the bicycle forks with, say, an optical sensor which would work off reflective paint on the belt drive pulley on the crank-shaft end?

Do you know anything about the pinouts of the chips that are used by the typical bicycle speedos?

Is it possible for the amateur to successfully solder the wires on the pads of digital devices like the bicycle speedo, electronic stopwatches, etc?

You may be wondering how I calibrated the Velo-10 into a knotmeter.

Just experiment with the constant you load for wheel diameter against known boat speed on a carefully measured charted distance. The trick is in replicating that exact RPM because alternator driven tachs just don't have the necessary accuracy even if they are digital.

8985 **Richard**
via Internet

We just bought an HP 410C voltmeter, and need an HP 11036A probe. Can we make one, or can you guide us to a source for used probes?

8986 **Paul H. Jamison**
Sutter Creek, CA

How can I disable the horrible sound alert in a Uniden BCT-2 permanently? I would prefer to save the light and normal audio.

8987 **Louis Phelps**
Tempe, AZ

I have a few related questions on coils: If more than one layer must be wound on a core, should each layer be wound in "from end-to-end and then back again," or should the wire be "returned" to the starting point and start the second layer there?

It seems to me that winding from end-to-end, and then continuing to wind back again would cause the

second layer to reverse the current's direction and cancel the field of the first. Is this so?

8988 **Michael Keller**
Lancaster, PA

I'm entering Robot Wars and need a motor controller. It must have two inputs, one for forward and one for backward, and it needs to be able to handle 100 amps.

How could I build one to handle that much current?

8989 **James Mead**
Owego, NY

I have a Sharp laptop PC, model 3010, with a 486 DX 2/66 processor, a Glidepoint Trackpad, and Windows 3.1.

I tried disabling the Glidepoint and installing several kinds of mice in Serial Port Com 1. None worked, even though I tried to follow recommended installation procedures.

What have I overlooked?

89810 **J. Gentile**
Lawrence, MA

I wish to obtain a Philips or Signetic NE 5520N for operation of a linear variable differential transformer. Use of this IC was described in the March '90 *Radio Electronics* magazine.

Is there a substitute available? Could someone suggest a circuit using a combination of ICs to do the same LVDT operation?

89811 **John Ekparian**
Reseda, CA

I have an '82 "Stargate" video arcade machine by Williams' manufacturer brand. It is intermittently inoperable, and reports a "RAM error 31, 34, and 37." Also, the on-board LED reports an error address of 131 (or IEI?). Sometimes after warming up for 10 minutes it begins to operate correctly.

I need repair advice, the type of RAM chips used, and preferably a technical repair manual, or where to get one.

89812 **Gary Triestman**
Shady, NY

What happened to the 2.88 floppy drives? I haven't even seen 2.88 disks for sale for quite some time.

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed.
- In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.
- Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your submission.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.
- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

Are 1.44 disks useable as 2.88?
89813 **Anonymous**

I have a 72 VDC battery bank in my electric car that is made up of 12, six-volt deep cycle batteries. I'd like to convert the car to a hybrid, using a gas or diesel powered engine to operate an alternator(s) which, in turn, could charge the batteries while I am driving to extend my range.

Does anyone have an alternator and regulator circuit I can construct? I can use two alternators/regulators, each providing 36 volts DC

TECH FORUM

across two, 36-volt battery banks in series or I can use one 72-volt DC alternator/regulator across the entire 72-volt battery bank.

I would like the charger to put out around 80 to 100 amps. If possible, I'd like to use high current (100 amp) automobile alternators since they are so readily available, but this is not mandatory.

My biggest obstacle has been designing a regulator circuit for my application (i.e., 36 volts or 72 volts). All I can seem to locate are 24- and 32-volt alternator/regulator set-ups.

Can someone assist me? If special parts are needed, can someone provide sources?

**89814 Alan Turf
Rochester, NY**

I'm looking for a suitable substitute for a Signetics NE561. It doesn't have to be an exact pin-for-pin replacement, just a functional equal.

**89815 Pete Haas
Kent, OH**

I have been searching for years to find a source of Sperry SP-352 plasma displays such as used in Heathkit clocks. I still see these read-outs in all type of avionics and pinball machines, but have been unable to find them anywhere. All Electronics has not been able to help me. I'm also looking for a suitable replacement for a TIL-78 phototransistor, which is used as an IR detector in an Heath weather station. No one seems to be able to cross this device, either.

**89816 Dave Wood
W4EJ@coastalnet.com
Wilson, NC**

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #7981 - JULY 1998

When daylight savings changes the time here in Washington, I take the opportunity to synchronize all the clocks so I never have to remember whether that egg has been cooking for three minutes bedroom time or VCR time.

In answer to your question: yes, your microwave should be using the expected 60 Hz frequency of the AC power-line to regulate its clock, because the power companies have excellent long-term stability.

To isolate the problem, I'd have many more questions as to the conditions under which the time slippage occurs. I've seen problems of this kind in other products that were design flaws, like the seconds not incrementing during the actual sounding of any particular beep. This could become 20 seconds every couple days depending on use.

Regardless of the many possibilities, there's only one that would be practical to fix. If there is a connector that feeds a 60 Hz signal (through a large value resistor) to the control board to stabilize its clock, and that connector is loose, your time could slip in very unpredictable ways. You should try to check that all the connectors are well seated.

The only really dangerous thing in your oven is a big ol' high-voltage capacitor that's probably near the back. If you'd like pictures of what they look like, *Practical Microwave Oven Repair*, published by TAB books, shows pictures and makes recommendations, but you're pretty safe to

pull the cover and push any connectors that appear loose back on with a non-conductive object (a wooden spoon comes to mind).

Failing that, sell it, and buy a new one. Most people that you warn of its annoying behavior won't even consider it a problem.

**Art Popp
Blaine, WA**

ANSWER TO #7986 - JULY 1998

The 40-pin digital alarm clock chip with Heathkit house number 443-848 is the National Semiconductor part number MM53113. This info is from Tom Anthony at Heathkit Educational Systems. Their fax number is 616-925-4488.

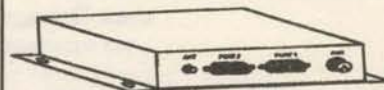
From comparison of data sheets in National Semiconductor's 1980 MOS data book, it appears that the MM5316 is an almost identical part. The pinouts and power requirements are the same.

First thing to do is check the power supply. VSS on pin 28 should have a fairly clean DC voltage, +21 to +29 volts above VDD at pin 29. That looks backwards, but this is an MOS part from the "negative rail" days.

Make sure pin 36 — the 50 Hz/60 Hz select pin — is open, that is, not connected, to select 60 Hz input. Then check the 60 Hz input going to pin 35. It should be a fairly clean sinewave swinging almost rail-to-rail. If the kit has a power transformer, check the voltages out of the secondary. There should be about 18 volts RMS upstream of the rectifier, and also there should be a 6.3 volt winding providing power to the cathode heaters. If you are lucky, the

Trimble GPS 400

\$59.95 w/Ant



- 6 Channel
- Active Button 3" Antenna
- Sold before in Nuts & Volts @ \$129.95

4x4 POWER SUPPLY

- +5, +12 @ 1 amp
- 115/230V, 50/60 cyl.
- OEM Modular

\$9.95 Quantities Available

- MX360R - 48 ch UHF Walkie 4W Programmable.....\$50
- MCX1000 - 56 ch UHF 35W Mobile Programmable.....\$175
- DataRadio Modem MDM 2400 baud.....\$100

Communications Surplus

4212 Mt. Vernon
Houston, TX 77006

**713-526-8000
877-878-6GPS (6477)**

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

Tiny FBasic Computer



(Shown 85% Actual Size - 40 pin DIP)

The TICkit 62 module is like a Parallax Basic Stamp II, but has 4 times the program space installed (expandable to 64K). It also has 4 times the variable space (96 bytes), and uses a modern structured language similar to BASIC only more powerful.

- Only tool you need is a PC
- Inexpensive \$45/module, \$16/IC
- Development Kit only \$45
- Huge library of I/O function
- Structured FBasic Language
- Easy to learn and use
- Powerful enough for large projects

ASK ABOUT OUR STAMP COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL COMPONENTS

VersaTech Electronics

PHONE: (303) 828-9156, FAX: (303) 828-9316

e-mail: versatech@csn.net

Web: //www.csn.net/versatech

11170 Flatiron Drive, Lafayette, CO 80026

Basic Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World...
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA



Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

★★★★★★★★★
We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

FAX 407/647-4831

PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



COMPUTER PARTS

www.lapazusa.com

MEMORY UPGRADES

1Mx9-70 SIMM.....	\$10
4Mx9-70 SIMM.....	\$19
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB).....	\$10.5/18
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB).....	\$19/28
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB).....	\$24/35
8Mx32/36-60 72-pin SIMM (32MB).....	\$45/55
256Kx4 DIP DRAM.....	\$3

VIDEO

256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS).....	\$6
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE).....	\$18/20

CACHE

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP.....	\$5.50
32Kx8-25/20/15ns 28-DIP.....	\$3/2/2.50
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP.....	\$6
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP narrow.....	\$15 & up
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP wide.....	\$15 & up

CPU

INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU.....	\$29
INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU.....	\$60
INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU.....	\$75/84
80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR.....	\$19/32

MISC.

486 M/B 100MHz, 256K, 16MB	\$99.00
PENTIUM M/B 133MHz, 256K, 32MB	\$190.00
* 1-year warranty on these kits	
MMX ADAPTOR allows your MB to accept MMX CPU's	\$30.00

AMD 486DX4-100+5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN
This kit will allow you to upgrade your old MB to a faster CPU
\$65.00
LBA CARD upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB
without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS
\$29.95

ASK FOR OUR PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES
FOR 386 AND 486 PACKARD BELL MODELS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -- TERMS: COD(CASH),
VISA/MC -- MINIMUM ORDER \$20 -- SHIPPING & HANDLING: \$7 MIN.
ORDER LINE: (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L

P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196

TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482

e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

TECH FORUM

problem will be at the power supply or 60 Hz reference end of the circuit, as those parts will be easier to find.

Documentation for the clock kit is still available from the Heath parts department at 616-925-5899.

Jack Dennon
via Internet

ANSWER TO #7988 - JULY 1998

Connecting two mobile antennas back-to-back is not reasonable, but here's how to do it: you need to make the antennas be mirror images. The center is the two antenna grounds, so connect them together, but don't connect them to ground (the antenna will float). The two signal connections must be driven by a balanced input, so connect a 50 ohm unbalanced to 100 ohm balanced balun. You could cheat with a 1:1 balun if you use the antenna tuner to drive the balun input.

The back-to-back configuration is unreasonable because a wire dipole is a better architecture for a horizontal antenna. People have strung dipoles in their attics and under the eaves.

A mobile antenna is usually a center-loaded whip antenna. The whip antenna must be stiff because it is supported at one end. If you are going to make a horizontal antenna, you can support it from both ends,

and that means you can make it out of wire and insulators. I would suggest building a center-loaded dipole. [A dipole antenna with a loading inductor halfway out on each side of the dipole.] The loading inductor cuts down on the length.

The ARRL Handbook tells how to make one. Use a balun at the dipole to convert the coax feed to balanced drive at the dipole center. There are some multi-band designs that use parallel LC networks as loading coils and traps, so if you are interested in multi-band antennas, build one of those — they are only a little more difficult than a center-loaded dipole.

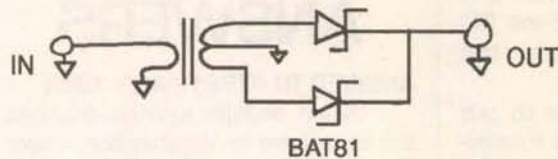
Since you have the antenna tuner, use it. The AT 180 should work with a simple random wire antenna (the tuner specs. will tell you the minimum length), but you will get better results with a dipole designed for the band you use.

BTW, I believe the courts have held that communities cannot outlaw outdoor amateur antennas.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #7989 - JULY 1998

You are correct about a doubler being a full-wave rectifier. The circuit is a transformer with a center-tapped secondary and two Schottky diodes. The problem is making every-



thing work at 1 GHz.

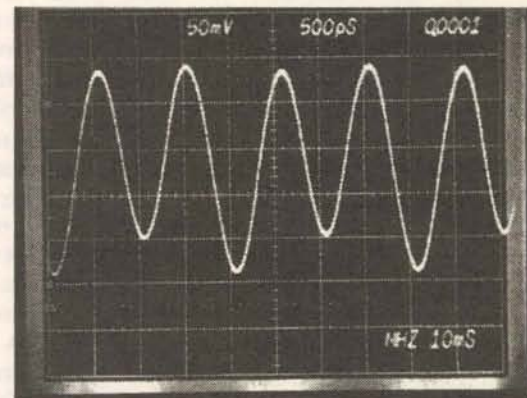
The wavelength is about 30 cm, so 7.5 cm of wire turns an open into a short and vice-versa. Your RF construction practices must be very good.

Commercial RF transformers, such as the Minicircuits T4-1, are only rated to a couple hundred MHz. Schottky diodes must be used because conventional diodes such as the 1N4148 are an order of magnitude too slow. Furthermore, the doubler must be driven hard — at least 0 dBm — to turn the diodes on and off. The conversion loss of the doubler will be about 15 dB. A scope photo shows my results at 1.0 GHz output.

Making a doubler work takes a lot of effort, and the result is not guaranteed. If you consider your time, the cost of getting the connectors, the housing, the diodes, and building a suitable RF transformer, you are much better off buying a dou-

bler. A used HP 11690A would probably set you back \$150.00 (ouch!), but a new FD-2 from Minicircuits (1-800-654-7949) costs about \$45.00.

The FD-2 will perform better and be a lot more rugged than something built at home.



Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #79812 - JULY 1998

I am not familiar with your Toshiba laptop, but I have seen a similar problem with a Compaq laptop docking station.

Does your laptop have a built-in Ethernet interface? If so, you have

Continued on page 78

HACKING THE INTERNET

The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the newest hacking websites. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, UNIX, Sprintnet, brute force techs, lots of tips. More! \$29.

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING: Scammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to commit serious offenses. Learn from master hackers best methods to track & trace IDs and origins, and to protect your own privacy. More! \$29.

INTERNET CONS & SCAMS: Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in \$2+ Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. More! \$25.

THE COOKIE TERMINATOR: When online, many websites track your every move! Browser cookie, history and cache files contain personal data readily accessible to Internet predators, scammers, spammers and snoops. Your financial, medical, political, habits, lifestyle, future plans data is exposed to the world! Step-by-step how to remove and stop cookies from destroying your privacy. \$25.

Any 2 for \$49, 3 for \$64, all 4 for \$79!

PBX HACKING

PBX hacking losses are at \$5-\$10 Billion annually! Details how PBXs are hacked, countermeasures. Author interview in Forbes! \$24.

TOP SECRET

CELLPHONE MODIF. GUIDE

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Cloning details for NAMs, ESNs, etc, control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDNs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test mode and re-sets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cell phones. One FREE database search. More! \$49.

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL: How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked/countermeasures. And plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver). More! \$29.

Both for only \$69!

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

How they work and dozens of ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex - more! \$25.

HACKING FAX MACHINES

Details all known methods of hacking Faxes, countermeasures. Includes computer fax modems, crimes, interceptions, fax servers, fax-on-demand, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, fax surveillance-type mods. More! \$29.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

VMSs are hacked to penetrate PBXs to make outgoing calls, get free VMB usage, secretly read/change/delete messages, or damage the VMS (or its PBX) itself. Step-by-step on how it's done, countermeasures. \$29.

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! New 6th Edition! Plans for devices that can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Devices plug into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, pole meters, etc. \$29.

SPM THE VIDEO: Now it's easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPMEM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM related manuals! \$29.

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans \$25.

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. \$25.

Any 2 for \$49, 3 for \$64, all 4 for \$79!

COMPUTER PHREAKING

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk! \$39.

THE HACKER FILES: 3 HD PC disks filled with choice raw, colorful and highly informative hacker, phreaker text files covering many topics! \$39.

Both for only \$69!

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Plans for remote eavesdropping of TV video signals. Range up to 1 KM. Describes how van Eck systems work, and are also used in surveillance of computer systems. \$29. The van Eck Demo Tape is \$29. Both for only \$49!

MANY MORE TITLES!

- Beyond Phone Color Boxes - \$29
- Hacking Answer. Machines - \$19
- Casino Hacking - \$25
- Automatic Teller Machines - \$39
- Credit Card Scams - \$29
- Cons & Scams - \$29
- Social Engineering - \$29
- Polygraph Defeats - \$25
- By an Order of the Magnitude - \$49
- Ultimate Success Manual - \$19
- Stealth Technology - \$19
- Secret & Survival Radio - \$19
- High Voltage Devices - \$29
- Mind Control - \$29
- Under Attack! - \$29
- Radionics Manual - \$29
- Heal Thyself - \$19
- Secrets of Solderless BBs - \$24
- Secret & Alternate IDs - \$15
- Cryptanalysis Techniques - \$29
- Government Land Grab - \$15
- Rocket's Red Glare - \$29
- Survival Guns & Ammo - \$19

THE DIRTY-2 DOZEN!

24+ Hot Hack/Phreak Disks!
See CATALOG!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We will design & build just about anything electronic! Hardware done as SPECIAL PROJECTS only. See Catalog for details and SP Application Form, else: www.tsc-global.com/spaf-spp.html

CONSUMERTRONICS

2430 Juan Tabo, NE, #259, ABQ, NM 87112
P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192
Fax: 505-292-4078 (all hours, orders only) Voice: 505-237-2073 (10-6 M-F)

Full Catalog: www.tsc-global.com/consumer.html Adventure: www.tsc-global.com
Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add \$5 total S/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastest! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. Take 10% OFF all Orders over \$100, and Take \$2.00 OFF all New Orders over \$20 placed by Mail or Fax. Catalog \$1 w/order, \$3 w/o. Sold for legal educational purposes only. See Catalog for LIMITED WARRANTY, SPECIAL PROJECTS and all other applicable policies.

DOG DAY DEALS

SUPER! UNDERWATER (60 ft.) "LIPSTICK" CAMERA with INTEGRAL INFRA-RED ILLUMINATOR!



A new standard. Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustable mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @225mA, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25" diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. of cable. Great for general outdoor use as well. REG. \$299 SPECIAL THIS MONTH, **GM-300KIR.....\$199**

only: 1.25" diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. of cable. Great for general outdoor use as well. REG. \$299 SPECIAL THIS MONTH, **GM-300KIR.....\$199**

MOTORIZED PAN and MOTORIZED TILT,

Now you can remotely PAN and TILT your video cams.

Vicon model 3030 indoor units are NEW and operate on 24VAC provided. The complete system includes Pan & Tilt controller with internal power supply. Hookup info included. Max load 7.5lbs. Size: 5.25"W x 5.25"L x 5.25"H Approx. -10, to +50 deg. of tilt. A commercial quality unit. **VICON 3030.....\$249**



CHECK THIS! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF

Our "LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed & RAINPROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 90° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36" leads. Think of the places you could put this little jewel. **GM-200KSTD...\$119 pwr. adapter...\$4.95**

"EMBEDDABLE", PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM" it's INCREDIBLE!

So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely on 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, 90° FOV Pinhole lens. A real glass lens. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size only 23mm diam. x 35mm long. With 36" leads. Think of the places you could put this little jewel. **GM-200KPH lens...\$129**

NEW MICRO CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS. Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25" sq. x 1" d. PH is 0.6" d. Both with 6" leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.



GM-1000A-STD.....\$85 GM-1000A-STD/Audio.....\$95
GM-1000A-PINHOLE.....\$85 GM-1000A-PH/Audio.....\$95
GM-1000A-C-MOUNT...\$85 GM-1000A-CMNT/Audio...\$95

C-Mount f2.0 Lenses 4mm, 80°.....\$24
 8mm, 40°.....\$24
 12mm, 28°.....\$24

Micro Lenses for GM1000 series 2.5mm, 150°.....\$22
 4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....\$22
 5mm, 70°PH.....\$22

DUAL DC PWR SUPPLY PROVIDES up to 400Watts,

Like new, Vicor "FLATPAC" model VI-PF01-CUU, 12V@16A & 5V@40A with cooling. Universal AC input accepts from 90-270VAC. BUS & AC, OK status out. Agency approvals. Fully protected: I limit, Short circuit, OVP & overtemp. Current sense and V trim pins. Size: 9.3"x5"x1.4" Reg...\$400 Our Price.....\$39

SEE in THE DARK! WEATHERPROOF IR FLOOD,

48 powerful LED's project a 40 deg. FOV beam up to 45 ft. Automatic on at dusk off at dawn! 110VAC power. Rugged anodized aluminum, housing with adjustable mtg. bracket Size: 4"x5"x6.3" Commercially made. Brand New! **WPIR....\$179ea.**



4 HEAD TIME LAPSE VCR, Records 24 + HOURS!

Used, depot refurbished, late model VICON model 424's at only 1/3 of the regular price. On screen programming, time/date stamp, audio, index search, power loss recovery and alarm inputs. Excellent working condition. **VICON 424.... \$499**

300W, SHORT ARC LAMP, POWER SUPPLY,

ILC Technology model Y1182, Heavy duty, 300 watt, OEM style unit with screw terminal strip I/O on open front panel. (as shown) Provides a 25KVDC starting pulse to trigger lamp and high current DC for continuous operation once triggered. Sorry we have no 300W lamps. Size: 13"x8.25"x6" Fan cooled. Switchable 110/220VAC operation. **Price \$79ea. 2/\$149**

Price \$79ea. 2/\$149

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

Exclusive "LAB STYLE" LASERS, 650nm or 635nm, Rugged and dependable. Year warranty. Adjustable X & Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery and on-off switch included. Also a super pointer. .75d x 2.75"L

650nm \$69,
 635nm \$99

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, MINI C-MOUNT, CAMERA,

Brand New, model GM859, Size only: 2" x 2" x 2.5"L, Latest 1/4" CCD technology. Res. 350 lines, sens. <3lux, auto white balance, AGC. Auto iris connector. 9-12VDC @150ma power. BNC video out. Switchable gain. Superior cast aluminum housing with top and bottom mounting. Perfect for general surveillance. Less lens. Lens options listed below. **Reg. \$299 Save over \$100, Special, GM859...\$189**

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, BOARD CAMERA,

Brand New, model GM550, Size: 1.6" x 1.6" x 1.5"L, 1/3" CCD with SONY CCD and DSP technology. 4mm, f1.8 glass lens with 80° FOV. Resolution >350 lines, sensitivity, 0.3lux, auto white balance. AGC and auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/10,000 sec. Power req. 10-15VDC @160ma. NTSC out. Perfect for covert color surveillance on a budget. **Reg. \$269, Save over \$120, Special, GM550....\$149**



WORLDS SMALLEST COLOR, DSP, MICRO CAMERA

New. For size sensitive color applications now you have a choice. Not a CMOS camera! Key specifications include: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, Auto white balance, AGC, Auto Shutter, 12VDC @160ma, 4.3mm, 80° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Size only: 30mm sq X 36mm deep. Pinhole only 21mm deep! The smallest and highest performance color camera available today. **GM500-STD or PINHOLE.....\$249ea.**

TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The super sensitive,

GM410 or the general purpose GM412, The GM-412 specs:

B&W, size 1.5" sq. X 2.4"L, 250,000 Pixels, 380 Lines Resolution, Sensitivity 0.3 Lux. The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" sq. x 1.6"L, >270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX. Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, GM 410 has RCA video connector, GM-412 has a BNC. Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform ANY camera in this magazine. Multi-lens options are available to exploit their superior performance.

GM412 less lens\$119ea. GM410 less lens...\$169ea.

C-MOUNT LENS OPTIONS to ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE:

Fast Lenses for Low Light or General Purpose Normal Light
 16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV\$39 4mm, 80° FOV\$24
 8mm, f1.3, 30° FOV\$49 8mm, 40° FOV\$24
 4mm, f1.4, 56° FOV\$49 12mm, 28° FOV\$24

END FIELD of VIEW GUESSWORK!

3.5 to 8mm VARIABLE FOCAL LENGTH LENS.

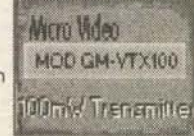
Brand New, super f1.8 lens allows you to smoothly adjust from a 97° FOV @ 3.5mm to a 44° FOV @ 8mm. Now you can frame your area of interest just the way you want it! Or use it as a tool to select a fixed lens of the proper field of view. Either way a handy item to have. Standard C-Mount with adjustable focus and iris. **SPECIAL.... \$99ea. or 2 for \$189**

WORLDS SMALLEST

... 100mW ...

VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. Shown actual size. Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV included. Perfect with our GM1000A cameras. Both will fit in a cigarette pack...with the battery! The best deal anywhere. **TVX-100...\$199. with GM1000A-PH CAM...\$279.**



YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO THIN

or TOO POWERFUL. Unique "ThinLine

Energy Cell from Portable Energy Products. Their model PLA02V50. A super thin, high performance, patented technology, sealed lead acid battery. Each cell provides 2V@5AH. Their size is an amazing 3.1" x 5.3" x 0.3" thick! They can be mounted in any orientation. Can line the bottom of a briefcase or be covertly worn on the body. 30% higher energy density than conventional lead acid batteries. **Price 6 cells for \$15 or 24 for \$49**

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENSES, Up to 10X magnification and auto iris.

New, fabulous hi-res. optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon and Vicon lenses. Normally cost from \$600 to \$1500. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto Iris models have a built in amp

which uses the camera video output for control. They will work with any camera whether or not it has an "auto Iris" connector.

Type A-10, 11 to 110mm, 10X, f1.8 \$399
 Type B-6, 12.5 to 75mm, 6X, f1.2 \$229
 ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER, NEW \$169

Brand New, Video Motion Sensor. Model VM10.

Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "watchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet. A state of the art security aid. The unit will close a contact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Compact, ac powered. Adjustable sensitivity. Video loop through jack. **NEW VM-10.....\$189.**

10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED, LEAD ACID, PACK Each pack consists of five, 2 Volt cells.

Each cell the size of a std. "D" battery. They are arranged as 1X5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. (removed for photo) Mint condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Buy several, make custom packs of any rating. Size: 7.5"L x 2.8"H x 1.5"D

5-five packs for \$20, 30 for \$99

COVERT CAMERAS available with audio, 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.2 Lux sens.,

Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 90° FOV lens, All focus from 3 ft. to infinity. NTSC video out.

SENSITIVE to IR. note: Smoke & Motion detectors not functional. Clock & Exit operate normally.

Dome is 3.5"H x 5.5"Diam. **Clock, Smoke, Motion or Dome ...\$149**

Exit...\$169 add \$12 for audio.



NEWPORT, MOTORIZED, ROTARY STAGE,

model 495A, Bidirectional 360° continuous rotation with 0.001° resolution. Integral DC motor and precision encoder. Load independent velocity servo. Can be mounted in any orientation. Load capacity: 55lbs. Size: 4.75"x5"x1.35" With 2" c clear aperture.

Newport price....\$2141 Our Price...\$795

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unlt4u@tiac.net

Write in 152 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 31

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

NOTEBOOK

by Robert Nansel

Last time, I showed an example program in Parallax BASIC for Breadbot. The program made Breadbot move in a squared-off figure eight pattern — one counterclockwise square followed by a clockwise square.

Since there is no speed feedback, how close your Breadbot actually comes to describing these two back-to-back squares is dependent on how well the open-loop speeds of your two servos are matched.

I noted last month that the servos used for Breadbot's drive motors must be individually calibrated to determine the control pulse length required to stop the servo.

Since these vary from servo to servo, the Breadbot you build will need different calibration constants, and you must determine these calibration values experimentally.

Calibrating the Servos

Listing 1 is a simple program to let you do just that, one servo at a time. To set up, put Breadbot on a block so the wheels are free to turn

without touching the tabletop. Plug the servo to be calibrated into what would normally be the connector for the right servo, and leave the other servo unplugged.

When you download the program to Breadbot, it displays the current values of the calibration constants *fstop* and *rstop*. This first time through they will be zero. The program then waits for you to press the right whisker to start the calibration procedure. It then pauses for one second then steps the servo from full reverse through full forward. Each step, 10 equal length control pulses are sent to the servo under test so you have enough time to see the speed at which the servo is turning.

About half way through the run the servo will slow to a crawl. When it stops, pressing the right whisker will log the stop pulse length threshold for the reverse-stop-forward transition; this is *fstop*. The servo then is commanded to full forward and is stepped back toward full reverse. When you press the whisker the second time, the servo stops,

and the forward-stop-reverse transition threshold is logged; this is *rstop*. The program then displays the new values of *fstop* and *rstop*.

In general, *fstop* and *rstop* will not be equal because servos are designed with a certain amount of *deadband* centered around neutral. Servos are designed to be used as a positioner, and this deadband is there to keep the servos from constantly hunting about zero position when they should be motionless. For our purposes, we average *rstop* and *fstop* together to get one number for the servo's stop constant.

Run the calibration routine for each servo, write down the calibration constants on stickers on the servos for future reference, then plug the values of these constants into your software. You will still have to experiment to match the open-loop speeds of the servos, but at least the servos will both stop when commanded to do so.

The real answer to this problem would be to provide some sort of speed feedback from each servo. The BS1-IC isn't really up to the task of closed-loop con-

trol of servo speed since it is taxed pretty heavily already just to run two servos open loop, not to mention monitoring the whiskers and bumper switches. What to do?

More Power

When in doubt, it's often easiest to just throw more computational horsepower at the problem. One obvious solution might be to use a BASIC Stamp 2.

The BS-2 has 16 general-purpose input/output lines, 25 bytes of general-purpose RAM, 2048 bytes of EEPROM program and data space — up to about 500 PBASIC instructions on average, eight times more than the BS1-IC. It uses a 20 MHz clock vs. 4 MHz for the BS1-IC. You might suppose that because the BS-2 clock is five times faster than the 4-MHz clock of the BS-1 that it would also execute PBASIC instructions five times faster. This would be wonderful if true, but, alas, it's not.

It turns out the serial EEPROM is the real bottleneck, so the BS-2 will execute only 4000 PBASIC instructions/second. Still, this is

Table 1. BASIC Stamp 2 pinout.

Pin	Name	Function	Description
1	SOUT	Serial Out	Temporarily connects to PC's RXD
2	SIN	Serial In	Temporarily connects to PC's TXD
3	ATN	Attention	Temporarily connects to PC's DTR
4	VSS	Ground	Temporarily connects to PC's GND
5	P0	User I/O	<p>User port pins that can be programmed as inputs or outputs.</p> <p>In output mode:</p> <p>Pins will source from VDD or sink to VSS. Pins should not be allowed to source more than 20 mA or sink more than 25 mA each. As groups, P0-P7 and P8-P15 should not be allowed to source more than 40 mA or sink more than 50 mA each.</p> <p>In input mode:</p> <p>Pins are floating (less than 1 μA leakage).</p> <p>The O/I logic threshold is about 1.4V.</p> <p>NOTE: To realize low power during sleep, make sure that no pins are floating, causing erratic power drain.</p> <p>Either drive them to VSS or VDD, or program them as outputs that don't have to source current.</p>
6	P1	User I/O	
7	P2	User I/O	
8	P3	User I/O	
9	P4	User I/O	
10	P5	User I/O	
11	P6	User I/O	
12	P7	User I/O	
13	P8	User I/O	
14	P9	User I/O	
15	P10	User I/O	
16	P11	User I/O	
17	P12	User I/O	
18	P13	User I/O	
19	P14	User I/O	
20	P15	User I/O	
21	VDD	Regulator Out	Output from 5V regulator (VIN powered). Should not be allowed to source more than 50 mA, including P0-P15 loads.
		Power In	Power input (VIN not powered). Accepts 4.5-5.5V. Current consumption is dependent on run/sleep mode and I/Os.
22	RES	Reset I/O	When low, all I/Os are inputs and program execution is suspended. When high, program executes from start. Goes low when VDD is less than 4V or ATN is greater than 1.4V. Pulled to VDD by a 4.7K resistor. May be pulled low externally (i.e. with a switch to VSS) to force a reset. Do not drive high.
23	VSS	Ground	Ground. Located next to VIN for easy battery hookup
24	VIN	Regulator In	Input to 5V regulator. Accepts 5V to 15V. If power is applied directly to VDD, pin may be left unconnected.

After programming, these pins may be left unconnected

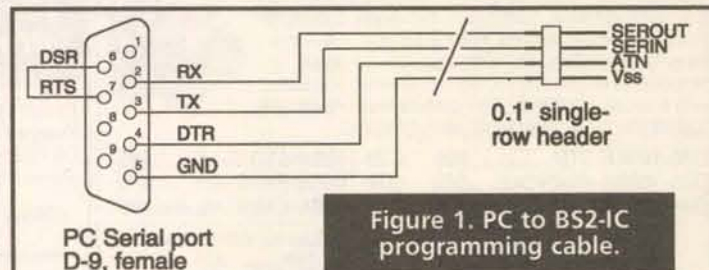


Figure 1. PC to BS2-IC programming cable.

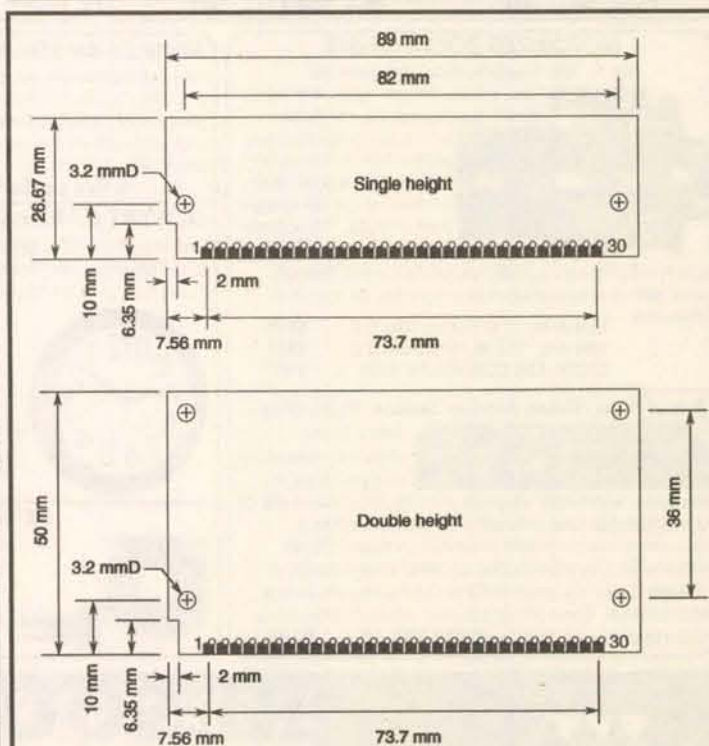


Figure 2. SIMMStick form factors.

AVR and non-AVR boards for both 20 and 40 pin micros.

The British Museum

Antti's website is fairly spartan, but Don's is wonderfully complicated, something like the British Museum (you just know he's got what you need some where in there, it's just a matter of finding it). He also sells several different PIC chip development boards, including protoboards in two sizes, the standard single height (1" by 3.5"), and the credit card-size double height (2" by 3.5") to speed development of custom designs (see Figure 2).

Best of all, he has a combination motherboard and SIMMstick programmer, his DT001, a bare PCB which costs about \$27.00 US. The SIMMsticks themselves? \$6.00 US for the single-height boards, and \$9.00 US for the double-height boards. International postage is free for bare-board orders over \$15.00.

I ordered five boards from Dontronics, the DT001 programmer board, both sizes of proto-boards, the PIC001 (for 18-pin PICs), and the PIC003 (for newer 28-pin PICs). Total bill: \$45.00 US, and I got them within one week, faster than I got an order from Digi-Key a couple weeks later.

For those of you who don't want to depend on delivery from the Antipodes, there is a US distributor, Wirz Electronics (<http://www.wirz.com/>). Ben Wirz stocks the full line of SIMMstick PC boards, as well as a couple good deals on parts kits. He also has a Serial LCD Interface (SLI) board that allows you to turn any standard parallel-interface LCD display into a serial display, a natural for a mobile robot console. (I'll have more to

say about SLI in a future column.)

But what do SIMMsticks have to do with the world of BASIC Stamps? This is the kicker: you can make your own Stamp clones, fully PBASIC compatible, and fully expandable and customizable.

And there are other BASICs available, such as FED BASIC (www.ibmcpug.co.uk/~gmwarner/fed.htm), and the PBASIC-compatible MEL BASIC compiler (www.melabs.com/mel/home.htm). There are also C compilers, Forth, and

many others available for PIC chips. Check out the "All About PIC" website (<http://www.ormix.riga.lv/eng/mchip/mchip.htm>) for a comprehensive list of software and hardware development tools available for PIC.

In case you can't tell, I'm very impressed with the whole SIMMstick concept. I like the price, the form factor, and — more importantly — I like the DIY spirit of the whole enterprise and its international character.

A Bunch of Bare Boards from Down Under

In the time since I first ordered from Dontronics, the PIC001 board has been obsolete. It's been replaced by the DT101 which supports all of the Microchip PIC 16CXX line of microcontrollers in 18-pin DIP packages: PIC16C52, 54, 56, 58A, 554, 556, 558, C61, 620, 621, 622, C710, 711, 71, C83, C84, and F84. It has an on-board RS-232 level converter, brown-out circuit protection, real-time clock, 1 to 64K Serial EEPROM 8- and 12-bit A/D converters, compatibility with the many SIMMstick prototyping and expansion boards.

The DT101 is also compatible with the DT001 programmer for on-the-fly in-circuit programming. Unlike the PIC001 board which it replaces, it doesn't support a BASIC Stamp 1 mode.

The PIC002 supports the 28-pin 16C57 (both the 300 and 600 mil DIP versions), which means you can make a BASIC Stamp 2 compatible by combining the PBASIC2/P part from Parallax (\$25.00) with a 24LC16 serial EEPROM;

add a 20 MHz crystal, voltage regulator, a few capacitors and resistors, and you have a complete BS-2 work-alike. Or use a 20 MHz ceramic resonator and you can dispense with two capacitors.

The PIC003 supports the newer 28-pin PICs, the PIC16C62, 62A, 63, 72, and 73. Rounding out the PIC family, the PIC004 supports 40-pin PICs such as the PIC16C64, 64A, 65, 65A, 74, and 74A. The PIC004 is a double-height SIMMstick.

SIMMsticks are also available for Atmel's AVR eight-bit RISC and 8051-derivative MCU chips. The DT103 board was designed for Atmel's AVR 40-pin DIP MCUs, but you can use either AVR or non-AVR devices (minor changes need to be made — cutting a trace — to use the DT103 with a non-AVR micro). If you are using it with an AVR chip then no changes are required and many components don't need to be installed. This board can be used as both a programmer board and a target board with the programming circuitry on the board.

If you have suggestions for improving Breadbot, or if you have questions or comments about amateur robotics topics, as usual you can reach me at:

Robert Nansel
69 S. Fremont Ave. #2
Pittsburgh, PA 15202
E-Mail:
bnansel@nauticom.net

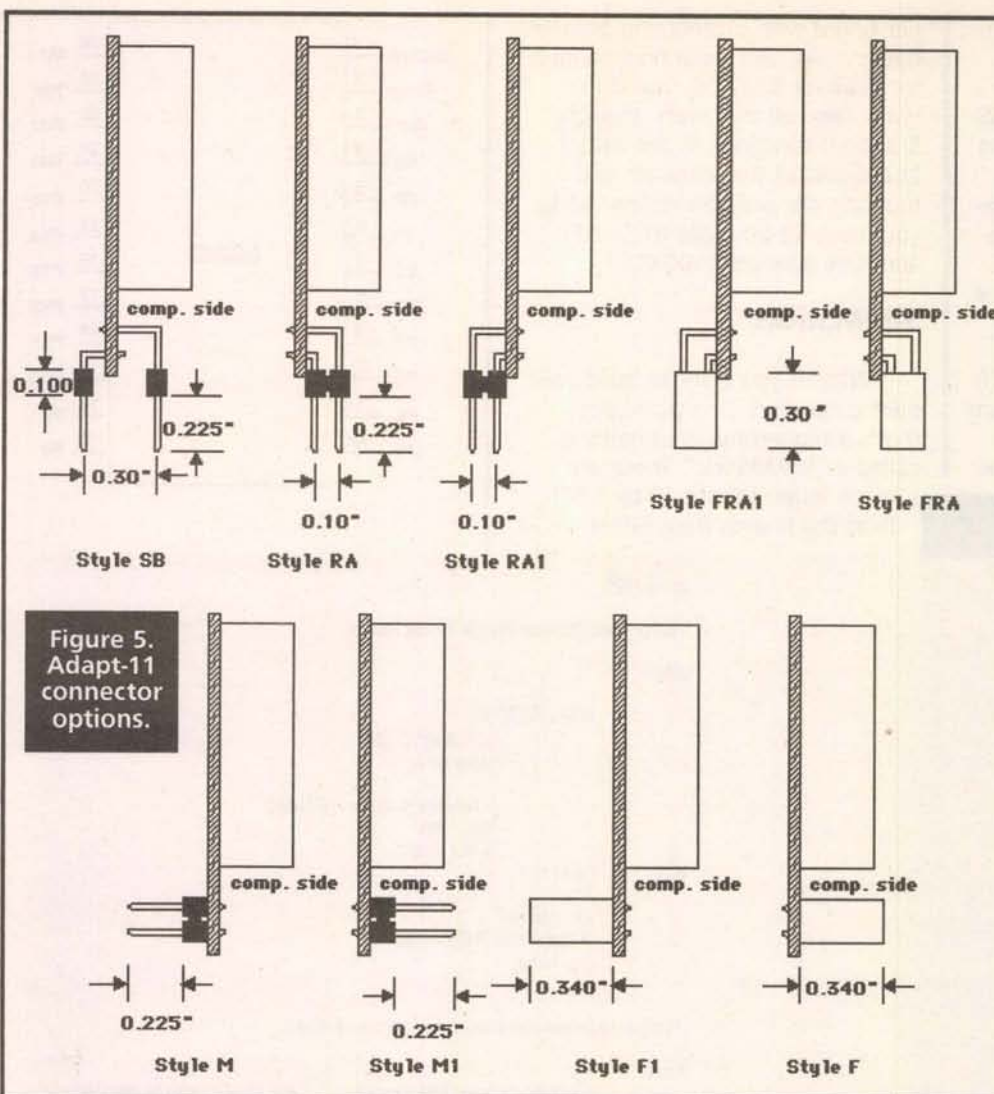


Figure 5. Adapt-11 connector options.

Pin #	Name	Description	Pin #	Name	Description
1	A1	Special I/O	16	D1	I/O1
2	A2	Special I/O	17	D2	I/O2
3	A3	Special I/O or Negative Supply	18	D3	I/O3
4	PWR	Unregulated DC in, +12V, or VPP	19	D4	I/O4
5	CI	Clock Input or OSC1	20	D5	I/O5
6	CO	Clock Output or OSC2	21	D6	I/O6
7	VDD	+5V In or Out	22	D7	I/O7
8	RES	Reset In or Out	23	D8	I/O8
9	GND	Digital Ground	24	D9	I/O9
10	SCL	I2C Clock or I/O	25	D10	I/O10
11	SDA	I2C Data or I/O	26	D11	I/O11
12	SI	Serial In or I/O	27	D12	I/O12
13	SO	Serial Out or I/O	28	D13	I/O13
14	I/O	General purpose I/O	29	D14	I/O14
15	DO	I/O0	30	D15	I/O15

Table 2. SIMMstick bus pinout.

The DT104 board was designed for Atmel AVR 20-pin DIP MCU (such as the AT90S1200), however, it also works with non-AVR devices. Again, minor changes need to be made if you choose to use the DT104 with a non-AVR micro such as the AT89C2051. If you are using it with the AT90S1200, then no changes are needed.

Did I say I like the SIMMStick concept? Well, I do. I have several projects in mind for them in upcoming months. But this month, another thing was on my mind ...

Wither Motorola?

There are currently no Motorola MCU chips such as the 68HC05 or 68HC11 supported by SIMMSticks. This is a shame since these seem like naturals for SIMMSticks, and they are certainly popular with us gearheads. If Antti or Don or Ben don't design an HC11 SIMMStick, I may have to do one myself (are you listening guys?).

Until then, the ADAPT-11 Modular Prototyping System from Technological Arts (<http://www.interlog.com/~techart>) looks to be a good candidate to fill this gap.

All of you fans of the popular Motorola 68HC11 MCU will be happy to find that ADAPT-11 boards contain all the elements common to every 68HC11 design: clock (8 MHz crystal), reset (including a pushbutton), a mode select switch, a 5-volt regulator, and an RS-232 interface. The system also has provisions for programming the 68HC711 EPROM with the addition of an external programming voltage. The boards themselves are a business card size (1.7" x 2.8" for the AD-11 and AD-11C75, 2.1" x 2.8" for the AD-11C75DX), close to the size of a

SIMMStick double-height.

The real strength of the ADAPT-11 family, though, is that all of the microcontroller I/O and control lines are brought out to a 50-pin header pattern on the printed circuit board. This allows for several different connector options (Figure 5). The SB-style connector allows you to plug an AD-11 card directly into Breadbot.

Pin	Signal Name	Pin	Signal Name
1	PD2	50	GROUND
2	PD3	49	GROUND
3	PD4	48	PDO/RXD
4	PD5	47	+5V
5	PD1/TXD	46	IRQ*
6	PA7	45	XIRQ*
7	PA6	44	RESET*
8	PA5	43	RESERVED
9	PA4	42	PC7 (AD7)
10	PA3	41	PC6 (AD6)
11	PA2	40	PC5 (AD5)
12	PA1	39	PC4 (AD4)
13	PA0	38	PC3 (AD3)
14	PB7 (A15)	37	PC2 (AD2)
15	PB6 (A14)	36	PC1 (AD1)
16	PB5 (A13)	35	PC0 (AD0)
17	PB4 (A12)	34	R/W*
18	PB3 (A11)	33	E
19	PB2 (A10)	32	AS
20	PB1 (A9)	31	YRL
21	PB0 (A8)	30	YRH
22	PE0 (Analog0)	29	PE7 (Analog7)
23	PE1 (Analog1)	28	PE6 (Analog6)
24	PE2 (Analog2)	27	PE5 (Analog5)
25	PE3 (Analog3)	26	PE4 (Analog4)

Table 3. Adapt-11 bus pinout.

There are three 68HC11-based boards available from Technological Arts: the AD-11, which fits somewhere between a Botboard and a Botboard II in terms of capability; the AD-11C75, which adds Xicor's X68C75 microperipheral chip with 8K EEPROM and two eight-bit I/O ports; and the AD-11C75DX with all the features of the AD-11C75 with the addition of 32K SRAM.

But that's not all. Technological Arts has a series of low-cost PLCC-to-breadboard adaptors for PLCC chips ranging from 28-pin on up to 84-pin. Check them out.

Wrapping up

One suggested modification to the

Breadbot design comes from a Seattle Robotics Society member who saw Breadbot at the May meeting when I was on a business trip to Seattle. This person — sorry! I didn't get your name — was captivated by Breadbot's simplicity and was so inspired he went out immediately after the meeting to build one of his own.

His specific suggestion was to use stick-on velcro to mount the servos and battery holder to the breadboard. This overcomes one of the objections to using a Radio Shack breadboard, namely that it doesn't come with double sticky foam on its underside. You can bet that future versions of Breadbot will incorporate this suggestion.

SIMMSticks and the ADAPT-11 line offer a plethora of paths to smarter Breadbots. I'll guide you down a couple of those paths next month. **NV**

INTERNET RESOURCES:

"All About PIC" website:

<http://www.ormix.riga.lv/eng/mchip/mchip.htm>

Atmel Flash AVR 8-bit RISC and 8051-derivatives:

<http://www.atmel.com/atmel/products>

Dallas Semiconductor RTC's: <http://www.dalsemi.com/>

DonTronics: <http://dontronics.com>

Linear Technology A/D's: <http://www.linear.com/>

Microchip PIC and EEPROM:

<http://www.microchip.com/>

National Semiconductor A/D's:

<http://www.national.com/>

Parallax, Inc. BASIC Stamp modules and chips:

<http://www.parallaxinc.com>

Silicon Studio SIMMSticks:

<http://www.antti.sistudio.com>

Wirz Electronics SIMMSticks: <http://www.wirz.com/>

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts on the web! <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

Low Cost Serial to LCD Interface IC

EDE702

0 = 2400, 1 = 9600

0 = Inverted, 1 = Standard

Connect to +5V DC

Connect to +5V DC

Digital Ground

LCD Enable Line

LCD RS Line

LCD RW Line

No Connection

1 BAUD

2 POLARITY

3 +5V

4 +5V

5 GND

6 Enable

7 RS

8 RW

9 N/C

10 OUT

11 RCV

12 OSC1

13 OSC2

14 +5V

15 D7

16 D6

17 D5

18 D4

19 Digital Output

20 Serial Receive

21 Oscillator Connection

22 Oscillator Connection

23 Connect to +5V DC

24 LCD Data Pin 7

25 LCD Data Pin 6

26 LCD Data Pin 5

27 LCD Data Pin 4

ZERO Pin Interface!

Ideal For Prototype or Production - Easy to Use yet Extremely Powerful!

Designed to provide a cost-effective LCD control solution for both prototype & production designs, the EDE702™ LCD Interface IC controls nearly any character-based LCD module via a simple one-wire serial link. A serially-controlled digital output pin (ideal for a piezo beeper or LED) on the EDE702™ makes the connection to any microcontroller or Stamp™ effectively a zero-pin interface. Both RS-232 and TTL compatible, this IC offers full control over all LCD module features such as custom character generation, scrolling, etc. Operation at 2400 or 9600 Baud N-8-1 ensures compatibility with nearly all microcontroller systems via either a serial transmit pin or via a 'software UART' (a simple bit-shifting method used to send serial data to an output pin). Available in 18 pin DIP or SOIC packages, the EDE702™ is ideally suited for both one-offs and production runs. Priced at \$9.00 single unit, \$4.50 1K pricing. For additional details download the EDE702™ Datasheet or contact us directly.

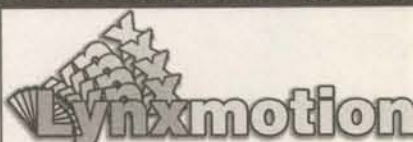
e-lab
Digital Engineering, Inc.
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.
1600 N. 291 Hwy Ste. 330
P.O. Box 520436
Independence, MO 64052
www.elabinc.com

(816) 257-9954
FAX: (816) 257-9945
Also popular are our EDE300 PC Interface IC, EDE200 Stepper Motor Controller, and EDE400 Serial to Parallel Printer IC.
Engineers: call about our Component-Reduction™ Service: we create custom IC's for use in your embedded designs, reducing component count, increasing functionality, and lowering per-board price. Economical even in low volumes.

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit

\$195.00 Plus S&H



We make it easy!

You can build this Robotic Arm!

Impressive, fast, accurate, and repeatable motion. Any computer capable of sending 2400 or 9600 baud serial data can control the arm, even a Basic Stamp. This arm makes a great foundation for AI and motion control experiments. Position the arm in an X, Y, Z, grid with a joystick or keyboard using the new RoboMotion for Windows. The kit includes the hardware, structural components, Hitec servos, pre-assembled SSC servo controller, DOS and Windows software, and an illustrated assembly manual. Camouflage paint not included.

We have many more cool robots, check out our web page or ask for our free catalog!
3 Axis Version \$155.00 • Mobile Version \$250.00 • Mobile Robots Book \$48.00

Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA
<http://www.lynxmotion.com>



Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 **35**

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

dba: Alltech Electronics

2618 Temple Heights Drive.
Oceanside, CA 92056
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders
760/724-2404

\$25 - Min. Order -



9350 Clairemont Mesa, San Diego - 619/573-0411
1401 El Camino Real, Oceanside - 760/721-0093
1300 E. Edinger, Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD, Lomita - 310/539-2260
We buy surplus & excess computer inventory
as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Refurbished Computer Systems

AST 386 • 8MB • Refurb VGA
Monitor • 120 MB HD . \$120.00
486DX2/66 • 16 MB • 200 MB
New SVGA Monitor • \$299.00
Systems Include Keyboard and
1.44 MB Floppy
You supply software & go!



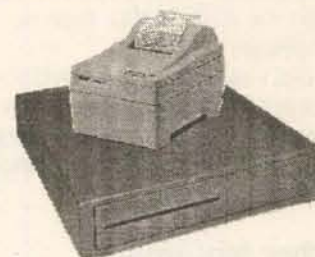
Starting at...
\$120!

Be sure to check
our Web Site for
more information
on these and other
products!

www.alletec.com

Fujitsu Cash Drawer

With Metal Till. Triggers
from any 24VDC source.
RJ45 connector.



FUJITSU Cash Drawer & Metal Till.....\$79.00
Cash Drawer & Star SP200 Parallel Printer \$269.00

Easy Photo Drive



A 5" x 7"
Photo scanner
that fits in
your comput-
er. Scans in
about 10 sec-
onds. See the
web for more
information

\$49.00

FLOPPY & ZIP SCSI DRIVES

3.5" NEW 720K\$5.00
3.5" NEW 1.44MB\$16.00
SCSI Zip Drive External
Refurb\$89.00

PC KEYBOARD / MOUSE

AT 101 Keyboard\$9.95
9 Pin Serial Mouse\$6.95

8 Port 10 BaseT Hub Home Network?

\$49.00

Cable
Modem?

Used/Tested 8
Port Hub. 8 10BT
and 1 BNC.

TapeStor 800 & 3200



Seagate Connor
Refurbished TR1
TR1 800MB
TR3 3.2GB
Floppy Vers.
Only. S/W &
Cables included.
w/drive purchase
T3200 3.2GB

\$39.00

TR3...\$69.00



Great for projects!
About the size of a
red brick. With
built in fan.
+5 @ 10A, -5 @ 3A
+12 @ 1.5A, -12 @ 3A
Very nice P/S.

\$9.00

See Web for more
details.

Compact 80W DC P/S!

10" Open Frame NEW Color SVGA!

Up to 1024 x
768 pixels
110V AC
operation.
CD-1035EM

\$159.00

Refurb:
\$119.00



HP Kittyhawk
20 Meg 1.3 Inch
Fits almost any-
where. Standard 44
Pin IDE Pinout.
Master/Slave
Selectable

\$7.95

1.3" 20 Meg IDE HD

External SCSI Cases \$29.00 & Up



5.25" Closed HH \$29.
5.25" Open HH \$35.
5.25" Open FH \$45.
3.5" Open for Zip,
Syquest, etc\$29.
3.5" Lunchbox \$19.
All cases have two 50
pin centronics
connectors.



PCMCIA Cards

\$29.00

Misc Assorted
Brands. Cards
have NO
CABLES. We do
not have them.
Your Choice:
14.4 Modem/Fax
Or 10BaseT Enet
Two for \$49
Five for \$89



Clinton
Electronics 9"
fine pitch CRT.
Used in many
applications,
also Mac/VGA
compatible.

\$19.00

9" B&W CRT *NEW*

Black External
28.8
Modem/Fax
with Mac Cable.
No Software
Included.

Originally from:
"Pippin @world"

\$29.00



Motorola Macintosh ModemSURFr 28.8



Epson Zip labeled.
+5V @ 1.5A.
VERY SMALL &
LIGHT WEIGHT
1.5" x 2.75"
Replace that big
bulky brick.

\$9.95

iomega ZipDrive P/S

CPUs

486SX 25/33\$3.00 ..\$5.00
486SX2-66\$5.00 ..\$8.00
486DX25/33\$5.00 ..\$8.00
486DX2-50/2-66\$18.00 ..\$29.00
486DX4-100\$49.00
Pentium 75/90\$39.00 ..\$49.00
Pentium 100 / 133 ..\$65.00 ..\$75.00
Pentium 166\$99.00

Upgrade
Your
System



EPROMs

2716 /273275¢
2764 /27128\$1.50
27256 /27512\$2.00
1Meg\$2.50
2 Meg\$3.50

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80\$15.00
1x32-70\$9.00
2x32-70\$19.00
4x32-70\$35.00
1 meg x9-10\$2.00
1 meg x9-80\$3.00
1 meg x9-70\$4.00

IDE Hard Drives

420 Meg\$59.00
320 Meg\$49.00
270 Meg\$40.00
120 Meg\$35.00
80 Meg.....\$25.00
40 Meg.....\$15.00



PC Oldies but Goodies

EGA/CGA Card -or- ISA Super I/O\$14.95
2 Meg AT Memory Card - or - Parallel/Mono Card ..\$9.00
Floppy Controller -or- Serial / Parallel Card\$6.95
VLB 1 Meg VGA Card - or - 386 Motherboard w/2 Meg ..\$19.95
16 Bit (ISA) VGA w 256/512/1 Meg\$9.00 / \$12.00 / \$14.95
VLB Super I/O\$12.95
8 Bit VGA Card - or - XT Motherboard w/640K.....\$9.95

Modems

External or Internal PC 2400\$9.95
Internal PC 9600\$12.95
Internal PC 144/Fax.....\$15.95
External Practical Peripherals 14.4 (Pacaged for
Mac, but works with anything.....\$19.00
PCMCIA 14.4 Modem (Various).....\$29.00
External 28.8 Modem (New/Bulk).....\$39.00

CD ROM & Sound Cards

4x IDE Internal\$29.00
8x IDE Internal\$39.00
24x IDE Internal\$59.00
4x SCSI Internal.....\$39.00
4x SCSI External.....\$69.00
Ensoniq SoundScape w/on board CPU\$49.00
Universal Audio Cable (CD ROM to Soundcard)\$4.95

[HTTP://WWW.ALLETEC.COM](http://www.alletec.com)

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

Short Circuits ...

A REMOTE TELEPHONE ALARM

Did you ever miss an important telephone call because you were in your basement or garage and didn't hear the telephone ring? Or perhaps you heard it ring, but you heard it too late and, although you rushed as fast as you could, you couldn't get to the phone in time?

Even if the call is not important, missing it by a few seconds can be, to say the least, annoying.

THE SOLUTION

The ring signal fires through the two NE-2 neon bulbs. Capacitor C1 blocks the DC line voltage but couples the AC ring signal to the full-wave bridge rectifier through limiting resistor R1.

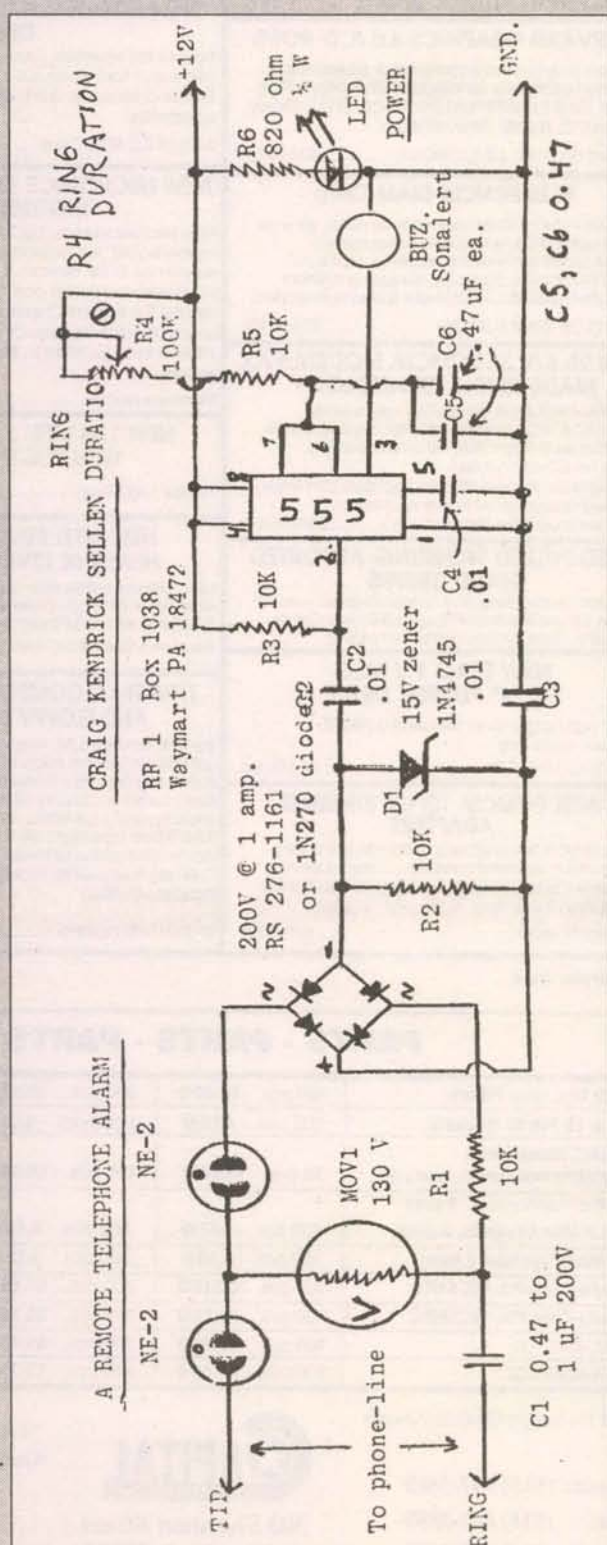
The pulsating DC from the rectifier is coupled to C2 and C3.

These capacitors isolate the circuit from the phone line.

While R2 is the load resistor for the bridge and D1 is the diode clamp, capacitor C2 couples negative-going pulses to trigger the 555 which acts as a mono-stable one-shot.

This, in turn, sounds a buzzer or sonalart. The sonalart can be replaced by a solid-state relay if some other alarm or indicator (such as a light in your workshop) is to be used.

Submitted by
Craig Sellen



The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels

2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as \$6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00
25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add \$3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers,
Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!



PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

OUR
WEB SITE IS
BACK UP!

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729
CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

OUR
WEB SITE IS
BACK UP!



516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS

Math-Coprocessor & CPU

8087-1	\$19.95	8748H	\$6.50
80287XL	\$19.95	8749	\$5.95
80386DX-16	\$4.95	8749H	\$6.50
80387SX-16	\$14.95	8751	\$8.95
80387SX-20	\$17.95	8751H	\$9.95
80387SX-25	\$19.95	8752	\$13.95
80387DX-20	\$17.95	8755	\$6.95
80387DX-25	\$24.95	MC68020RC20	\$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	\$14.95	MC68020RC33E	\$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	\$17.95	MC68030RC25	\$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	\$19.95	MC68030RC33	\$29.95
8741	\$3.95	MC68881RC20	\$9.95
8742	\$4.95	MC68882RC25	\$14.95
8748	\$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be cleaned & tested). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2708	\$0.75	27C256	\$1.35
2516	\$0.65	27512	\$1.75
2716	\$0.65	27C512	\$1.95
2732	\$0.65	27C010	\$2.25
2764	\$0.65	27C100	\$2.25
27C64	\$0.65	27C1001	\$2.25
27128	\$0.65	27C1024	\$2.25
27128A	\$0.65	27C020	\$2.95
27256	\$1.25		

All DRAMs are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15	\$0.18 Ea.	41256-15	\$1.00 Ea.
4164-12	\$0.25 Ea.	41256-12	\$1.25 Ea.
		41256-10	\$1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP

New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards.
TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 1619718)\$49.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF 95 CD-ROM

New retail boxed CD-ROM for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Multimedia reference library.
MSBKSHLP95\$9.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR

New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.)
A80487SX\$24.95 Ea.

NEC 6X CD-ROM DRIVE FOR VERSA 2400 SERIES

New fast 6X CD-ROM add-on or upgrade for NEC Versa 2400 laptop computer. Slides easily into VersaBay 2400 slot. One year manufacturer's limited warranty.
OP-260-65001 (Versa CD 6X Drive)\$69.95 Ea.

QUANTUM 420 MEG 3.5" IDE HARD DRIVE

These 3.5" Trailblazer model 420MB IDE hard drives pulled from systems and guaranteed.
Quantum TR420AT\$69.95 Ea.

NEW IBM SPACE SAVER KEYBOARD 84 KEY

Original IBM 84 Key Space Saver keyboard. 6 Pin Mini DIN male connector.
SS IBM KBoard (74F9415)\$16.95 Ea.

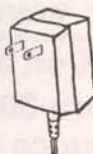
USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE (New Style Contoured Type)

Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty.

Used MS PS/2 Mouse\$6.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity
Pricing
Available

8Vdc 500Ma	\$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	\$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
9Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vdc 750Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	\$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	\$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	\$6.95 Ea.
12Vdc 830Ma	\$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	\$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	\$6.95 Ea.

NOW UP-TO-DATE, WINDOWS 3.1 & WINDOWS 95 SCHEDULE AND CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Powerful schedule, To-Do lists, Contacts, printing Avery labels, Day timer book formats. CD-ROM contains Windows 3.1 & Windows 95 versions. 10MB hard disk space. VGA or SVGA display, mouse required. New retail box.

Now Up-To-Date (CD-ROM)\$9.95 Ea.

MICROSOFT VISUAL FOXPRO (PROFESSIONAL EDITION) VERSION 3.0 UPGRADE 3.5" DISKS

Microsoft Visual FoxPro relational database development system, upgrade package. You can upgrade from:

Microsoft FoxPro, Standard Ed. 3.0
Microsoft Access 1.1, or later
Microsoft Visual C++ 1.5 or later
Borland dBase III, IV, V, or later

Operating system Windows 3.1 or later, Windows NT

MS VISFOXPRO UPG/3.0\$24.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM (16-Bit ISA Bus Type)

This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-25-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.

Tandy SVGA 25-4055\$12.95 Ea.

NEW 300W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY UL & CSA RATED 110-220VAC

Input voltage: 110-220VAC 50Hz/60Hz UL & CSA. Output voltage: +12VDC @ 12 amp/-12VDC @ 0.5 amp; +5VDC @ 30 amp/-5VDC @ 0.5 amp.

Model # Hipro HP-300PPFS\$39.95 Ea.

CRC DATAPORT REMOVABLE SCSI HARD DISK STORAGE SYSTEM 5-1/2" BAY (3-1/2" DRIVE)

High quality SCSI hard drive removable storage system. Unit is made with aluminum frame and drive carrier with ball-bearing cooling fan. Compatible with SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 (50-pin IDE) power and drive activity LEDs, with two keys.

SCSI Dataport V\$24.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP

New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at \$100.00, a steal \$10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array.

Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP\$10.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	\$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	\$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	\$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	\$6.00 Ea.



HARVARD GRAPHICS 4.0 (CD-ROM)

The easy way to create professional presentations. Designed exclusively for Windows 95. Pentium 75 or better. 13MB to 44MB hard disk space, SVGA display, Windows 95, mouse. New retail box.

Harvard Graphics 4.0 (CD-ROM)\$24.95 Ea.

512K PCMCIA SRAM CARD

New 512K PCMCIA SRAM card made by Fujitsu. Will work in most laptop, PDA, or handheld computers with PCMCIA socket and socket management software. HP100/200, OmniGo, Zaurus, Etc. Requires one lithium coin battery (BR2325/CR2325). Note: Battery not included.
Fujitsu (512K SRAM PCMCIA)\$24.95 Ea.

NEW 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX MADE SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

New 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA modem/FAX, cellular ready (MNP10-EC & TX-CEL Protocol) with Flash upgradeability to 33.6. Windows 95 Plug n' Play. Hot swap capabilities. Bitware Fax software included.
Note: Separate purchase of connecting cable from Simple Technology needed for cellular operation.
28.8 Communicator (Simple Tech.)\$49.95 Ea.

USED PULLED WORKING ASSORTED HARD DRIVES

Pulled from working equipment, tested and guaranteed for 30 days. IDE and SCSI, from 40 Megs to 500 Megs. Call for availability, model numbers, and current pricing.

NEW TEAC 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" Half Height Teac. Model #FD-55GFR. Tan face plate only.
1.2M TEAC FD-55GRF\$14.95 Ea.

INTEL PCMCIA 10/100 ETHERNET ADAPTERS

These 16-bit PCMCIA ethernet adapters are tested demo units in excellent condition. Limited quantity available. Consists of card, cable, driver disk (WIN95 Plug & Play). Note: Sorry, manual not supplied.

PRO/100 PCMCIA\$49.95 Ea.

NEW TELEPHONE RECORDING CONTROLLER

This simple device plugs into your modular phone jack and will automatically start and stop recording your phone calls. Note: Cassette recorder required. Made by Radio Shack, complete with installation and operating instructions.

Tel/Recorder\$9.95 Ea.

FIRST AID 95 BY CYBERMEDIA

New retail boxed CD-ROM version for Windows 95 and 3.1. Fixes Windows problems automatically. System Req. IBM Compatible 386 or higher PC with Windows 95. 3.1. 3.11 / 4MEG RAM / 7MEG HD Space.
FirstAid 95 Ver. 2.0\$9.95 Ea.

NEW COMPTONS INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA 1996

New retail boxed CD-ROM for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Multimedia reference library. Get a great deal on this 1996 version with a free CD-ROM Atlas included.

Comptons96\$4.95 Ea.

NEW INTERNAL IMES 6X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE

New 6X IDE interface, Caddyless design. Drive comes with instructions sheet, IDE cable, and driver disk for DOS and Windows. Unit is Windows95 Plug & Play compatible.

IMES 6X CD-ROM Drive\$49.95 Ea.

NEW MICRONICS PENTIUM HX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD

New Micronics Model D5CUB Pentium AT style motherboard. This motherboard comes with built-in I/O support for 4) IDE devices, 2 com ports, floppy controller, and printer port. The motherboard is built around the Intel HX Chipset and can support MMX and NON-MMX Pentium CPUs and Cyrix 6x86 CPUs 100MHz through 200MHz, 256K cache, 4) 72-pin SIMM sockets.

Micronics D5CUB\$74.95 Ea.

NEW 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE WITH BEIGE FACE PLATE

Floppy 1.44/Gray\$19.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO

New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space.

Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler\$4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"

The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000XL (400 ft.). Software Incl.: Arcadia Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Back-up tape or cables not included with drive.)

FF-3101/700 Combo\$69.99 Ea.

Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95

Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than \$200

● Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.

● Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.

● Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.

● Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

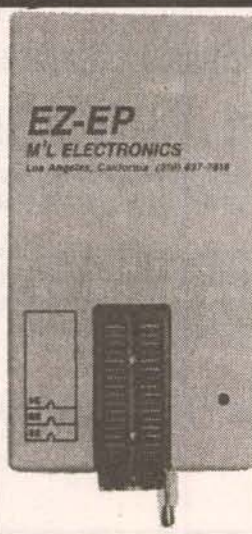
Available Adapters

EP-PIC1 (16C5x, 81, 82x, 71, 84)	\$49.95
EP-PIC84 (16C62-5, 72-4)	\$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	\$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	\$49.95
EP-51 (8751, C51)	\$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	\$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	\$39.95
EP-16 (16bit EPROMS)	\$49.95
EP-Z8 (288E02, 3.4, 6, 7, 8)	\$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x, 24x, 25x, 85x)	\$39.95
EP-750 (87C750, 1.2)	\$59.95
EP-PEEL (1CT22v10, 18v8)	\$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051, 2051)	\$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	\$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics

970/259-0555
Fax: 970/259-0777
361 S Camino Del Rio #119
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax.
<http://www.m2l.com>



PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 Mhz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - \$2.40@	300 pcs. - \$2.00@	600 pcs. - \$1.75@
16 & 18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - \$.09@	1,000 pcs. - \$.07@	5,000 pcs. - \$.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers (Perfect for Stealth Units)	50 pcs. - \$3.00@	100 pcs. - \$2.50@	250 pcs. - \$2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins			
4 & 8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - \$.45@	500 pcs. - \$.40@	1,000 pcs. - \$.35@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - \$.55@	500 pcs. - \$.50@	1,000 pcs. - \$.44@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - \$2.10@	250 pcs. - \$1.95@	500 pcs. - \$1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - \$2.30@	250 pcs. - \$2.25@	500 pcs. - \$2.15@
TDA-8340 I.C.	100 pcs. - \$2.00@	500 pcs. - \$1.75@	1,000 pcs. - \$1.68@
TSA-6060 I.C.	100 pcs. - \$3.48@	500 pcs. - \$2.75@	1,000 pcs. - \$2.45@

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Phone: (515) 847-3888

Fax: (515) 847-3889

BBS: (515) 847-3890



303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: <http://www.capital-elec.com>



Digital Frequency Counters

The accurate determination of operating frequency is very important in the design, servicing, and maintenance of electronic equipment. Experimenters, hobbyists, and professionals in the electronic field use many forms of signal generators or transmitters that require frequency verification. Although other means of measuring frequency are available, the frequency counter has become the instrument of choice. Small, pocket-size frequency counters can be used to determine the transmitting frequency of nearby handheld transmitters for surveillance or scanning purposes, or testing and calibration.

Digital frequency counters are growing in popularity for several reasons: greater availability, lower prices, and greater accuracy. They have become a status symbol for electronics technicians. Everybody wants one, even if they're not entirely sure why, or exactly when and where a frequency counter would be used.

If you work primarily in general TV servicing, you probably would not use a frequency counter very often. On those rare occasions when you need to measure a TV circuit frequency, you can use your oscilloscope for a fairly approximate frequency. You just count the number of cycles displayed and divide by the time base.

For example, if the oscillo-

This two-part article on digital frequency counters covers typical low-cost counters and how they are used.

using analog measurements. It is perhaps the most useful AC measuring instrument to emerge from the laboratory since the oscilloscope.

In some applications, a digital frequency counter can be extremely valuable, such as musical instrument servicing and working with RF (radio frequency) transmitters. Tuning a piano, for example, can be performed with a digital readout by relatively novice tuner technicians compared to the experience required for listening to beat frequencies using pitchforks. Most RF transmitters,

frequencies of desktop radio receivers and transmitters, or laboratory equipment such as AF (audio frequency) and RF signal generators.

A portable battery-operated unit is much more convenient for off-site measurements, such as instrument tuning. Shirt-pocket or handheld portable frequency counters are used by professionals and amateurs alike for finding and identifying HT (handheld transmitter) communication frequencies, surveillance functions, repair and adjustment of equipment, monitoring RF transmitter output near the antenna, tuning antennas with antenna analyzers, field strength measurement, and much, much more.

Modern Frequency Counters

All modern frequency counters are digital devices, with the measured frequency

Part 1 describes typical frequency counters, with details on one that can be built from a kit or completely assembled. Part 2 will describe various units from different manufacturers, and include some actual uses.



SOUND MASTER ELECTRONICS SM-100

scope time base is set to 1 millisecond (ms) per screen grid division, and a single cycle occupies one horizontal grid division, the frequency ($f=1/t$) is $1/0.001$, or 1000 Hz (cycles per second).

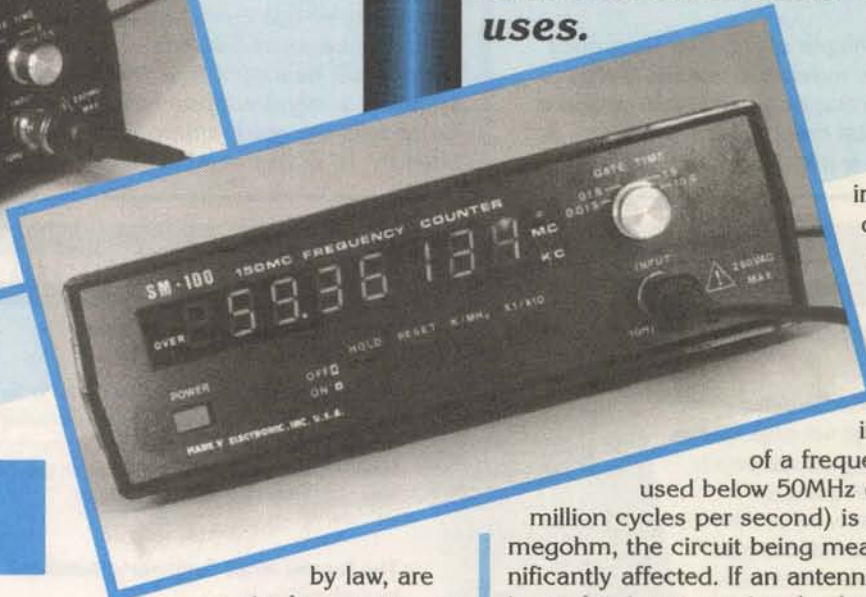
However, measurements of frequency using typical analog methods, such as an analog oscilloscope, crystal calibrator, or various forms of wave meters, are not particularly accurate.

The main advantages of a digital frequency counter (sometimes called a "frequency meter") are that it is simple to use, and its digital operation provides a direct numerical readout of frequency with a higher precision than

by law, are required to operate on precise frequencies or within certain band limits; a frequency counter can verify that oscillators, multipliers, and frequency synthesizers are working properly and tuned correctly, and that dials are properly calibrated.

Bench or Portable?

Frequency counters are available for bench or portable use. A bench 117VAC-powered frequency counter would most likely be used for adjustment, test, and repair of electronic clocks and watches, or to calibrate and adjust the fre-



displayed in numerical form on either an LCD (liquid crystal display) or LED (light-emitting diode) readout. Since the typical direct input impedance

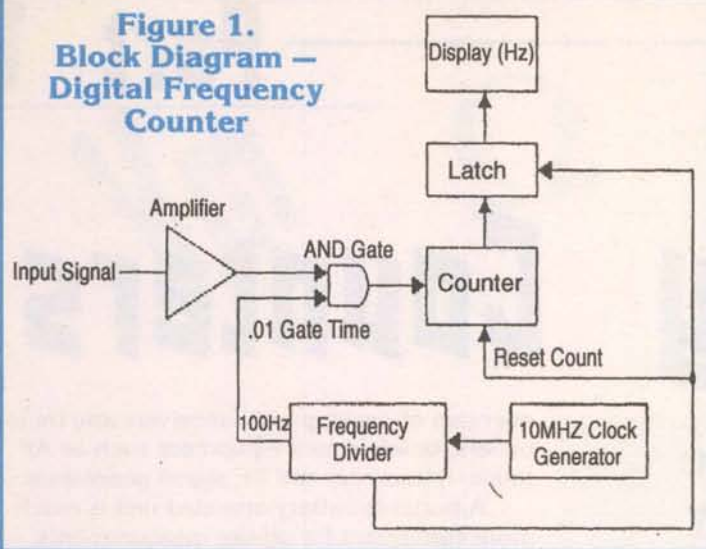
of a frequency counter used below 50MHz (megahertz — million cycles per second) is about 1 megohm, the circuit being measured is not significantly affected. If an antenna or loop pickup is used to intercept signals, there is generally minimum effect on the frequency-producing circuit.

Most inexpensive frequency counters measure frequencies from a few Hertz (cycles per second) up to about 50MHz, which is sufficient for most servicing work. If you need to measure higher frequencies, built-in or accessory prescalers extend the upper range to over 1 GHz (gigaHertz) — that's over 1000MHz!

LED or LCD Readout?

There is no question that for a bench unit,

Figure 1.
Block Diagram —
Digital Frequency
Counter



an LED readout makes sense, since it can easily be seen indoors under typical workbench lighting, or even relative darkness. But some misunderstandings exist about the advantages of LCD readouts for portable battery-operated units. Since LCDs are generally considered to use less power than LEDs, the thoughts are that LCD readout frequency counters will use less battery power, and provide a readable display in sunlight.

However, only about 20% of the power used in a typical frequency counter is used by the display; the other 80% drives the sophisticated countdown and digital readout conversion circuitry. Furthermore, many LCD displays require backlighting power, deteriorate in high brightness like sunlight, and can be hard to see clearly in darkened conditions.

LED displays, on the other hand, are usually "multiplexed" with only one digit "on" at any moment, but scanned so fast that all digits appeared to be lighted. This saves considerably from the roughly 20% of battery life devoted to the display.

Principle of Operation

The basic principle of a digital frequency counter is that the number of cycles of the input signal occurring in a fixed time period is counted on a digital counter, and the result is then displayed as a frequency reading on a digi-

tal readout.

For example, if the fixed counting time is 1ms (one millisecond), then the displayed digital count will be the number of signal cycles in KHz (kiloHertz — thousands of cycles per second), often with up to eight decimal places!

The general arrangement for a digital frequency counter is shown in Figure 1. In this block diagram, an accurate 10MHz clock generator is digitally divided down to 100Hz, thus allowing the input "gate" to be open for 0.01 seconds. The input signal passes to the counter ONLY for that exact period of time — in this example, one hundredth of a second.

The counter accumulates the number of cycles occurring in the 0.01 seconds while the gate is open, then latches the gate closed and resets the counter to zero for the next count.

The total count during the open gate time is displayed to show the frequency readout in Hz (cycles per second), with the decimal point pre-positioned. Most frequency counters allow you to set different gate times, perhaps for as long as 10 seconds to capture very slow cycles, or 0.001 seconds to read high frequencies.

Above 50MHz

For frequencies above 50MHz, time delays in the gates can produce errors in the frequency readout. The solution is to use a prescaler counter with a frequency division ratio of 10 or perhaps 100. If the prescaler has a division ratio of 10 and the input frequency is 500MHz, then the output frequency will be just 50MHz and this signal can be fed to a standard frequency counter circuit. Of course, the readout frequency must be multiplied by 10 in this case to give the proper input

frequency.

Commercial frequency counters often have the prescaler built in, and the decimal point on the readout is shifted so that the correct frequency is displayed. It should also be noted that the input impedance — often 1 megohm below 50MHz — will probably be only 50 ohms when the prescaler is put into the circuit.

Most inexpensive digital frequency counters provide high precision readings to five or six digits. The more expensive frequency counters have a display of eight or more digits. The actual accuracy of the frequency readings depends upon the accuracy of the timing clock and the speed at which the input gate can operate. The timing oscillator is normally based on the use of a crystal-controlled primary oscillator so that the clock accuracy can be high and the clock

Table 1.
Sound Master SM-100
Specifications

Frequency Range: 10 Hz-150 MHz
Display: 8-digit .5" LED (multiplexed)
Gate Time: .01, .1, 1, 10 seconds
Input Sensitivity: KHz Range: 10 Hz-10 MHz, 20 mV (min.)
MHz Range: 1 MHz-120 MHz, 20 mV (min.)
120 MHz-150 MHz, 35 mV (min.)
150 MHz-200 MHz, 40 mV (Typical)
Time Base: 10.00 MHz (crystal oscillator, ±10 ppm)
Accuracy: ±digit, ±time base
Input Impedance: KHz Range: 1 MΩ; MHz Range: 50Ω.
Response Time: 0.2 second
Resolution: 0.1 Hz (at 10 second gate time)
1 Hz (at 1 second gate time)
10 Hz (at 0.1 second gate time)
100 Hz (at 0.01 second gate time)
Hold: Holds the last input signal
Power: 9VDC power adapter or four 1.5V D-size batteries
Price: \$79.00 kit; \$99.00 assembled
Dimensions: 8.05" wide, 6.55" deep, 2.60" high

frequency stable.

Frequency counters usually have an adjustable sensitivity control which sets up the level at which the input signal will trigger the counter. This control can be adjusted so that the meter does not respond to noise or other low-level interference. In laboratory instruments, the frequency measuring function is often combined with the ability to operate as an event counter or as a period timer.

Many Manufacturers

Frequency counters are made by a number of different manufacturers at various price levels. Some specialize in pocket-size frequency counters for receiving nearby handheld transmitters, others make various bench-type units.

In Part 2 of this series, we'll cover some counters available from Startek International, Elenco Electronics, Weeder Technologies, Optoelectronics, EXTECH Instruments, and TechAmerica.

The SM-100 —

Buy or Build?

For now, we'll describe in detail the Sound Master Electronics SM-100. Selling for \$99.00 assembled, this is an accurate, easy-to-operate bench or portable frequency counter to measure frequencies from 10Hz to 150MHz. It can be powered from a

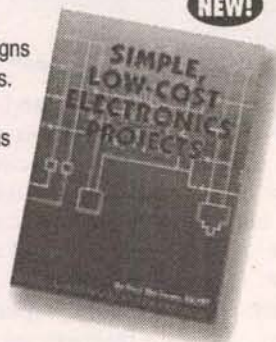
Great Books for Hobbyists, Students, Engineers...

Simple, Low-Cost Electronics Projects

by Fred Blechman

Learn electronics with Fred Blechman's exciting new book. Begin with simple designs and progress to more sophisticated projects. Each project comes with a complete discussion of circuit theory and parts list, as well as information on troubleshooting and testing. Build voltmeters and multimeters, inductance and semiconductor testers, variable frequency audio oscillators, a photoelectric counter, and much more!

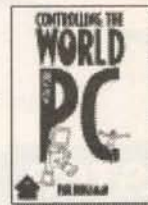
1-878707-46-9/224 pages/\$19.95



Controlling the World with Your PC

by Paul Bergsman

PC Disk Included! Connect your computer to the real world and make it do useful work like controlling stepper motors, turning appliances on and off, or monitoring fluid levels. PC disk contains software files in ready-to-use form. 1-878707-15-9/208 pages/\$35.00



The Forrest Mims Engineer's Notebook

by Forrest Mims III

This revised edition of Forrest's classic book includes hundreds of useful circuits built from integrated circuits and other parts available from convenient sources. 1-878707-03-5/156 pages/\$19.95



The Integrated Circuit Hobbyist's Handbook

by Thomas R. Powers

Covers the major types of integrated circuit devices—linear, TTL, and CMOS—and provides complete details and theory about their operation. Contains lots of useful application circuits—an essential reference for every hobbyist. 1-878707-12-4/256 pages/\$19.95



LLH

Technology Publishing
3578 Old Rail Road
Eagle Rock, VA 24085

Order on the Web! For these and other great books on electronics, visit:
www.LLH-Publishing.com

or
call 1-800-247-6553 to use a major credit card, or send check or money order to:

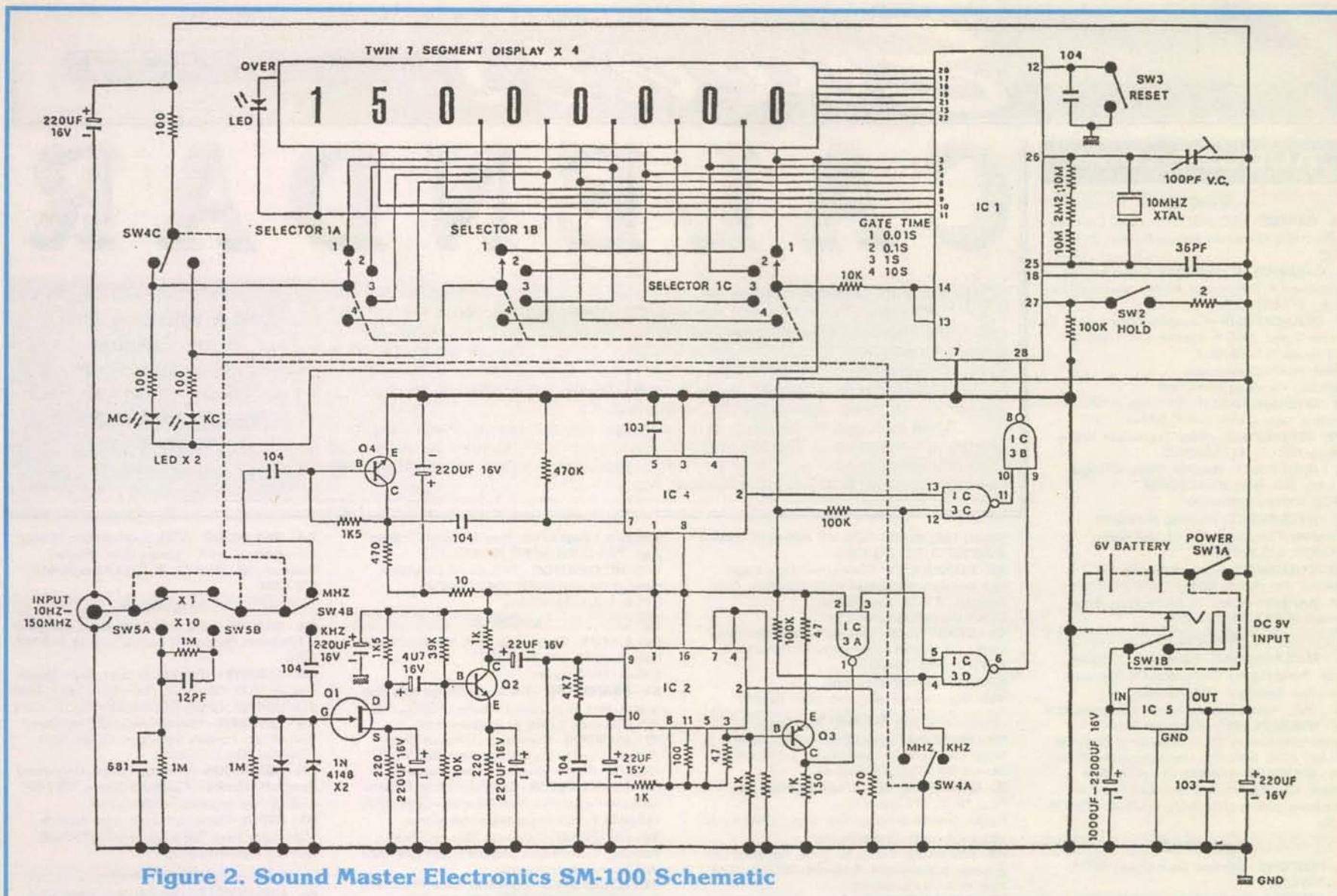


Figure 2. Sound Master Electronics SM-100 Schematic

wall-type 9VDC adapter or four "D" batteries, none of which are included with the unit.

The black plastic case with clear white markings measures 8.05 inches wide, 6.55 inches front-to-back, and 2.6 inches high. To use the SM-100, you'll need a typical oscilloscope probe or an antenna (neither included) to match the SM-100 BNC-type input connector.

Although it can be built from a complete kit of parts for \$20.00 less than a fully-assembled unit, I do not recommend building the kit. The instructions are minimal, and there are many, many parts with at least 200 soldering points and some critical physical alignment. The assembled unit, on the other hand, is professional in appearance, construction, and operation.

The SM-100 display is composed of eight 0.5-inch-high bright seven-segment multiplexed LED digits, and will count a wide frequency in two ranges from 10Hz to 150MHz, with gate times of 0.01, 0.1, 1, and 10 seconds. The input impedance is 1 megohm for the lower range (up to 10MHz), and 50 ohms for the higher range, with a limiting AC input of 250 volts. It includes a manual "Hold" switch that displays the last input frequency for future reference and comparison. The SM-100 specifications are shown in Table 1.

Theory of Operation

The schematic of the SM-100 is shown in Figure 2. The signal to be measured is applied to the BNC input connector. Power switch SW1A/SW1B supplies internal or external DC power to the circuitry. If external power is used, it is regulated to 5 volts by IC5, a 7805. Signal attenuation switch SW5A selects X1 or X10

input signal, while range switch SW4B selects one of the two input amplifiers.

For input signals below 10MHz, the signal is applied to FET transistor Q1, with two diodes protecting its input from excessive signals. The drain load of Q1 consists of transistor Q2 connected as a common emitter amplifier, which drives integrated circuit IC2, an MC10116P triple-line receiver. The output of IC2 at pin 3 is a squarewave buffered by emitter follower transistor Q3.

For input frequencies above 10MHz, switch SW4B connects the signal to transistor amplifier Q4, which drives IC4, an SP8629 divide-by-10 prescaler. It is necessary to divide the input frequency because the counter used in IC1 (a 7216D) cannot handle frequencies much above 10MHz. This also drops the input impedance to 50 ohms.

The IC3C/IC3B or IC3A/IC3D NAND gates are configured as OR circuits to select the signal applied from either IC4 or IC2 as set by switch SW4A.

IC1 counts the frequency, performs decoding, and drives the eight seven-segment LED displays. The basic timing function is provided by a 10MHz crystal oscillator at pins 25 and 26. Pins 3 through 11 drive the digits, and pins 15 through 22 are the segment drivers. Switch SW3 grounds pin 12 of IC1 to reset the counter. Switch SW2 applies a high to pin 27 to hold the last readout count.

Band switch SW4C lights either the KC (kiloHertz) or MC (megaHertz) LED on the front panel, and enables the proper gate time/decimal point locator switch selector 1A/B/C. The gate time selected determines the counter frequency resolution and presets the decimal point. Resolution is increased by longer gate

times, but results in slower updates.

Summary

A digital frequency counter can simplify troubleshooting and the accurate adjustment or calibration of all sorts of electronic equipment compared to using an oscilloscope or other frequency measuring device. As frequency counters have become less expensive, they have become more common, and as the technology has improved, so has the accuracy and range of these instruments.

In Part 2 of this series, we'll cover some counters available from Startek International, Elenco Electronics, Weeder Technologies, Optoelectronics, EXTECH Instruments, and TechAmerica. **NV**

SOURCE

The Sound Master SM-100 is available in kit form for \$79.00, or assembled and tested for \$99.00, from **Mark V Electronics, Inc.**, 8019 E. Slauson Ave., Montebello, CA 90640; 24-page illustrated catalog (almost 50 electronic kits or assembled units) and information: (213) 888-6868. Orders only: In California, (800) 521-MARK; outside California, (800) 423-FIVE. Call them for shipping, handling, and sales tax. Internet: www.mark5co.com; E-Mail: mark5co@aol.com.

Events

CALENDAR

AUGUST 1998

AUGUST 1

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

IL - CARLINVILLE - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Macoupin Co. Fairgrounds, Rt. 4. 7am-noon. Tim Jones, 217-627-2355

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Computer Show & Sale. IN Events Center, 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. AGI Shows 317-299-8827.

E-Mail: info@agishows.com

Web: http://www.agishows.com

KY - BOWLING GREEN - KY Colonels ARC

Hamfest. Leon Garrett K4CIT, 502-842-5307

MO - SPRINGFIELD - State Convention. Karen

Thorpe N0TDW, 417-889-6775

NC - HIGH POINT - Hamfest. National Guard

Armory, 8am-1pm. 336-887-3039.

E-Mail: RAHam@infoave.net

NY - WEEDSPORT - Hamfest. Weedsport

Speedway/Fairgrounds, Rt. 31. Joe Kahler

WA2NGX, 315-364-5135

OH - COLUMBUS - Voice of Aladdin ARC

Hamfest. Jim Morton KB8KPJ, 614-846-7790

OR - BANDON - Coos Co. RC Hamfest. Brian

Howard W7MLT, 541-572-5623

AUGUST 1-2

FL - JACKSONVILLE - Hamfest & Computer

Show. Prime Osborn Convention Ctr. Sat: 9am-

5pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. 904-268-2302.

Web: http://www.pobox.com/~w4ue/hamfest.html

NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show.

Westchester County Ctr. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro

201-825-2229. Web: http://www.marketpro.com

WA - SPOKANE - Hamfest. University High

School, 10212 E. 9th Ave. Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun:

8am-noon. JoAnn L. Gemmrig KA7SUZ, 509-928-

1808

AUGUST 2

IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Dave Brasel NF9N,

708-448-0580

IN - ANGOLA - Land of Lakes ARC Hamfest.

Theresa J. Limestahl KB9NNR, 219-495-5403.

E-Mail: tjllimestahl@dmci.net

NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Yoken's.

Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440.

E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

OH - AKRON - Computer Show. Tadmor Shrine

Temple, 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows 603-272-

5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

OH - RANDOLPH - ARC Hamfair. Portage

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Calendar

430 Princland Court

Corona, CA 91719

Phone 909-371-8497

Fax 909-371-3052

E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

County Fairgrounds, St. Rt. 44. 8am-4pm. Joanne Solak KJ3O, 330-274-8240

PA - HOMER CITY - Computer & Ham Radio

Fair. Red Barn Sportsman Club. 8am-4pm. Gary

Robinson K3SJK, 724-459-8941.

E-Mail: axxon@microserve.net

VA - BERRYVILLE - Hamfest & Computer Show.

Clarke Co. Ruritan Fairgrounds. Tom Martin

KF4TNY, 540-539-4301.

E-Mail: hamfest@vvalley.com

Web: http://www.vvalley.com/svarc.hamfest

AUGUST 8

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur

Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High

School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

IL - QUINCY - Western IL ARC Hamfest. Jim

Funk N9JF, 217-336-4191.

E-Mail: jfunk@adams.net Web: http://scribers.mid

west.net/brocket/swapfest.htm

NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fair-

grounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229.

Web: http://www.marketpro.com

NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-

Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro

201-825-2229. Web: http://www.marketpro.com

PA - LEWISTOWN - Hamfest. Decatur Township

Fire Company grounds. 8am-1pm. Rich Yingling

WB3COB 717-242-1882

PA - YORK - Computer Show. Fairgrounds,

Horticultural Hall. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows

603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

WI - HILBERT - Ham Radio & Computerfest.

Tommy's Village Lanes, Hwy. 57 North. 7:30am-2pm. Mike Ortlieb KN9P, 920-853-7073

WV - HUNTINGTON - Tri-State ARA Hamfest.

Bernard Mays WB8ZER, 304-743-5459.

E-Mail: wb8zer@juno.com

AUGUST 9

IA - AMANA - Cedar Valley ARC Hamfest. Wayne

Kolosik KI0FE, 319-393-4224.

E-Mail: ki0fe@usa.net

KY - FRANKFORT - Hamfest. Western Hills High

School. 8am-4pm. John R. Barnes KS4GL, 606-

253-1178 eves. E-Mail: ks4gl@juno.com

MI - JACKSON - Hamfest & Computer Show.

Jackson Community College. Terry K8SMC, 517-

768-1770. E-Mail: k8smc@modempool.com

NH - MANCHESTER - Computer Show. Holiday

Inn Expo Center. Northern Computer Shows 978-

744-8440. E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

NJ - FAIRFIELD - Computer Show. Fairfield

Radisson. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229.

http://www.marketpro.com

NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome

Ctr. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229.

Web: http://www.marketpro.com

PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Days Inn

Conference Ctr. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows

603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

AUGUST 14-15

LA - NEW ORLEANS - Int'l DX Convention. Don

Boudreau W5FKX, 504-737-9733

AUGUST 14-15-16

AUGUST 15

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

GA - ALBANY - Computer & Elect. Expo. Hasan

Temple, 1822 Palmyra Rd. 9am-5pm. Sandy Rabb

912-888-9393. E-Mail: GODS@SURFSOUTH.COM

KS - CHANDLER - Chandler Area ARC Hamfest.

Central Park Pavilion. 9am-1pm. Charlie Ward

WD0AKU, 316-431-6402

NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Greyhound

Racetrack. Northern Computer Shows 978-744-

8440. E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

NY - UTICA - Computer Show. Utica Armory.

10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows 603-272-5008.

Web: www.petertrapp.com

AUGUST 15-16

AL - HUNTSVILLE - Hamfest. Von Braun Civic

Ctr. Sat: 9am-4:30pm, Sun: 9am-2:30pm. Art

Davis WB4KKA, 256-883-0477

Web: www.hamfest.org

MN - WASECA - Hamfest & Craftfair. Waseca Co.

Fairgrounds. Lloyd L. Schlaak 507-465-8619.

E-Mail: n0vfv@smig.net

NY - LAKE GROVE - Computer Show. Sports

Plus. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229.

Web: http://www.marketpro.com

NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY

Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-

2229. Web: http://www.marketpro.com

AUGUST 16

CO - GOLDEN - State Conv. & Hamfest.

Jefferson Co. Fairgrounds, 15200 W. 6th Ave.

8:30am-2pm. Guy Reed W5GR, 303-674-5389

IN - LAFAYETTE - Tippecanoe ARA Hamfest.

James Canarecci WA9TGO, 765-474-6570

KS - SALINA - Central KS ARC Hamfest. Ron

Tremblay WA0PSF, 785-827-8149.

E-Mail: tremblay@midusa.net

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square

area. MIT. Nick Altembernd KA1MQX, 617-253-

3776 Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/

swapfest.html

MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Holiday Inn.

Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440.

E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn,

Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star

Productions 810-890-0988

NY - BINGHAMTON - Computer Show. The

Showplace. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows 603-

272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

OH - WARREN - Hamfest. Trumbull Campus Kent

State Univ., Rt. 45 (Mahoning Ave.) & Rts. 5/82

Bypass. Frank Fitzhugh KD8KJ, 330-652-0452.

E-Mail: kd8kj@onecom.com

AUGUST 21-22-23

CT - ENFIELD - Eastern VHF/UHF Conference.

Harley Hotel. John DeNardo N1MJW, 413-562-

8242 or 413-572-9072

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show.

Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd.

734-287-2000

AUGUST 22

CANADA - MANITOBA - AUSTIN - Hamfest.

Mani-toba Agricultural Museum. Dave Snyder

VE4XN, 204-728-2463.

E-Mail: dsnydal@mb.sympatico.ca Web: http://

www.mbnnet.mb.ca/~donahue/austin.html

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Computer Show & Sale. IN

ACP's 87th GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP★MEET

Orange
County's
Original!

All Day
Sunday 8am-2pm
Sept 27th

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot !!!

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP
SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

CABLE TV CONVERTER

→ Blow Out Price

* Refurbished (by factory) Converter W/REMOTE ⇨ \$29/ea

⇨ Call us for Q'ty price

⇨ We replace defectives with another units within 30 days

54-550 Mhz
85 channels
AFT (automatic fine tuning)
HRC/Standard switchable
Ch-3 RF output
Parental control
Sleep timer



† Brand New Converter W/Remote ⇨ Call for Price

⇨ We replace defectives with new unit within 90 days

Model : RA-550E
85 channels
AFT (automatic fine tuning)
HRC/STD switchable
Ch-3 RF output
Parental lock
Sleep timer



* Volume Control Converter W/Remote ⇨ Call for Price

54-860 Mhz
135 channels
Ch-3/4 RF output
HRC/STD switchable
Parental lock
Sleep timer
Volume control
90 days warranty



METRO - SURPLUS TEL : (310) 515-5085/756-7710 (FAX)

Events CALENDAR

Events Center, 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm.
AGI Shows 317-299-8827.

E-Mail: info@agishows.com

Web: http://www.agishows.com

IN - WARSAW - Hamfest & Computer Show.
Kosciusko County Fairgrounds, Bronson & Smith
St. 8am-2pm. Loren Melton WB9OST, 219-858-
9374 eves. after 6pm CDT

NJ - BRIDGEWATER - Hamfest. Somerset Co.
4H Ctr., Milltown Rd. 8am-1pm. Pat N2CQM, 732-
873-3394. E-Mail: scars@qsl.net
Web: http://www.qsl.net/scars

AUGUST 22-23

NJ - SECAUCUS - Computer Show.
Meadowlands Exposition Ctr. 9:30am-4pm.
MarketPro 201-825-2229.
Web: http://www.marketpro.com

AUGUST 23

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale.
College of DuPage, Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg.
Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm.
Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

IN - KOKOMO - Computer Show & Sale.
Johanning Civic Center, off US 31 near Big R.
10am-4pm. AGI Shows 317-299-8827.
E-Mail: info@agishows.com

Web: http://www.agishows.com

MO - BLANCHETTE PARK - Hamfest. 6:30am-
2:30pm. Dirk Bremer KC0BZV, 314-750-3417.
E-Mail: dirkb@myself.com

Web: www.qth.com/wb0hsi/

NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara.
Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440.
E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

NY - DEPEW - Hamfest & Computer Show.
Hearthstone Manor, 333 Dick Rd., 8am-3pm. Luke
716-634-4667.
http://hamgate1.sunyerie.edu/~larc/greaterbuffalo
hamfest.html

NY - YONKERS - Hamfest & Computerfest.
Yonkers Municipal Parking Garage, Main St. 9am-
3pm. John Costa WB2AUL, 914-963-1021.
E-Mail: maytan@juno.com

AUGUST 28-29-30

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology
Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd.
810-465-6440

AUGUST 29

IN - LA PORTE - Hamfest. La Porte Co.
Fairgrounds. 7am-2pm. Rich Dugger WD9ARW,
219-326-6672. E-Mail: 1pcea@hotmail.com

ME - LEWISTON - Computer Show. Civic Center.
Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440.
E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

NY - ALBANY - Computer Show. Polish
Community Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-
825-2229. http://www.marketpro.com

OH - TALLMADGE - Computer Show. Summit
Co. Fairgrounds, 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows
603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

AUGUST 29-30

CO - WOODLAND PARK - Swapfest. Colorado
Lions Camp. Don AA0NW, 719-687-3692

FL - SARASOTA - Computer Show. Sarasota
Municipal Auditorium. Frank Cox 941-954-0202

GA - PEACHTREE - Computer Show. Peachtree
Showcase Exhibition Hall & Conv. Ctr., I-75 Exit
71. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827.
E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net

MA - BOXBORO - Convention. Boxborough
Woods Hotel & Conference Ctr. Anthony Penta
W1ABC, 978-887-8887. Web: http://www.ultra
net.com/~whd-inc/ham/boxboro/welcome.htm

AUGUST 30

CA - GOLETA - Hamfest. Santa Barbara Elks
Lodge, 150 N. Kellogg. 8:30am-2:30pm. JoAnn
805-966-7060. E-Mail: hamfest@sbarc.org

IA - DUBUQUE - Hamfest, Radiofest & Computer
Expo. County Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. Jerry
Ehlers W0SAT, 319-583-1016. E-Mail: kb0lcj
@mwci.net Web: http://grarc.mwci.net/

IL - WOODSTOCK - Hamfest & Computer
Extravaganza. McHenry Co. Fairgrounds. 6am-
3pm. Bob Grosse 708-944-0500.

E-Mail: N9KXG@quality-enterprises.com
Web: http://quality-enterprises.com/TCRG/

IL - TILTON - Vermillion Co. ARA Hamfest. UAW,
579 Civic Center. Gary Denison KA9SKS, 217-
759-7389. E-Mail: gdenison@danville.net

NH - DURHAM - Computer Show. Whittemore
Center @ UNH. Northern Computer Shows 978-
744-8440. E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com

NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippany
Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229.

http://www.marketpro.com

NY - YONKERS - Hamfest. Yonkers Raceway.
8am-2pm. Bill Hertwig N2QZB, 914-741-6606.
Web: WWW.WECA.ORG

OH - BEREIA - Computer show. Cuyahoga Co.
Fairgrounds. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows 603-
272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

TN - CEDARS OF LEBANON - Hamfest. Lee Hall
NY4T, 615-849-9704. E-Mail: ny4t@qsl.net

SEPTEMBER

SEPTEMBER 5

AL - SOUTH PELL CITY - Hamfest. National
Guard Armory, 405 19th St. Gordon K. Porter
KF4HBB, 205-338-7091. E-Mail: k2@zebra.net

Web: http://www.qsl.net/k4scc/

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer
& Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-
0052

KY - CAVE CITY - Southern KY DX Assoc.
Hamfest. Larry Brumett KN4IV, 602-651-2363.
E-Mail: lbrumett@glasgow-ky.com

SEPTEMBER 5-6

NC - SHELBY - Shelby ARC Hamfest. June
Melvin WA4JNJ, 704-739-2583

SEPTEMBER 11-12-13

IL - PEORIA - Super Computer Sale. Peoria Civic
Center, 201 S.W. Jefferson St. Blue Star Produc-
tions. 612-788-1901.

Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

SEPTEMBER 12

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur
Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High
School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

IL - ROLLING MEADOWS - Convention &
Banquet. Holiday Inn. Bill Smith W9VA, 847-945-
1564. E-Mail: w9va@aol.com

Web: http://www.qth.com/w9dxc

IN - SPENCER - Owen Co. ARA Hamfest.

Kathryn Smith KB9INQ, 812-829-2140

MO - COLUMBIA - Central MO Radio Assoc.
Hamfest. Perry Ogletree N0NMC, 573-445-2662.

E-Mail: cmra@qsl.net

Web: http://www.qsl.net/cmra

NE - LEXINGTON - Amateur & Antique Radio
Auction. National Guard Armory, 302
Washington. Randy Gigliotti 308-987-2312.
Web: http://hara.simplenet.com

NY - BALLSTON SPA - Hamfest. Saratoga Co.
Fairgrounds. 7am-3pm. Darlene Lake N2XQQ,
E-Mail: lake@capital.net

PA - ERIE - RA of Erie Hamfest. Matthew Steger
N3NTJ, 814-835-1566 or 814-864-3809

WV - WHEELING - Triple States RAC Hamfest.
White Palace, Wheeling Park. 8am-3pm. William
Maxwell WD8JIA, 304-242-2509.
E-Mail: BMAXWELL1@COMPUSERVE.COM

SEPTEMBER 12-13

FL - MELBOURNE - Platinum Coast ARC
Hamfest. Joe Mitchell K4AW. E-Mail: k4aw@dig-
ital.net Web: http://www.ham.net/pcars/

GA - AUGUSTA - Computer Show. Regency Mall.
Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827.
E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net

SEPTEMBER 13

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale.
College of DuPage, Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg.
Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm.
Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

IL - JOLIET - Bollingbrook ARS Hamfest. Gary
Hansen N9GH, 630-759-4955

MD - GAITHERSBURG - Hamfest. Montgomery
Co. Fairgrounds. Al Brown K23AB, 301-490-3188.
E-Mail: Amateur_Radio@hotmail.com

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn,
Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star
Productions 810-890-0988

NJ - TRENTON - Delaware Valley Radio Assoc.

Hamfest. Darryl Foyuth N2JVP, 609-882-2240

NY - HICKSVILLE - Long Island Mobile ARC
Hamfest. Richie Selzer N2WJL, 516-520-9311.
E-Mail: n2wjl@juno.com

PA - BUTLER - Butler Co. ARA Hamfest. Gerald
Wetzel W3DMB, 724-282-6777.
E-Mail: k311@nauticom.net

Web: http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/n3ppz/

SEPTEMBER 18-19-20

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show.
Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd.
734-287-2000

WI - MADISON - Super Computer Sale. Dane Co.

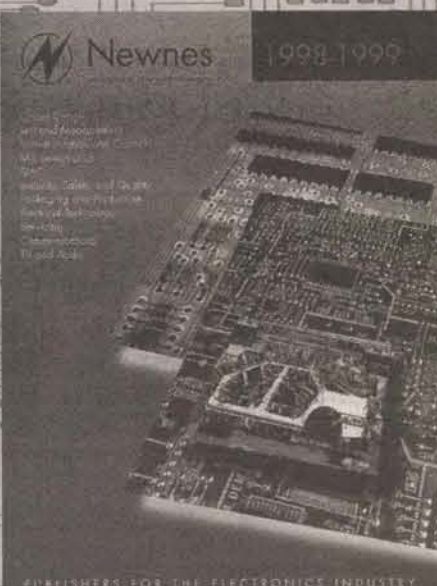
Continued on page 82

FREE

Newnes Electronics Books Catalog

For your free copy of the Newnes Catalog,
Call 1-800-366-2665. Ask for Item Code #645.

Or write to: Newnes, 225 Wildwood Avenue,
Woburn, MA 01801



Includes the following titles
by these well-known authors...

Don Lancaster
CMOS Cookbook
Second Edition
0-7506-99434, \$24.95

Lancaster's Active Filter
Cookbook
Second Edition
0-7506-2986-X, \$32.95

Joseph J. Carr
Antenna Toolkit
0-7506-3755-2, \$39.95

Linear IC Applications
0-7506-33700, \$49.95

R.M. Marston
Power Control Circuits Manual
Second Edition
0-7506-3005-1, \$28.95

Digital Logic IC Pocketbook
Volume 3
0-7506-3018-3, \$27.95



Newnes
An imprint of Butterworth-Heinemann

Newnes is a leading publisher of
books & CD-ROM/disk products for
professionals in the electronics
industry.

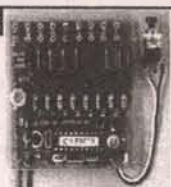
This free catalog features
books published in the follow-
ing subject areas:

- Circuit Design
- Test & Measurement
- Instrumentation & Control
- Microelectronics (including
Microcontrollers, BASIC Stamp,
PIC and Computer Interfacing)
- Electrical Technology
- Servicing/Repairs
- Communications
(including Radio Frequency)
- TV & Audio

TS237

Running Lights Kit

Ideal for parties, discos, shop windows and X-mas decoration. 8 LEDs switch on and off in 10 push button selectable patterns. 8 different speed levels for a total of 80 combinations! Includes PCB, components & instructions. Designed around a 51 microcontroller. Can operate light bulbs by using TRIACs. (8xTRIACs is \$6 extra) Money Back Guarantee.



\$14
+S&H \$5

Amazon Electronics, 14172 Eureka Rd,
PO Box 21, Columbiana, OH 44408.

Visa/MC/MO/Check www.electronics123.com

Toll Free 1-888-549-3749

We have lots of other electronic kits, books, science kits, components, enclosures, etc. Request a free

SURPLUS SALE

1,000,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS



3VDC/100MA	.... CX099	.... \$0.75
6VDC/100MA	.... CS039	.... \$1.45
9VDC/100MA	.... CR314	.... \$1.45
12VDC/200MA	.... CS033	.... \$0.99
13.5VAC/400MA	.... CR574	.... \$1.29
24VDC/500MA	.... CR174	.... \$3.40

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS

PO Box 276,
Albany, VT 05440
Tel: (01) 514-739-9328
Fax: (01) 514-345-8303
<http://www.73.com/w>

FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAM DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HIO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK



PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA
CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL 629 ICE TECH MICROV 599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX + 795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX 359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4 279 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II 49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P 69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEK SUPERPRO L 99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II 199 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA 89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32 129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG



General Device Instruments

Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949

Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail iedevice@best.com

BCD

electro

We'll Buy your excess inventory

IC's, Transistors, Diodes, capacitors, trim pots, etc. etc.

•Purchase outright

•Consignment

•Partnering agreements

Send your excess list

for a quick offer!

Contact Bob Harris

Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854

email - bcdelect@onramp.net

web - <http://www.bcdelectro.com>

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with Serial, our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual\$99.95

Cable for full duplex monitoring\$49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036

FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



NEW! SLR 30M, 40M OR 80M
RECEIVER KITS WITH
ANTENNA VERY SENSITIVE.
HAS HIGH IMMUNITY TO
LOCAL AM BROADCAST AND
QRN. SEE QST 10/97

.....\$101.50 PP

NEW!

THE BEST REGEN RECEIVER
KIT EVER!\$91.95 PP

CURTIS KEYS KIT

CODE PRACTICE

MARCONI ANTENNAS

OSCILLATOR

J- POLE ANTENNAS

\$23.45 PP

SMART BATTERY CONTROLLERS KITS

AC OR SOLAR 110/220

1/2, 1, 3, 5 OR 6 AMPS

BUY THE MODULE OR

ENCLOSED VERSION



1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)

www.jadeprod.com/

email: jadepro@jadeprod.com

JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11"

Sheets

* Or Photocopier

Use household

iron to apply.

Press-A-Peel

PnP BLUE or

PnP WET

For High Precision

Easy Hobby

Professional PCB Layouts

Quality PCB's

1. LaserPrint

1. LaserPrint

2. Iron-On

2. Iron-On

3. Peel-Off

3. Soak-Off w/ Water

4. Etch

4. Etch

Add an Extra Layer of

Transfers Laser Printer

Resist for Super Fine

or Copier Toner as

Lines on Std Clad Bds

Resist to Std Clad Bds

805h\$30/405h\$50/1005h\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)

Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet \$20

VISA/MC/PO/CH/MO \$4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551

(908)788-8249

100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485
or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to

4,000 feet, at up to

1 MEGA-BPS, full

or half duplex, up to

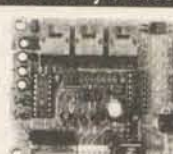
32 units on one serial

link, with 31 jumper

options for flexible

configuration, LED

indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

• FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION

• FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS

• RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS

• NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE

• AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE

• RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP

• TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA

ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796

4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011

FAX (513) 874-1236

TV 85 PJ & TV 86
CABLE CONVERTERS
VOLUME &
NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS
WAREHOUSE
DISTRIBUTORS

285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

PCBs

PER SQIN

\$100.00 SETUP

WE SPECIALIZE IN SINGLE SIDED, 1 OZ, PC75

9c

PCB LAYOUT

PER COMPONENT PIN \$100.00 MINIMUM

59c

ENGINEERING DIAGRAMS

PER COMPONENT PIN \$100.00 MINIMUM

39c

V&V MACH. & EQUIP., INC. (HOUSTON, TX OFFICE)

PH (281) 397-8101 FAX (281) 397-6220

MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO/PLANT)

PH 011 (525) 361-3351 FAX 011 (525) 361-5996

Peltier Junction

While They Last!



1 3/16" x 1 3/16"

cooling area

Quantity Pricing

Available

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS

\$10 EACH

OR THREE FOR \$25

Shreve Systems

318-424-9777

Ask for Jake

COMREX RGB Composite Display



*refurbished

**90-day warranty

ONLY \$99!!

Great for studio or lab monitors!!

640x480 resolution

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are

subject to change without notice.

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER

<http://www.shreveystems.com>

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers

STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals, ringing, and exceptional speech quality.



RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR

• Single Line (two RJ-11 Jacks)

• LED Display

• DTMF Operation

• Automatic Ring-up Mode

• \$325 (\$149 kit available)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR

• Six Extensions

• Caller-ID (YES!)

• Distinctive Ringing

• \$425 (\$199.95 kit avail)



Digital Products COMPANY

134 Windstar Circle

Folsom, CA 95630 USA

Tel: 916-985-7219

Fax: 916-985-8460

<http://www.digitalproductsco.com>

ADAPT-11 & ADAPT-12

Low-cost modules for HC11 & HC12
plug into solderless breadboards

- Evaluate your idea instantly!
- Breadboard it, for quick hardware changes
- Program it in-circuit, for quick software changes
- Debug your application-- not the basics!

ADAPT-11 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCI, eight 8-bit analog input channels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICC11) with any Starter Package for an additional US\$120 + \$5 S&H.

HC11 Starter Package Configurations:
AD11-8P 8K EE/256 bytes RAM US\$ 74.95 + \$5 S&H
AD11-16P 16K EE/512 bytes RAM US\$ 87.00 + \$5 S&H
AD11-32P 32K EE/1024 bytes RAM US\$ 120.00 + \$5 S&H
AD11-64K ADAPT-11 w/ 32K EE/32K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports lost) US\$123.00 + \$5 S&H

ADAPT-12 features 68HC12A4, (4K EE, 1K RAM, 85 I/O lines, eight high speed 8-bit analog inputs), memory expansion connector, RS232 & RS485, convenient firmware bootloaders, plus support for all BDM ports. All this on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board. Starter Package (AD12-SP) US\$99 + \$5 S&H. Add US\$125 for ICC12WIN.
AVAILABLE SOON! ADAPT-12 features 68HC912B32 (32K Flash, 768 EE, 1K RAM, 56 I/O lines, 8 chan. analog), RS232 and RS485. All this and more on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board! Starter Package (AD12-SP) US\$99 + \$5 S&H. Add US\$125 for ICC12WIN.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

voice/fax: (416) 963-8996

www.interlog.com/~techart

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ CASE

The "NEW" SpyCam1 (in a metal case) is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry!

Its actually smaller than the board cameras currently on the market. Comes w/mounting bracket, 50 ft cable & power supply for easy installation

• High resolution--more than 400 lines, 0.1 lux

• Ultra miniature - lightweight & measures only 29mm x 29mm x 12mm.

• Pinhole lens offers sharp image w/ heightened sensitivity

• Can be easily mounted behind a 1/8" hole for any custom/covert applications. ONLY...\$89.00

Surveillance Catalog \$5.00

SPY OUTLET

2468 Niagara Falls Blvd • Tonawanda NY 14150

(716) 695-8660 Fax 695-7380 www.spyoutlet.com

This Could Be

YOUR AD

Read by thousands of electronics consumers.

For information, write or call:

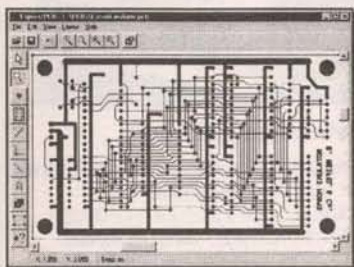
Nuts & Volts Magazine

430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719

(909) 371-8497

FAX (909) 371-3052

PC Board Layout Software



www.expresspcb.com

ATTENTION DEALERS

WHOLESALE ONLY!

• ANY CABLE MFRG
CONVERTERS & ACC

• BEST PRICING &
SERVICE

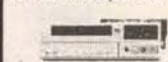
• SHOP US **NOW**

PANASONIC • NOVA, ETC.

800-777-7731

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic AG-TL500
168 Hour Time-Lapse VCR



Built-in RS-232C interface
On-Screen Display
2hr-168 hour modes
Repeat Pass Indicator

NEW!

\$750

Detection Dynamics DDC-5000P
Color Pinhole w/Audio



9 vdc • Built-in audio
Small! 42mm x 42mm
400 TVL • 1.0 Lux

\$239

Panasonic AG-RT600
40 Hour Real Time VCR



B24/40hr
Time/Date Generator
Auto Repeat Recording
Alarm Search • Alarm Input

\$650

Detection Dynamics DDLCD4
Active Matrix 4" Color LCD Monitor



Lightweight for easy mounting
Wide viewing angle
12 vdc • 380 mA
Pro Version \$325

\$239

Call us for all types of
security & industrial closed
circuit television equipment
www.ddaustin.com

7801 N. Lamar, Suite D-84 • Austin, Texas 78752
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG \$5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

EPS EPROMS AS LOW AS 25¢

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

STATIC RAM

MEMORY

PROCESSOR

8255
8254
80C31

THIS MONTH
SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 • FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

FREE SAMPLE COPY! ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading
Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts &
Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books -
Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios -
Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$40.95 (\$57.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$20.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G21
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 978-371-0512 - Fax: 978-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380

MFG
COMPLETE INDEX EXT 300 |

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax
number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C)
Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CUSTOM METAL BOXES WE ACCEPT SMALL ORDERS TOO

SHEET METAL

20 GAUGE

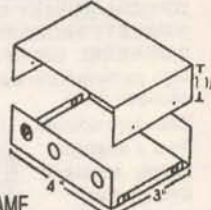
SILK SCREEN

PRINTED

WITH YOUR CO. NAME

ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY,
PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.
Ph: (281) 397-8101, Fax: (281) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: Marketing Tech.
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.



Get PIC'n!

Everything you need to get started with the
exciting PIC microcontrollers today!

PIC-n-GO Package includes:
ITU PIC-1+ Programmer

- Programs ALL PIC16C55/6/7/8/9/10/12C devices!
- 5 pin expansion header for In-System Programming and adapters
- Power Supply, Cable, Software, Manuals and Example Programs
- Options: 18 pin ZIF - add \$15
40/28 pin ZIF adapter - \$39

PLUS: a PIC16F84-10/P
Electrically-Erasable
Microcontroller

Order Toll Free!
(888) 4-ITU-TEC

ITU Technologies
3704 Cheviot Ave. Ste. 3, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Phone: (513) 661-7523 Fax: (513) 661-7534
E-mail: sales@itutech.com

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970
Contract Engineering

Embedded Microprocessors
PCB Layout and Packaging Design
Analog Including RF to 1 GHz
Instrumentation
A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly
High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount
Through hole
Turn-key or Kit
Run sizes one through thousands
Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

ST241A
Stereo microscope
\$240.00
New - 1 year
warranty



650/367-8320
Fax - 365-5845
3580 Haven Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603

Email: jlittle @ netwizards.net

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40-\$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100-\$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

Discount Computer Systems

Intel Pentium II P266MMX MZH
Multimedia System
SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Mid TW. CASE, MB W/P II CHIPS 512 CACHE,
- 64MB EDO RAM, 5.1 GB HARD DRIVE,
- 24X CD ROM, 4MB 64 BIT 3D VIDEO CARD,
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD,
- 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE,
- WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD,
- 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2,
- 17" SYGA MONITOR INCLUDED

\$2999
800-804-6552

PC ADAPTER FOR FIXED FREQUENCY



MING Graphics card will run
a Fixed Frequency Monitor
just like an SVGA monitor
on a standard PC with virtu-
ally all colors, DOS text, and
graphics up to 1600x1200
resolution.

Specifications - Controller: Tseng Lab 128-bit
ET6000, support 4MB MDRAM, MPEG, 3D apps;
Tseng Lab 64-bit ET400032P, support 2MG DRAM,
PCI or VLB bus. Driver Supported: Windows
3.X/NT/95, AutoCAD, Lotus 123, WordPerfect, 3D,
and others. Sync: sync on green (3 BNC conn.),
composite sync (4 BNC conn.), separate sync (5
BNC conn.), HV (13W3 conn.). Manufacturers sup-
ported: Radius, Hitachi, Sun, HP, Sony, Tektronics,
DEC, IBM, Mitsubishi, Ikegami, Appolo, and others.

Call us today at (909) 738-1416
or visit our web site at
http://www.riverside.quik.com/ming
Tech Support: (909) 372-0489
Fax: (909) 549-3628

PROTOTYPE P.C. BOARDS

LOWEST PRICE
for 1 or 2 Boards

AUTO CAD o GERBER

EZ-ROUTE o TANGO

SMARTWORK

HI-WIRE II

SEND A PENCIL DRAWING-
WE'LL COMPUTERIZE IT

PRECISION ETCHING LAB
1434 Odenton Rd.
Odenton, MD 21113
410-551-7478
www.PEL@cris.com

PENTIUM II 400 MHz

System featuring: 7/8/98
Enlight Med. Tower case, BX chipset board,
128 MB PC-100 compatible memory, 6.4
GB IBM UDMA33 drive, 24X CD-Rom
with audio button, Intel 740 based video
card with 8 MB SDRAM, 1.44 floppy,
56Kflex/V90 Diamond PCI faxmodem, 3D
sound card, full-size speaker set, 17" digital
monitor, Win98 on CD **\$2100**

tech-specialities, Inc.
(800)864-5391, fax: (713)307-0314
email: sales@ts.nu, web: www.ts.nu
Detailed Quote on other configurations (new
300 MHz CPU's from AMD/Cyrix with
'socket 7' 100 MHz boards) by email, fax or
phone. Ask for Free Shipping and Catalog!

♦ CALLER IDs ♦

Only **\$3.99** each + S/H
reconditioned

Carbide Drill Bits & Router Bits
.40¢ each \$10.00 minimum

• **FREE CATALOG** •

**3M Static Bags, Test Equipment,
Components, Phones, Computer
Equipment, and much, much more!**

T.T.I.
300 EUGENE ST., S.E.
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49507
616-475-8531 • 616-475-8534 FAX

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST. - BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

PHONE: (607) 723-3111

FAX: (607) 723-5202

E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com

SEND FOR FREE
CATALOGUE

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT

http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html

SERVING: ■ INDUSTRY ■ SCHOOLS ■ HOBBYISTS ■ EXPERIMENTORS ■ CONSUMERS

OPEN: MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30 PM. SATURDAY 7:30AM TO NOON

CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT

\$ 0.00 - \$ 99.99	NET
\$100.00 - \$249.99	LESS 10%
\$250.00 - \$499.99	LESS 15%
\$500.00 - \$999.99	LESS 20%
\$1000.00 AND UP	LESS 25%



WELDEX Video camera with Audio
1/3" CCD Board camera # WDPR-2000
B&W Pinhole lens with Audio
compact 30mm x 30 mm (Approx 1"sq.)
High performance & picture quality of a full
featured camera on a compact board.
Audio feature (Mic is built on the board)
0.03 Lux min. illumination -
430 lines
resolution.
8-12 Vdc
input.
\$85.95

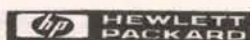
Credit card
discount
not
applicable



PORTABLE FLUORESCENT - MINI LIGHT
Plug in anywhere - No Wiring - as bright
as a 20-Watt Bulb.
■ Energy efficient fluorescent bulb costs only
pennies a day.
■ Plugs into any standard outlet
■ Convenient ON/OFF switch
■ portable - plugs into any standard outlet.
■ Lasts up to 3 years with normal use.
■ UL Listed. - 3.5watt - 120vac
■ Size: 5-1/4" Long x 1-1/4" H x 1-3/4" deep
■ Color: White Use at Home:
kitchen, hallway, stairway, bedroom etc.
Use away: RV, Boat, Motel room, Camp
A LEVITON DIVISION



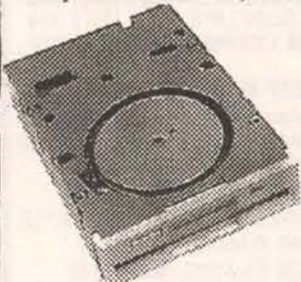
BRAND NEW - DISPLAY PACKED.
PART# 6508
PRICE....\$4.95



OPTICAL ROTARY ENCODER
HEWLETT PACKARD #QEDS-6967
2 CHANNEL 600 CPR 1/4" SHAFT DIA.
high performance, optical-incremental
encoder.
Encoders operate
from a single 5v
supply accessed
through five
0.025" sq. pins on
0.1" centers
BRIGAR SPECIAL
... \$19.95



3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
NEWTRONICS CO. # D359T5
5 VDC - WHITE FACE PLATE
FOR USE WITH IBM & IBM
Compatible computers. HIGH
Density. **BRAND NEW ... \$19.95**



OPTREX #DMF50140NF-SEW
INTELLIGENT GRAPHIC LCD MODULE
"SUPERTWIST" Modules utilize surface mount technology.
Displays Blue pixels on White background. Modules have
E-L Backlighting - Graphic Figure Character Display.
Unit comes complete with built in drivers & 8 bit
ttl interface.
-CONTROL LSI T6963C TOSHIBA
-VIEW ANGLE: 6:00 -DOT SIZE: .44(W) x .57(H) mm
-DIT PIXELS 143(W) x 153(H) mm
-VIEW AREA 74.8(W) x 98.4(H) mm
-DC VOLTAGE: 5VDC -GRAPHIC, FIGURE
& CHARACTER DISPLAY -HIGH CONTRAST &
WIDE VIEW ANGLE -FILM TYPE BACKGROUND
COMES COMPLETE WITH PIN OUT, SCHEMATIC, AND
PROGRAM DISK. SCHEMATIC SHOWS LCD INTERFACE TO
68HC11 MICROCONTROLLER THE PROGRAM IS ALSO FOR
68HC11 - Using this information, one should be able to interface
the LCD to any microcontroller or a microprocessor.
LIST PRICE... \$119.95 **BRIGAR SPECIAL \$59.95**

DISPLAYS COMES COMPLETE
WITH 3.5" DISKETTE. FILES
CONTAIN 68HC11 PROGRAM,
LIST OF COMMANDS AND
Initialization steps.



CABLE CUTTERS -
MFG: GB ELECTRICAL PART # GC-73
Precision ground, high strength steel blades
Contoured cutting blades hold cable firmly
while cutting Cushioned vinyl hand grips for
high leverage cutting Cuts copper or aluminum
electrical cables including battery cable, welding
cable and control cable. Cuts tubing and hose.



DISPLAY PACKAGED
..... \$8.95

Panasonic #GP-MF562
B/W CCD CAMERA
Pick-up Device: Inter line transfer type CCD
with 768 (H) x 493 (V) pixels
Image size: 2/3" (8.8 H) x 6.6 (V) mm
Scanning: 2:1 Interface 1-line interface frame
Synch: Internal or External (Selectable automatically
Internal: built in sync generator.
Horizontal Resolution: 570 lines at center
Gamma: 1.0 or 0.6 selectable internally
Gain Selection: 0 dB, +6 dB Selectable internally
Electronic Shutter: 7 step (1/125 to 1/10,000) at
normal
3 step (1/2,000 to 1/10,000) at shutter trigger-A.
Lens mount: C-mount
Power source: DC +12V, 260mA (not included)
Weight: .46 Lb Size: 1-5/8"W x 1-5/8"H x 4-1/8"D
lens not included. Comes with operating instructions.
BRIGAR SPECIAL \$119.95



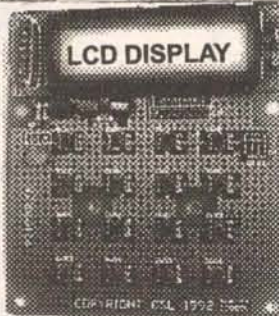
4 MEG 30 PIN SIMM MEMORY MODULE
GOLDSTAR #GMM781000NS70
NON PARITY - 70 ns
BRIGAR SALE PRICE \$3.95



Display comes
complete with
3.5" diskette.
files contain
68HC11 program,
list of commands
schematics &
initialization steps.



2 x 16 SMART LCD DISPLAY
GOLDSTAR MODEL #LC16208
-Character: 16 -Line: 2
-Power requirement: 5vdc @ 3mA
Window size: 5/8" x 2-1/2"L -
2 goldstar drivers: #GM9120 -
Display comes mounted on a
3-3/4" x 4-1/4" circuit board with
16 mini push button switches and
3 rectangular LED'S.
(No schematics with this item)
SALE \$12.95



JOHNSON #27120
6-12VDC Toy/Hobby Motor
Miniature - Reversible Dc
motor. 6vdc @ 6000 RPM
12 Vdc @ 12,000 RPM
Size: 1-1/4"L x 1"W x 13/16"
Shaft: 3/4"L x 1/16"Dia.
Price 50¢ ea.



NYLON INSULATED TERMINALS
200 PCS. ASSORTMENT #HG500
KIT INCLUDES: SPADE, RING &
QUICK CONNECT
TERMINALS. SIZES
RANGE FROM #4 TO 1/0
BRIGAR SPECIAL \$8.95



SNAPIT ALERT - Great Light
activated Intrusion Alarm.
Put in any Dark place and when I
light hits it an alarm sounds.
Size: 3"W x 3"H x 1-1/4" thick.
Operates on a single 9 volt Battery
(Not included) Velcro Fastening
strip can be used to mount on any
surface. Use for: GUN RACK
BRIEF CASE MEDICINE
CABINET Desk Drawers ETC....
PRICE \$2.95



HOWARD ENTERPRISES
TELECAMERA #HA4700 COLOR CCD CAMERA
with built in Microphone
CAMERA COMES COMPLETE WITH POWER
ADAPTOR - VIDEO CABLE - SWIVEL BASE
Camera uses a 1/3" CCD advanced imager, automatic gain
control, electronic auto iris, fixed focus glass lens, and
attractive enclosure - designed for videoconferencing. Real
time capability. composite signal output for standard
interface to: TV monitors, VCRs, use with video
networks, frame grabber compatibility etc
-Scanning system: ntsc (525 vert lines 300 fps)
-sync system: internal sync only
-Resolution: Horizontal TV lines 330
-Max illumination: 10 lux -NTSC Compatible
-Focal distance: 600mm fixed
-Video S/N Ratio: 46dB
-IRIS System: Electronic auto iris
-CCD imaging: 532h x 500v 270k pixels
-Video output: composite video
-Rear connections: Audio & video RCA jack, AC
adaptor jack
-Size: 68.5mm(w) x 43mm(H) x 122mm(D)
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED..... \$175.95

LONG WAVE ULTRAVIOLET BLACK LIGHT

Manufactured for Avon (Derma-spec)
Uses: Excellent security tool, capable of
illuminating the counterfeit prevention bands
on the new fifty & hundred dollar bills, as well
as American express counterfeit prevention
logo. Many great hobby uses.
Black light comes complete with: Wall
transformer: 120vac input (12vdc 500 ma output).
Black light lamp #moolim F4T5 BLB.
Fixture size: 7"L x 3-1/4"W x 2-1/2"H
ON/Off Push button switch. Lamp stays lit for
approx. 1 minute. **Brand New \$12.95**

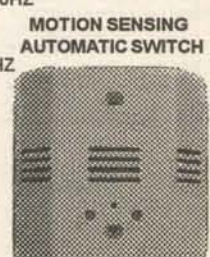


Nidec BETA V High Volume FAN #TA600DC
Model # A34263-58
■ VOLTAGE: 12 VDC ■ 2.0 AMP ■ 200 cfm
■ 24 watt ■ VOLTAGE RANGE 6-14VDC
■ BALL BEARING ■ Sound level: 55.8 dBA
■ Aluminum housed - ■ UL & Csa Approved.
■ 5 blade phenolic impeller.
■ Size: 6-3/4" Diam. x 2" thick
Brand new factory packed.
list price...\$56.95
**BRIGAR
PRICE
\$12.95**



Nidec

ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm
systems or controlling lights & small appliances, ON-
OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator COLOR: WHITE
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H x 1-3/8"D
● VOLTAGE 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
● MIN LOAD 80 WATT 120V
● MAX LOAD 1000W 120V
Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ
● ADJUSTMENT: Sensitivity &
Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
● Documentation & schematic
included. ENERGY SAVINGS
30 TO 60%
ORIGINAL PRICE \$100.00
SPECIAL SALE \$6.95





DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209
RT Systems
Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254

Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA

DonTronics
P.O. Box 595
29 Ellesmere Cres.
Tullamarine 3043
www.dontronics.com

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131

Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203

Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046

Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Electro Mavin
2985 E. Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez 90221

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Harold's Newsstand
524 Geary St.
San Francisco 94102

HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

NETSELLER

7207 Arlington Ave. Ste. G
Riverside 92503

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Rd.
Thousand Oaks 91361

Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402

Quality Time Computers
10331 De Soto Ave.
Chatsworth 91311

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Short Circuits
36-660 Bankside Dr. #F
Cathedral City 92234

Springbok News
55 N. Baldwin Ave.
Sierra Madre 91024

Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines/News
885 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento 95605

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio

Systems Ltd.

48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Muir Communications Ltd.

3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLORADO

Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220

TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Ft. Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News

64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Electronic Service Products
437 Washington Ave.
North Haven 06473

DELAWARE

Newark Newsstand

70 E. Main St.
Newark 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records

2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronic Supply

1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023

AI's News

8219 S.W. 124th St.
Miami 33156

Bob's News & Books

1515 S. Andrew Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33316

Clarks Out of Town News

303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic

Distributing Co.

1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.

2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.

8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Tower Records

3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII

SolarWorks!

525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records

4211 Waiialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO

The Current Source

5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand

4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Tower Records/Video/Books

383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomington 60108

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales

108 Park 32 W. Dr.
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Hollywood At Home

9063 Metcalf Ave.

Overland Park 66212

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.

220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News

3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records

408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND

Silicon Valley Electronics

2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video

2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Full Spectrum

Communications

244 Essex St.
Salem 01970

Newsbreak, Inc.

579 G.A.R. Hwy. Rt. 6
Swansea 02777

Tower Records #172

360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics

111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center

22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics

229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.

327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records

1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc.

2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments

11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange

8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply

1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics

2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd.
VSTG-22

North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World

1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video

4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

Sys-Com

707 22nd St.
Union City 07087

JR Tech Systems

1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Newsland Bookstore

2112 Central S.E.
Albuquerque 87106

NEW YORK

All Phase Video

Securify, Inc.

70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717

Global News, Inc.

22 8th Ave.
New York, NY 10016

Goldcrest Electronics

480 St. Paul St.
Rochester 14605

Ham Central

3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation

219 California Dr.
Williamsport 14221

Tower Records/Video

105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Compustuff

241 Great Oaks Trl.
Wadsworth 44281

Digital One

7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps

4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.

2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.

611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop

330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Powermaxx, Inc.

1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OKLAHOMA

Steve's Books & Magazines

2612 S. Harvard
Tulsa 74114

OREGON

News & Smokes

2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8

259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics

STAMP APPLICATIONS

by Jon Williams



Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

Remote Control Stamping: Part 2

Last month, we started a series of projects that we loosely referred to as "StampNet." This month, we'll continue our focus on software and communications to allow the PC and Stamp to work cooperatively. We'll also delve into a type of network control for which we don't have to build special hardware. Let's get started.

Freewheeling

During our discussion of Stamp-to-PC communications options, we decided to use event-driven communications to receive messages from the Stamp. We did this, you'll recall, because it works well in systems that specifically ask the Stamp for information, as well as those that just listen to what the Stamp has to say. Our first project fits into the latter category: it just listens to the Stamp and displays the information it receives.

It has been as hot as Hades in Texas lately, so I decided that my "freewheeling" project would monitor temperature. To do the measurement, we'll use the DS1620 from Dallas Semiconductor. Since the DS1620 has been covered by this column on more than one occasion, I'm not going to go into the details of using the chip. We'll limit our discussion to getting information to the PC and displaying it there.

Listing 1 is the BS2 code that reads the temperature from the DS1620. The DS1620 pin constants are set up for the Basic Stamp Activity Board (BSAC) [Author's note: Last month, I incorrectly referred to the BASIC Stamp Activity Board as the BSAB. Parallax calls it the BSAC and I will stick with that acronym.] You can see that the code is very straightforward. It configures the DS1620 for continuous operation, then reads the temperature and sends it (in its raw form) to the PC at one-second intervals.

Listing 2 shows the meat of the PC side of things, which is just as simple. After receiving a valid Stamp message string, the OnComm event handler passes program control to ProcessInput for data conversion.

The first thing we do is grab the raw temperature data. Since the DS1620 returns a nine-bit

number, we need two bytes to do the job. The first byte, hiData, will have only one of two values: \$00 or \$01. This is the sign bit that indicates positive or negative temperature.

If hiData is \$00, the temperature is positive, and all we have to do is convert the hex string to decimal and divide it by two. You'll notice that the temperature is converted to a floating point number with the CSng (convert to single) function. The division by two is necessary since the DS1620 reports temperature in half-degree increments.

If hiData is \$01, the temperature is negative and has been returned in 2's complement form. We convert from 2's complement by XORing with 255 and then adding 1. This time, we divide by -2 since our sign bit told us this was a negative temperature.

Here's the best part: conversion and display. The PC makes this task trivial. A couple of labels on the form and the VB Format function make for a nice display. You can see that the Celsius-to-Fahrenheit conversion is built right into the display code. Figure 1 shows the program in action. Obvious extensions of this program include multicolor graphing, long-term data storage, and

Listing 1
Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, August 1998

```
'-----[ Title ]-----
'
' File..... PC1620.BS2
' Purpose... Dallas DS1620 <=> Stamp II -> PC (Visual Basic)
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW..... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 10 JUN 1998
' Updated... 10 JUN 1998

'-----[ Program Description ]-----
'
' This program reads the temperature from the Dallas DS1620 and sends it
' to the PC for conversion and display.

'-----[ Revision History ]-----
'
' 10 JUN 98 : Rev 1 complete

'-----[ Constants ]-----
'
True      CON    1
False     CON    0

' DS1620 pins
' -- setup for BSAC

Rst       CON    13
Clk       CON    14
DQ        CON    15

' DS1620 commands
'
RdTmp     CON    $AA
WrTHi     CON    $01
WrTL0     CON    $02
RdTHi     CON    $A1
RdTL0     CON    $A2
StartC    CON    $EE
StopC     CON    $22
WrCfg     CON    $0C
RdCfg     CON    $AC
CPU       CON    $10
NoCPU     CON    $00
OneShot   CON    $01
```

```
Cont      CON    %00

Baud96    CON    84
SIOPin     CON    16

'-----[ Variables ]-----
'
tmpIn      VAR    Word

'-----[ EEPROM Data ]-----
'

'-----[ Initialization ]-----
'
Init:      LOW Rst
           HIGH Clk
           PAUSE 100

' Initialize the DS1620
' - use with CPU in free run mode
'
I_1620:    HIGH Rst
           SHIFTOUT DQ,Clk,LSBFIRST,[WrCfg,CPU+Cont]
           LOW Rst
           PAUSE 10
           HIGH Rst
           SHIFTOUT DQ,Clk,LSBFIRST,[StartC]
           LOW Rst

'-----[ Main Code ]-----
'
Main:      ' get temp from DS1620
           HIGH Rst
           SHIFTOUT DQ,Clk,LSBFIRST,[RdTmp]
           SHIFTOUT DQ,Clk,LSBPREF,[tmpIn\9]
           LOW Rst

           ' send to PC
           SEROUT SIOPin, Baud96, [hex2 $55, hex2 $01, hex4 tmpIn, 13]

           PAUSE 1000
           GOTO Main

'-----[ Subroutines ]-----
'
```

Listing 1

STAMP APPLICATIONS

```
Public Sub ProcessInput()
    Dim hiData As String
    Dim loData As String
    Dim tempC As Single
    Dim rawNeg As Integer

    hiData = Mid$(buffer, 5, 2)
    loData = Mid$(buffer, 7)

    If hiData = "00" Then ' positive temp
        tempC = CSng(HexToDec(loData)) / 2
    Else ' negative temp
        ' two's compliment
        rawNeg = (HexToDec(loData) Xor 255) + 1
        tempC = CSng(rawNeg) / -2
    End If

    ' display
    lblTempC.Caption = Format(tempC, "##0.0°C")
    lblTempF.Caption = Format(tempC * 9# / 5# + 32#, "##0.0°F")
End Sub
```

Listing 2

analysis.

The basic theme of this project is to let the Stamp gather raw data from your sensors and let the PC convert the data to the appropriate engineering units and provide a nice display. The Parallax application notes for the Stamp 1 show how to interface the Stamp to a thermistor — a good candidate for this kind of program due to its non-linear conversion requirements.

Stamp-Based Home Control

With the Stamp 2, Parallax introduced several new features to the PBASIC programming language. Among the BS2 features is XOUT, a command that sends control codes to X-10 appliance and lamp modules.

In application, the BS2 is connected to your home electrical system with a special interface called a PL-513 or the TW-523. The latter supports the reception of X-10 codes, but since the Stamp does not support this feature, there is no point in spending the extra money for the TW-523. Parallax carries the PL-513. You can get lamp and appliance modules at Radio Shack or your local home center.

X-10 modules use a two-digit addressing scheme: house code and unit code. On the X-10 units, house code is a letter between "A" and "P" (inclusive). The Stamp represents this range with a nibble value of zero to 15. The idea of the house code is that you would use one letter while your neighbor would use another. This would prevent you from creating problems for each other.

The unit code on the X-10 module is from one to 16. As with the house code, internally the Stamp represents the unit code with a value from zero to 15. We'll take advantage of this in our PC program by packing nibbles into a byte for transmission.

The BS2 supports six X-10 commands: Unit

On, Unit Off, All Lamps On, All Units Off, Dim, and Bright. Not all commands work with all X-10 modules. All Lamps On, for example, will turn on all lamp modules with the same house code, but appliance modules are not affected. Likewise, with Dim and Bright: they only work with lamp modules. All Units Off, however, will shut down anything with the same house code.

Listing 3 is a BS2 program that accepts X-10 commands from the PC and sends the appropriate codes with XOUT. As with last month's project, I downloaded this to a BS2 that is plugged into the BSAC. (Of the many conveniences of the BSAC, it has a built-in RJ-11 jack for connecting the Stamp to the PL-513 or TW-523 with a telephone cable.) Structurally, this program is identical to last month's program with a couple of updates and the ability to handle the X-10 stuff.

The first thing you'll notice is that the variable pcData has been promoted from a byte to a word. We need the extra byte to send all the X-10 data and will use this next month when sending 12-bit data to a DAC. Interestingly, however, we split it up for receipt from the PC. The reason for this has to do with the Visual Basic integer type. It is a signed type, that is, bit 15 is a sign bit so we can't manipulate the VB integer in the same manner as a PBASIC word. It's not a big problem, though. With the ability to map variables, we can easily construct a word from the two bytes via our variables declaration section.

You'll also notice that I've mapped several variables having to do specifically with the X-10 stuff. For those of you that are new to PBASIC, this mapping does not use any more variable space in the Stamp 2. It simply gives my generic variable names that make the actual program code easier to read — almost self-commenting.

Working our way into the code, we see that the program waits for the data from the PC (prefaced with \$55), then checks the address and command to make sure that the data string is intended for this node (the master node) and that the command is X-10 (\$F). This may not all make sense now, particularly the addressing part. Next month, we will pass on information not intended for the master node to a remote Stamp. Since we've planned for this eventuality, designing the code to handle it now will make folding X-10 control into our fully-blown StampNet network that much easier.

The PC sends a code of one to five to

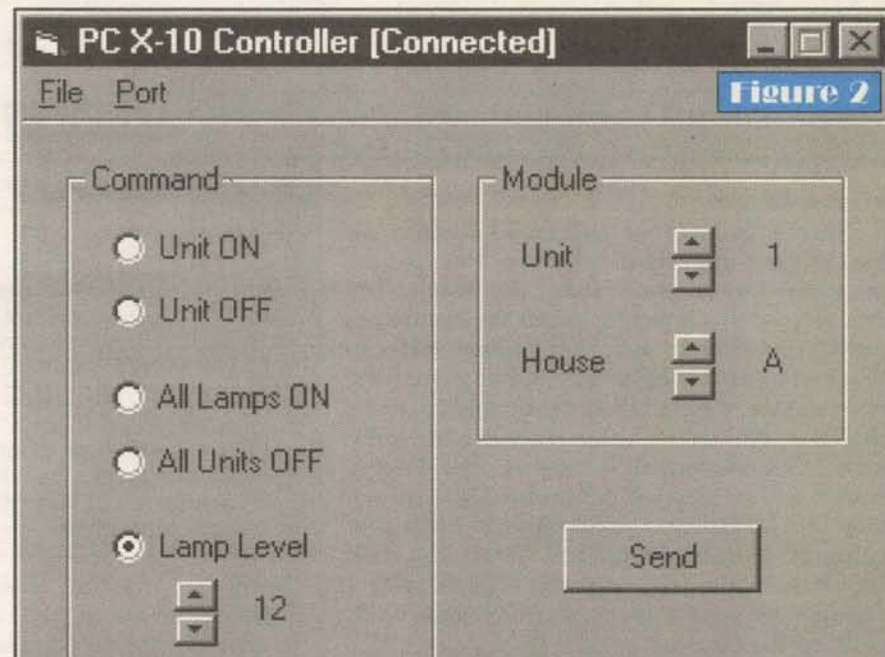


Figure 2

indicate which X-10 function to execute. We use the BRANCH command to route the program to the proper subroutine. The first four are very straightforward; the dim command, however, requires a little bit of discussion.

Dim and Bright are relative to the current brightness of the lamp. Since it's not always possible to know the current state of a lamp dimmer, the Parallax manual suggests that the easiest implementation is to turn off the lamp, then dim it down to the desired level. That's right: turn off, then dim down. This seems a bit peculiar at first, and yet it works. I spent about a half hour experimenting and this is the easiest method. Valid dimming values are from one (brightest) to 19 (just barely on).

The last part of the code sends an acknowledgment to let the PC know that the command has been carried out. The PC expects this string and will alert the user if it doesn't show up within a reasonable amount of time.

Take a look at Figure 2. This is the PC side of our X-10 control project. The form is divided into two frames: Command and Module. Radio buttons are used to select the X-10 function and spin controls are used to set the lamp level, and house and unit codes. The nice thing about using the PC as our interface is the ability to make the controls organized and intuitive.

The lamp level, for example, has a range from 1 (dim) to 19 (bright) — what the user would expect (big number = bright light). Since we're using the dim function of the XOUT command, this value gets inverted before sending to the Stamp.

And note that the unit and house codes are physically laid out just as they are on an X-10 module. The associated spin controls have Stamp-compatible values, while their labels are converted to something the user expects (i.e., letters for house codes). These are simple things to do in code and will make your PC programs easier to use.

Listing 4 is the Visual Basic code that corresponds to clicking the "Send" button. You can see that the house code (updnHouse.Value) is embedded in the message part of our data string. The house code is added to \$F0 (&HF0 in VB), the command for X-10 functions. The unit code (updnUnit.Value) is placed in the high nibble of the first data byte and the X-10 function (1-5) is embedded in the low nibble of this byte. Finally, the corrected lamp level is placed in the

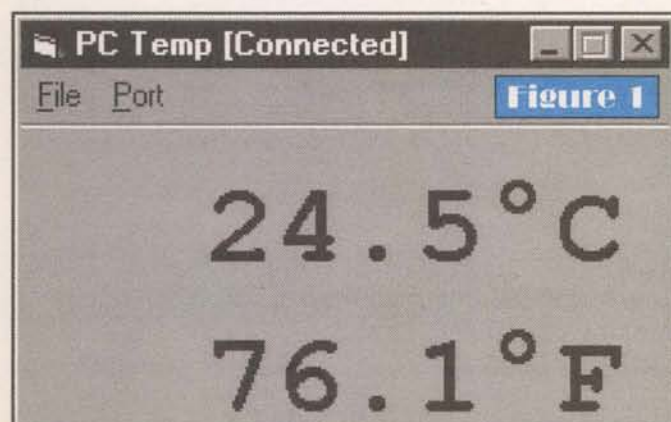


Figure 1


```
Private Sub btnSend_Click()
    SendMsg 1, &HF0 + updnHouse.Value, updnUnit.Value * 16 + x10, lamp
    ' start the response timer
    Timer1.Interval = timeOut
    Timer1.Enabled = True
End Sub
```

Listing 4

second data byte.

The next two lines of code look harmless, yet serve a very important function. This project uses a timer to let you know if the Stamp isn't there. Here's how it works. When the command is sent to the Stamp, the timer interval value (in milliseconds) is loaded and the timer is enabled. Once enabled, the timer will count down until it's disabled or the interval value reaches zero. If the proper acknowledgment is received, the timer is disabled and no alarm is generated. Otherwise, a dialog box is displayed to let the user know that the Stamp is not talking back. When you look through the code, you'll see that it takes quite a bit longer to send dim commands than basic on/off, so the time-out value is larger.

Where do you go from here? Well, that's up to you. Sure, there's a lot of off-the-shelf X-10 control software available, but the ability to use the Stamp 2 as an interface gives you some serious advantages. You could, for example, use the

Next Time...

Next month, we'll wrap up StampNet and get back to custom hardware by adding RS-485 communications and remote

Stamp modules. For those that want to get a jump on ordering parts for the project (a multipurpose I/O node), you'll need the following:

- (2) LTC1487 RS-485 interface
- (1) 74HC595 serial-parallel output shift register
- (1) 74HC164 parallel-serial input shift register
- (1) LTC1298 12-bit ADC
- (2) LTC1257 12-bit DAC

The code for both of this month's projects, StampNet2.ZIP, can be downloaded from my ftp directory (ftp://members.aol.com/jonwms/stamps). Have fun and I'll see you next time. **NV**

Stamp to monitor environmental conditions (light, temperature, etc.) and use X-10 modules to adjust lamps and appliances accordingly. Give this program a try; it really is a lot of fun. Kind of like a blown-up version of a blinking LED program — it'll make you smile when you can control lights in another room from a PC program that you wrote yourself.



For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.

3805 Atherton Road, #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
phone (916) 624-8333
Internet
<http://www.parallaxinc.com>

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.

2700 E. Fry Blvd. Suite A4
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
phone 520-459-4802
fax 520-459-0623
www.seetron.com
info@seetron.com

Jon Williams

1505 Grande Blvd., #1602
Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 509-1691
jonwms@aol.com
Internet:
<http://members.aol.com/jonwms>
<ftp://members.aol.com/jonwms/stamps>

' Listing 3
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, August 1998

```
' -----[ Title ]-----
'
' File..... PCX10.BS2
' Purpose... PC-based X-10 Control via the Stamp II
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW..... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 28 JUN 1998
' Updated... 28 JUN 1998
```

' -----[Program Description]-----

' This program X-10 commands from the pc using the StampNet communications

' protocol. Actual X-10 control is via the XOUT command.

' Message structure:

```
'
' $55          header
' addr         node address (must be 1 for X-10)
' msg         HighNib = "F" for X-10, LowNib = house code
' pcHigh      HighNib = unit code, LowNib = pc X-10 command
' pcLow       lamp level for dimmer modules
```

' -----[Revision History]-----

' 28 JUN 98 : Rev 1

' -----[Constants]-----

```
Baud96 CON 84      ' serial baud rate (to PC)
SIOPin  CON 16      ' use programming port
                        ' - couple ATN with capacitor
mPin    CON 0       ' X-10 comm pin
zPin    CON 1       ' X-10 zero-cross pin
```

' -----[Variables]-----

```
addr  VAR Byte      ' node address
msg   VAR Byte      ' message
cmd   VAR msg.Nib0
channel VAR msg.Nib0
pcData VAR Word     ' data from pc
pcHigh VAR pcData.HighByte
pcLow  VAR pcData.LowByte
sData  VAR Word     ' return data
sHigh  VAR sData.HighByte
sLow   VAR sData.LowByte
```

```
' X-10 variable mapping
hCode  VAR msg.Nib0
uCode  VAR pcHigh.HighNib
x10    VAR pcHigh.LowNib
lmpLvl VAR pcLow
```

```
' X-10 house code (0-15)
' X-10 unit code (0-15)
' X-10 command (1 - 5)
' lamp level (1-19)
```

Listing 3

' -----[EEPROM Data]-----

' -----[Initialization]-----

' -----[Main Code]-----

```
Main: ' wait for message from PC
      SERIN SIOPin, Baud96, [WAIT ($55), addr, msg, pcHigh, pcLow]

      ' ignore bad address or non X-10
      IF (addr <> 1) | (cmd <> $F) THEN Main

      BRANCH x10,[Main, Unit1, Unit0, All1, All0, SetLvl]
      ' ignore if invalid x-10 command
      ' zero is not valid
      GOTO Main
```

' -----[Subroutines]-----

```
' turn selected unit on
Unit1: XOUT mPin, zPin, [hCode\uCode\2,hCode\unitOn]
      GOTO Rspnd
```

```
' turn selected unit off
Unit0: XOUT mPin, zPin, [hCode\uCode\2,hCode\unitOff]
      GOTO Rspnd
```

```
' turn all lamps on
All1:  XOUT mPin, zPin, [hCode\uCode\2,hCode\lightsOn]
      GOTO Rspnd
```

```
' turn all units off
All0:  XOUT mPin, zPin, [hCode\uCode\2,hCode\unitsOff]
      GOTO Rspnd
```

```
' set light level
SetLvl: XOUT mPin, zPin, [hCode\uCode]
        XOUT mPin, zPin, [hCode\unitOff\2,hCode\dim\lmpLvl]
        GOTO Rspnd
```

```
Rspnd: ' output to PC (x-10 signature)
      SEROUT SIOPin, Baud96, ["5501F000", 13]
      GOTO Main
```


Looking for the right crowd to promote your electronic products to?

RENT OUR LIST!

➔ Nuts & Volts Magazine has its mailing list available for rent to qualified electronic firms.

➔ The list is comprised of approximately 225,000 electronic enthusiasts in the computer, ham radio, and related fields.

➔ Complete or partial rentals are available.

FOR ORDERING OR MORE INFORMATION,
PLEASE CONTACT:

Response Media Products, Inc.

2323 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 200
Atlanta, Georgia 30341-1335

(770) 451-LIST • FAX (770) 451-4929

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment 90 DAY WARRANTY & 10 DAY INSPECTION

HEWLETT PACKARD

10833A/B/C, HPB Cables, 1/24 meter	5 for \$50
11730D, Power Sensor Cable, 50 Ft (new)	\$50
1740A, 100 MHz Scope	\$350
1741A, 100 MHz Storage Scope	\$400
180TR, Rack Mount Display	\$200
1980B, Automatic O'Scope Measurement System	\$800
214B, 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 200W Pulse/50 ohms	\$1250
2804A, Quartz Thermometer, -50C to 150C, +/-0.04C accuracy, 0.0001C resolution, includes 18110A probe	\$900
3311A, Function Generator, .1 Hz-1 MHz	\$175
3312A, Function Generator, 0.1 Hz-13 MHz	\$550
3325A, 21MHz Synth Function Generator, HPB	\$1650
3325A-2, 21MHz Synth Func Gen, 40Vp-p, HPB	\$1900
33320H, Prog Attn, DC-18GHz, 10dB range, 1dB steps	\$400
33322H, Prog Attn, DC-18GHz, 110dB range, 10dB steps	\$400
3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$150
3403C, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-100 MHz	\$300
3421A-201/44462A, Data Acquisition Control Unit, HPB	\$375
3437A, High Speed 3.5 digit System Voltmeter	\$200
3455A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPB	\$350
3456A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPB	\$700
3465A, 4.5 digit Multimeter	\$125
3488A, Switch/Control Unit	\$850
3575A, Gain/Phase Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz	\$700
4274A, 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 100Hz-100kHz	\$3400
4275A-01, 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10kHz-10MHz, cal'd	\$4600
4328A-01, Milliohmeter w/ battery opt	\$1100
432A/478A, Power Meter, 10 MHz-10 GHz	\$175
432A/8478B, Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$325
435A, Power Meter	\$200
436A-022, Power Meter w/ sensor cable, HPB	\$1200
4437A, Step Attenuator, DC-1 GHz, 600 ohm	\$175
44421A, 20 Chan Relay Multiplexer, used on 3497A	\$75
44428A, 16 Chan Actuator/Digital Output, used in 3497A	\$125
44462A/63A, 8 Chan MUX/2 Chan Actuator (3421A)	\$150
44465A, 8 Bit Data I/O (use in 3421A)	\$150
44711A, 24 Chan FET Multiplexer, used on 3852A	\$200
491C, Amplifier, 2 GHz-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB Gain	\$475
4954A, Protocol Analyzer	\$900
5300A w/5302A, 50 MHz Counter	\$100
5300A w/5303A, 500 MHz Counter	\$200
5314A, 100 MHz Counter	\$175
5316A, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$400
5316B, 100MHz Counter, HPB	\$650
5328A, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$175
5328A-021-030, 512 MHz Counter w/DVM, HPB	\$400
5328B, 1.3GHz Counter, Oven Osc, DVM, HPB	\$900
5334A, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$650
5334B, 100 MHz Counter, HPB	\$800
5335A-040, 200 MHz Counter, HPB	\$700
5342A, Microwave Counter, 18GHz	\$1600
5342A, Microwave Counter, 18GHz, Oven Osc, HPB	\$2100
536A, Frequency Meter, 0.96-4.2 GHz	\$100
5370B, Time Int Counter, 100 MHz, 10 pS accuracy	\$1700
54520A, 500MHz Dig O'Scope, 3.5" Floppy, FFT, HPB	\$3800
54602A, 150MHz Four Channel Digital O'Scope	\$1200
547A, Current Tracer Probe	\$275
6002A-01, Pwr Sup, 200 W, 0-50V@0-10A, GPIB	\$675
6034L, Dig Autoranging Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W, HPB	\$700
6110A, (Har), Pwr Sup, 0-3KV@6mA (cables incl)	\$300
6112A, Precision Pwr Sup., 0-40V@0.5A	\$275
6181B, Constant Current Source, 100V, 250 mA	\$300
6227B, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-25V@2A	\$475
6253A, Dual Pwr Sup., 0-20V@3A	\$350
6255A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-40V@1.5A	\$400
6261B-026, Pwr Sup, 0-20V @50A	\$575
6271B, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@3A	\$350
6284A, Pwr Sup, 0-20V@3A	\$150
6289A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@1.5A	\$150
6291A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@5A	\$400
6294A, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@1A	\$150
6433B, Pwr Sup, 0-36V@10A	\$400
6515A, (Har), Pwr Sup, 0-1.6KV@5mA (cables incl)	\$275
6516A, High Voltage Pwr Sup, 0-3KV @ 5mA	\$375
652A, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, +/-0.25% flatness	\$300
6827A, Pwr Sup/Amplifier, +/-100V, +/-0.5A, 80dB gain, DC-15 KHz	\$500
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100 MHz	\$450
8084A, Word Generator Plug-In, 300 MHz	\$275
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$3300
8444A-059, Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz	\$600
8447A, RF Amp, 0.1-400MHz, 20dB gain, +6dBm out	\$375
8447D opt 1, RF Amp, 0.1-1300MHz, dual channel option, 25dB gain, +7dBm out	\$1100
8620C-011, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, HPB	\$400
86250D, RF Plug-In, 8.0-12.4 GHz	\$300
86602A, RF Plug-In, 1-1300 MHz	\$450
8660C opt 1-5-100, Synth Sig Gen MF, Oven Osc, HPB	\$1200
8901B-1-3, Modulation Analyzer, 150kHz-1300MHz	\$2500
9411B, Automatic Test Station Switch Cont, HPB	\$750

TEKTRONIX

1240 opt 5, Logic Analyzer w/ (2) P6460 probes	\$850
2215A, 60MHz O'Scope	\$600
2236, 100MHz Dual Trace O'Scope w/ Counter & DMM	\$1000
2337, 100 MHz O'Scope	\$750
2430A, 150MHz Dig O'Scope, .0015% Time Base, GPIB	\$3200

2465, 300MHz Four Channel Oscilloscope	\$2000
475, 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	\$650
577D1/177, Storage Curve Tracer w/ std test fixture	\$1600
7104, 1 GHz O'Scope Mainframe	\$1700
7603-1, 100 MHz O'Scope w/ 7A26, 7B53A	\$300
7A13, 105 MHz Differential Comparitor	\$150
7A18, 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$50
7A22, 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$200
7A24, 400MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$250
7A26, 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$75
7B10, 1GHz Delayed Time Base	\$350
7B53A, 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$75
7B70, 200 MHz Time Base	\$75
7B85, 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$100
7B92A, 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$150
7CT1N, Curve Tracer Plug-In	\$300
AM501, OpAmp (TM500 series) 40V@50mA	\$125
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	\$350
DC5009, 135 MHz Universal Timer/Counter	\$375
DM501, 4.5 Digit Multimeter	\$150
FG502, 1 MHz Function Generator	\$200
FG504, 40MHz Function Generator	\$500
P6015, 40kV, 1000X, 75MHz High Voltage Probe	\$250
P6021, Current Probe, 120Hz-60MHz	\$200
P6105, 10X Probe, 100MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$30
P6106A, 10X Probe, 250MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$60
P6108A, 10X Probe, 100MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$40
P6131, 10X Probe, 300MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$70
P6133, 10X Probe, 150MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$60
P6136, 10X Probe, 350MHz, incl gnd clip & hook	\$80
P6460, Data Acquisition Probe (for 1240/1241 Analyzer)	\$200
P6602, Temperature Probe	\$125
PS5010, Prog Tripple Pwr Sup, TM5000 series	\$450
PS503A, Tripple Pwr Sup, (2) 0-20@1A, 5V@1A	\$150
S-3A, Sampling Head, DC-1 GHz	\$175
T922R, 15MHz O'Scope, Front & Rear Inputs	\$375
TM5006, 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$350
TM503A, 3-slot Power Module	\$100
TM504-2, 4-slot Power Module w/rear panel interface	\$125
TM506, 6-slot Power Module	\$100

MISCELLANEOUS

AEMC SL206, AC/DC Current Probe, 2A & 80A ranges	\$90
AEMC MD400, AC/DC Current Probe, 400A range	\$90
BECO 315A, Universal Impedance Bridge	\$200
Bird 10A, Plug-in Element (Bird 43), 10W@25-60 MHz	\$40
Bird 100A, Plug-in Element (Bird 43), 100W@25-60 MHz	\$40
Cal Inst 101T/850T, AC Power Source, 105-135VAC, 45Hz-5KHz, 100 Watt	\$600
Cal Inst 101T/850T, AC Power Source, 0-600VAC, 45Hz-3KHz, 100 Watt	\$700
Clarke-Hess 5000, Phase Angle Standard, GPIB	\$1800
Dranetz 606-3/101-103, Line Disturbance Analyzer	\$250
Dranetz 626, Line Disturbance Analyzer, w/ PA-6002A, PA-6003, PA-6006, cables, and carrying case	\$900
Ectron 760DLU, Differential Amplifier, DC-50KHz	\$300
EIP 548A-1-2-8-9, Microwave Counter, 10 Hz-26.5 GHz, DAC out, GPIB, rear input, power meter	\$2600
ESI 242D, Precision Resistance Measuring System, 10-ppm direct reading accuracy, 1-ppm comparison	\$5500
Fluke 5100B-3-5, Meter Calibrator, Wideband & GPIB	\$3200
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$1100
Fluke 6010A, Synthesized Func Gen, 10Hz-11MHz, GPIB	\$600
Fluke 8050A-01, 4-1/2 Digit Multimeter w/battery opt	\$175
Fluke 80T-150, Temperature Probe, -50C to +150C	\$70
Fluke 8860, 5.5 Digit Multimeter	\$150
Fluke 8920A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$475
Fluke 8922A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$475
GenRad 1433B, 6-Dec Res, 0-1,111,110 ohms, 0.01%	\$450
Giga-Tronics 900/2-8, Synthesized Sweep/Sig. Gen, 2-8 GHz, opt 026 GPIB	\$900
Heise 711B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, .05%	\$400
Intl Light IL1700, Research Radiometer w/UV Head	\$400
JC Systems JC520, Temperature Setpoint Programmer	\$200
Keithley 181, 6.5 Digit Nanovoltmeter, new probe, GPIB	\$850
Keithley 614, Electrometer (add \$130 for new 6011 probe)	\$650
Kepco ATE150-3.5M, Pwr Sup, 150V@3.5A	\$400
Kepco BOP20-10M, Op Amp/Pwr Sup, +/-20V, +/-10A	\$450
Krohn-Hite 6620, Precision Phasemeter	\$475
Lambda LQ-532, Pwr. Sup., 0-40V@5A, Dig Display	\$125
Laser Precision TD-9920, OTDR w/ case & manual	\$575
Narda 3293-2, Directional Coupler, 1-12.4 GHz (N type)	\$150
Narda 4203-16, Directional Coupler, 2-18 GHz (SMA)	\$50
Oram Power Supply, 270V @ 10A	\$700
Phoenix 5500-624-1, T1 Interface Plug-in	\$200
PowerDesigns 2020B, Prec Pwr Sup, 0-20V@2A, 1mV res	\$150
PowerDesigns 6050C, Multirange Variable Pwr Sup, 0-6V@5A, 0-15V@3A, 0-30V@2A, 0-60V@1A	\$200
Simco SS-2X, Electrostatic Locator w/ probe	\$100
Sorensen Pwr Sup, 5V +/-5% @ 200A	\$100
Sorensen DCR150-18B, Pwr Sup, 0-150V@18A	\$1000
Sorensen DCR20-115B, Pwr Sup, 0-20V@115A	\$800
Sorensen STM28-24, Pwr Sup, 24-30V@24A	\$150
Valhalla 4440, 4-1/2 Digit Voltmeter / Counter	\$75
Varian VZU6998H5, 12.4-18GHz TWT Amp, 40dB gain	\$900
Wavetek 154, Prog. Waveform Gen., .001Hz-10MHz	\$100
Wavetek 175, Arbitrary Waveform Generator, GPIB	\$500
Wavetek 186 (rack), 5 MHz Phase Lock Generator	\$250
Wavetek 271-02, 12MHz Pulse/Func Gen, GPIB	\$450



TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS
(520) 575-6967, FAX (520) 575-6936
3331 W. Bright Terrace, Tucson, AZ 85741



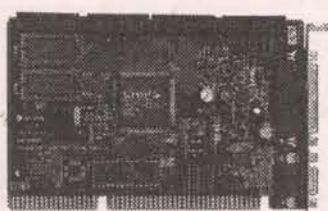
Flat Panel Display Solutions

VGA, TFT & STN LCD - LCD CONTROLLERS - TOUCH SCREENS

Earth has a broad line of VGA Flat Panel Display Solutions including ISA, P.C.I., NTSC, RS-232 & PC-104 Controllers. Monochrome & Color displays are available starting under \$100. Sizes from 6.3" to 14" are available. LCD monitors are available with and without Touch Screens. Our global sourcing of new and surplus displays assure you the best value in LCD monitors for industrial, embedded systems, kiosk and point of sale applications.

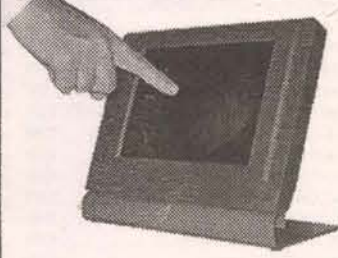
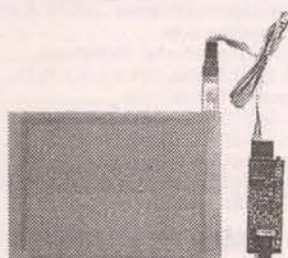
LCD CONTROLLERS

LCD DISPLAYS



LCD TOUCH SCREENS

LCD MONITORS



Get our current catalog on the web at <http://www.flat-panel.com>



1110 Calle Cordillera - San Clemente, CA 92673
Ph: (714) 361-2333 - Fax: (714) 361-2121
Email: oemsales@flat-panel.com

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

MOTOROLA GP-68 VHF (136-174MHz) or UHF (430-470MHz) commercial hand-helds 20 ch., DTMF keypad, PL/DPL, rapid 3 hours desktop charger 1200mAh battery, user programmable only \$295 ea. E-Mail: info@nsiradio.com Tel 253-946-2426 Fax 253-946-8311. NSI Communications, Inc.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfi-jfs@smartlink.net



MIKEMASTER: A microphone preamplifier with noise gating & compression. Created by Marv Gonsior W6FR, March 1998 QST. Got noise get MikeMaster! For kit order #210-KIT at \$69.95. Assembled & tested (specify Kenwood, ICOM, or Yeasu wiring) order #210-ASY at \$89.95. Shipping for US & Canada is \$6.50, others add 15%. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. For info send legal size SASE to A&A Engineering, 2521 W. LaPalma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. P 714-952-2114, Fax 714-952-3280.

1998 CATALOG: big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

USED RADIOS, Motorola, GE, scanners, CB, ham, power supplies. Free catalog, voice 909-873-1319 or fax on demand 24hr. 909-820-1885. Web catalog <http://members.aol.com/hrh6/LMLinc>

THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete. For the kit order #150-KIT at \$59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at \$79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add \$6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. \$22.95 S&H \$5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE.** C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net Visa, MasterCard, AMEX.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital dial (counter) has 10Hz resolution HF, 100Hz VHF and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit \$99.95; assembled \$149.95. **NEW digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution to 54MHz; kit \$169.95; assembled \$219.95. S&H \$7 (continental US). **GUARANTEED TO WORK.** For info send **SASE.** Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661. E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see <http://www.xmetric.com/sseng>

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB - SCANNERS

ANTTRON ANTENNAS for CB, ham and scanners. Anttron 305 base antennas in stock. We stock all Anttron antennas. Send \$3.50 for full line Anttron catalog, refundable on first order. Twin-Tronics, Inc., PO Box 2571, Youngstown, OH 44507, phone 330-788-9693.

WANTED: CB equip. Cobras, Daks, meters, Turner + 2 mikes, etc. Also broken and parts, radios base or mobile. 410-882-0868, 410-303-3669, pager 1-800-601-4467.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list \$1, complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

BLACK BOOK CB LINEARS. Theory, 60 schematics. \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, sliders, \$25. Ken's 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog \$3. C&C, Box 52000, Pacific Grove, CA 93950.

VIDEO • SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT • AUDIO

JAMES BOND?
Smallest wireless earphone Receiver fits in ear and transmitter clips on inside of shirt or jacket and connects to most scanners or receivers. Used by Law Enforcement. Hearing aid batteries included.
EP-001 \$299

COLOR CAMERA!
Mini Color Board Camera Low light <1lux w/ auto iris Pinhole lens. With 12V DC Power supply
1.18" X 1.18" X 0.56" Easy to Hide!
(Available with audio BC-004C \$299) **BC-004C \$279**

Micro Telephone Tape recorder, records both sides of the conversation. VOX control with counter, selectable two speeds & one button record. RJ-11 adapter for phone line (check laws before ordering) **TP-001 \$49**

SMALLEST HAND HELD NIGHT VISION
1.5X mag changeable "C Mount" lens. Can be used with Video or 35mm Cameras. With built in IR illuminator. Complete w/ Lithium Battery. 35,000 X light magnification. Weighs only 9.5 ounces! 137 X 87 X 43mm
NV-001 \$229

NIGHT VISION • INFRARED LIGHTS • COVERT CAMERAS

VISIT OUR FULL ONLINE CATALOG!
www.mscelectronics.com
ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY!

MSC ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 461
JESSUP, MD 20794
(301) 497-1600
FAX (301) 497-1925

MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX • NO COD
US SHIPPING \$6.95 • CANADA \$10.00

WIRELESS VIDEO • MINI VCRS • MONITORS

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

& Laser Printer Supplies

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG #13!

TONER AND OPC CARTRIDGE RECYCLING INSTRUCTION MANUAL
Instruction Manual Free with starter kit

Video Training Tapes
choose from our library

Catalog #13
100 pages **FREE!**

Marketing Flyers
with customized pricing

Printer/Copier/Fax Cross Reference
68 pgs-Free with any order

- Black, Color & MICR Toner
- Tools and Accessories
- Technical Support

- Cartridge Parts
- Video Training Tapes
- OPC Drums and Belts

- InkJet Refill Supplies
- Graphic Black Toner Kits
- MICR Toner Kits

Visit our website at www.chenesko.com

*** Fast, Same Day Shipping**
*** Mail-in Cartridge Service**
*** Export Orders**
*** Monthly Sales Specials**
*** Marketing Flyers**

for all the free tech documents, Sales Specials and the latest industry news!

CHENESKO PRODUCTS

Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Bronx, NY 10459
Fax: 316-467-3223
E-Mail: chenesko@aol.com
<http://www.chenesko.com>

800-221-3516

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

New! "TP 125 V"

125 Channel Converter with Volume

Special Prices for
TP1550PC
Call for Details

Panasonic still available!

- REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
- QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
- REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. 500 models, modifications, \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

SUPERSTAR, GALAXY, Mirage, Uniden, Cobra, microphones, power supplies, scanners hard-to-find products, picture price sheets. \$1 to cover postage (REFUNDABLE). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors. Best prices. Credit card acceptable.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco. Mics, antennas, linears, meter, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

PAT'S ANTENNA SALES: WILSON 1000 MAGNETIC \$59.95; 5000 MAGNETIC \$69.95; SHAKESPEARE ABS-1600 \$89.95; also scanner antennas, coax and rotor cable. Support 218-969-0098, orders 1-877-267-2863. Website: www.suresite.com/mn/a/antennas

10-12 METER 175 watt mobile variable modulator \$119.95. New base/mobile scanner full cellular open \$214.95. Carl 256-259-0361.

LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS IMPORT/EXPORT RADIO HOBBYIST CATALOG. Everything for the CB & RADIO HOBBYIST from SOUP TO NUTS. Send \$5 to LWC, PO Box 30128CBNA, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0128. 718-789-7329 press ext. 1.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

PENTIUM II 300 \$1,849 COMPLETE SYSTEM. PENTIUM 233MMX SYSTEM COMPLETE \$1,194. Complete line of parts, systems, and supplies at wholesale prices. Call Monday-Friday 8am to 6pm Eastern Time, for details & price list. Phone toll free 877-465-1614. COMPUTER CONCEPTS.

LIQUIDATION! STOREROOM cleanout, obsolescent computer stuff, cheap! For list, E-Mail: <armanmik@n-jcenter.com> or SASE to Box 785, Ormond Beach, FL 32175.

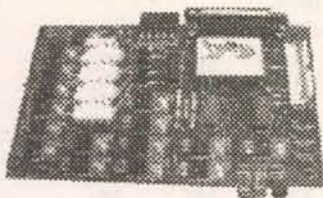
START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.



200MHz MMX CPU w/fan & TX-Pro II motherboard, 512K cache, PCI 64Bit 4 Meg. video w/AGP, 3D wave table sound card, PCI Ultra DMA IDE, 4 72 pin EDO/FP & 2 168 pin DIMM/SDIMM SIMM sockets, AMI BIOS, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 2 USB, PS/2, infrared ports, ATX or normal power connectors, 2 year warranty, only \$169. **FREE upgrade help!** Extras: 233CPU add \$20, ATX form card (adds 2 USB, PS/2, IF port connectors out case) add \$10, order toll free 1-877-SAVEWARE or web: www.saveware.com (Complete line of computer products!)

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER



ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER: JWP1X-1A

\$199.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE STEPPER CONTROLLER KIT: RENIX-1A

\$29.95

Controls up to 4 unipolar stepper motors per controller with 8 digital inputs with a throughput of 500k bytes / sec. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked on a single parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:

- CNC Conversion
- Robotics
- Positioning Platforms
- Telescope Guidance
- Manufacturing
- Animatronics

PARAMAX INC.
1 (800) 473 - 8080

Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

NEW BOOKS!



Build, Upgrade, Repair YOUR COMPUTER!
2nd Edition
Mike Harris

180pp, large format, \$24.95
Exactly what you need to know to save a ton of money, and get precisely what you need and want from a computer. This illustrated book has it all: parts sources, construction details, troubleshooting, and much more. Now Includes Pentium II coverage!

CREDIT POWER

John Q. Newman.
164pp, large format, \$19.95



Information never before available to the public, including some techniques that might be illegal but work! You'll get all the tools you need to manage the image of your credit that the world sees. A super credit repair guide!



RADIO MONITORING

Skip Arey, N2EI
334pp, \$19.95

This terrific new book will teach you how to capture radio signals from down the street, across town, around the world, and even from space. The most comprehensive book on radio monitoring from DC to Daylight — for experts and beginners alike.

Index Publishing Group

3368 Governor Dr, #273N
San Diego, CA 92122-2936

sh \$4.75 1st book, then \$2.50 each

Credit Card Orders

1-800-546-6707

Call for our free catalog!

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

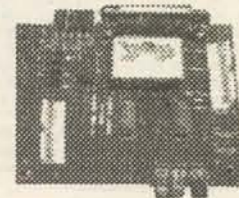
DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER

ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER: JWP1X-3

\$179.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O KIT: RENIX-3

\$29.95



8 Bit Digital I/O controller, 8 buffered digital outputs and 8 buffered digital inputs that function at 500k bytes / second. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked per parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:

- Robotics
- Animatronics
- Servos
- Automated Manufacturing
- Controlling Solenoids
- Digital Prototyping

www.paramax.net

Paramax products also available through:
FORD Electronics: (714) 521 - 8080

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
<http://www.bellelect.com>



BELL
Electronics

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

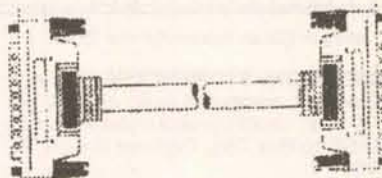
CLASSIC ETHERNET CARDS DEC
DE-200 for PC \$12 each or 12/\$99.
Asante MC3NB for Mac Nubus \$9 each
or 12/\$79. DEC DEMPR-AA repeater
\$99. DEC DELNI-BA repeater \$79.
Others at <http://www.tinaja.com/barg01.html> Synergetics Surplus, 3860
West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ
85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com
ja.com VISA/MC.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS, VIA chipset, 1MB, AGP, 100MHz operation, 3 ISA/3 PCI, \$105. **CPUs:** Pentium **MMX:** 200/233 @ \$128/148; **IBM/Cyrix** 200/233/266/300 \$69/84/110/149; **AMD K6 MMX** 200/233/266/300/300-2 @ \$71/89/119/149/189. **24X CD-ROM,** audio button \$49, 32/64MB SDRAM 10ns DIMM \$36/79, 64/128MB PC-100 DIMM \$99/189. **S3 Virge DX** 2MB video card \$29, 4MB GX \$39. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog, faxback catalog pages, 1-year warranty or better. tech-specialties, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax: 713-307-0314, Internet: www.ts.nu

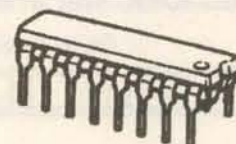
1-800-544-9494

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty!
Motherboards w/CPU + 512K cache,
P266MHz MMX \$195, 4.3 gigabyte
\$145. 15"/17" SVGA monitors \$145/235.
Pentium Class systems from \$450. Also
multimedia kits, hard drives, scanners,
printers, SCSI adapters \$25. Memory,
cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI
714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci007@hotmail.com



NORTHWEST CABLE and Connector Co. Your source for computer, network and telecom cables, connectors, adapters, switchboxes, and related hardware. Examples: SCSI3 cable, HPDB68M/M, 6 foot, \$30; 7 foot UTP patch cable, \$3; RJ11 plugs, \$0.06; RJ45 plus, \$0.12. No minimum order. Deep discounts to wholesalers. Visa/MC/COD accepted. Call **360-754-3606**, fax 360-754-0825, or visit www.olywa.net/lor
elec/nccc



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

P233 MHz multimedia systems, fully loaded, liquidation price \$595. AT&T Pentiums \$650, 486 systems \$95. Laser printers \$275, color inkjets \$95, notebooks \$350, closeout prices on software. Call 714-778-0450.

SONY/AMIGA/IND. MULTISCANS 15"
0.26 DP 15.7 (NTSC) thru 36KHz
(1024x768i). \$150. **Blem 15" SVGS**
\$85. Others available. Expert Sony
repair, parts available. Refurbished.
Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus,
MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync \$45. Model VA11 VGA to R G/Sync B \$55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) \$45. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-9335.

**IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM' - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING! - SAVE \$\$**

CUNARD ASSOCIATES, R.D. 6 Box 104, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND, (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 12 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** \$\$\$\$



- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC		UNIDEN		BENDIX KING	
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPX/MPX		APH55 APX500	\$ 21.95	KR105/LAA125	\$ 34.95
19A704850P(1200mAH)	\$ 34.95	APX650 1050	\$ 29.95		
19A704850P(1800mAH)	\$ 39.95	1000 1100 1200	\$ 34.95	KENWOOD	
PL19D429763(777)G1/3	\$ 37.95	BP100/200/205	\$ 14.95	PB2 / KNB3	\$ 29.95
		205 inc to 1350	\$ 22.95	PB21/21H	\$ 14.95
MAXON SA-1155 1160	\$ 36.95			PB25/H26	\$ 24.95
TAD 1450 1510 1520	\$ 21.95	I C O M		CORDLESS DRILLS	
		BP2 / BP3 / BP22	\$ 18.95	Any brand 7.2V \$ 18.95	
MOTOROLA		BP5 / BP23 / 24	\$ 24.95	Any brand 9.6V \$ 29.95	
P200 HT600 MT1000		BP7 / CM7 / BP8	\$ 34.95	Any brand 12.0V \$ 32.95	
NTN 4595 4824 5414	\$ 37.95			Any brand 14.4V \$ 37.95	
NTN 5447 5521 5545	\$ 37.95	YA ESU		SURVEYING EQUIP.	
		FNB 3 4 12 14 16	\$ 32.95	COMPUTERS - PHONES	
MIDLAND		FNB19 21 26 27 38	\$ 32.95	Send bottom for quote	
70-B10 B15 B19 B21	\$ 39.95	FNB 17 25 35	\$ 23.95		
70-B30 70-B36	\$ 39.95				

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS CONTACT US:
PHONE OR FAX : (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM
SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL
DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOG. WEB SITE: <http://users.aol.com/PrimeCell>

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL
FREE CATALOG
ADD \$4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER



Telephone/Fax: 507-332-2788

Specializing in wholesale cable tv converters

→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→→

Make/Model	Single	5 lot	10 lot
*** factory new ***			
Panasonic 145	\$79	\$70	\$66
Panasonic 175	\$109	\$95	\$90
Trivision 550	\$59	\$50	\$45
Timeless TPI550	\$60	\$51	\$46
Timeless TP125V	\$99	\$90	\$85
RA550E	\$55	\$47	\$42
TV86	\$69	\$60	\$55
*** refurbished ***			
Panasonic 145	\$59	\$50	\$45
Panasonic 175	\$79	\$70	\$65
Regal CR83	\$49	\$44	\$40

other converters available - please call

→ → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →

▲1 year warranty ▲immediate daily shipping ▲UPS/FedEx

▲ shipping charges added to all orders ▲ open 9am - 5pm CT

▲COD or prepay terms ▲MN residents add 6.5% sales tax
<http://www.mygale.com/05/gentry/converters.html>

Our other products available: Cellular/PCS accessories
CB & FRS radios and accessories - Prepaid phone cards
Computer hardware closeouts - 900 MHz cordless phones

BUILD YOUR own Pentium computer
and save money or start a small business with a 79 min. video tape. It's easy when you know how! Limited supplies.
\$29 (reg. \$59.95) call: **1-800-754-5096**
for details!

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath, \$300. Plotcam motion, \$150, cmheater@juno.com MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729
www.megabits.net/ddt

Total HM
= \$60

[illegible]

SERVICE REPAIR TIPS for FREE! **PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** for TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERS, CD players, audio and other repairs on computer disk. **ADD** your repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **BACKUP** & save your repairs. Want to share your repair tips? If you do, we'll send you **FREE** updates! Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy. For IBM compatible computers with a hard drive. Get your **FREE Stage 1 SERVICE TIPS** Now! **FREE CALL. CALL NOW 1-800-215-5081.**

HOME AUTOMATION/industrial control software for IBM (DOS & Windows), MAC, APPLE-2, TANDY, AMIGA, others. Ready to run and examples in BASIC, Pascal, C. (www.local-net.cn.chost.com) also TTY BBS (300-1440 baud) 9pm to midnight EST (978-658-9950).

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store!
Contact us for complete details.
 phone 909-371-8497
 fax 909-371-3052
 E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com



BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11713A, Attenuator/Switch Driver	\$800
11729C, Carrier Noise Test Set w/Opt. 130	\$16,500
16500A, Logic Analysis System w/16510A/16520A	
16521A/16531A	\$7850
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope	\$4000
3310A, Function Generator	\$250
3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-13MHz	\$700
3314A, Function Generator, 0.01Hz-19.99MHz	\$2800
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator	\$1200
3325A/01/02, Synthesizer/Function Generator	\$1750
334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$250
339A, Distortion Analyzer	\$1200
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	\$800
3457A, Multimeter	\$1800
3478A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
3488A, Switch Control	\$800
3551A, Transmission Test Set	\$950
3562A, Dynamic Signal Analyzer	\$8000
3562A, Dynamic Analyzer w/Opt. 063	\$10,000
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set	\$2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	\$1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	\$800
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40.1MHz	\$7000
3586B, Selective Level Meter	\$750
4193A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$7500
4342A, Q-Meter	\$1800
435B, Power Meter	\$500
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022	\$1200
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set	
w/Opt. 001	\$1500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter	\$225
5316B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5328B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5334A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter	\$1000
5334B, Universal Counter	\$1000
5335A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 10/20	\$1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	\$800
5340A, Frequency Counter w/Opt. 01/02/011	\$1350
5350B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-20GHz	\$3800
5355A, Frequency Converter	\$1000
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$2500
54111D, 500MHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$4750
54120A, Digitizing Oscilloscope Mainframe	\$5750
54121A, Four Channel Test Set	\$8250
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$2650
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB,	
0-50V/0-10A	\$700
6186C, DC Power Source, 0-300V, 0.100 MA	\$850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	\$600
6291A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	\$650
6623A, Triple Output Power Supply	\$2800
8011A, Pulse Generator	\$400
8011A, Pulse Generator w/Opt. 001	\$500
8012B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8112A, Programmable Pulse Generator/50MHz	\$4350
8118A, Programmable Pulse/Function Gen.	\$4200
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM	\$2200
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$2000
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$3000
83522A, Sweeper Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, w/Opt. 02	\$4500
83540A, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz	\$3000
83540A/002, RF Plug-in, 2-8.4GHz	\$3500
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	\$2500
8411A/018, Frequency Converter, 11 to 18GHz	\$500
8494H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	\$800
8495H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	\$600
8501A, Storage Normalizer	\$1000
8511A, Harmonic Frequency Counter	\$7000
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer,	
100KHz-1500MHz	\$3850
853A/8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-21GHz	\$4750
8554B, RF Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in,	
500KHz-1250MHz	\$800
8559A, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, .01-21GHz	\$2650
8568A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-1500MHz	\$11,000
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz	\$7000
86290B, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	\$1100
8640A, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	\$700
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	\$2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	\$2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	\$450
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	\$2500
8660D, Synthesized Signal Generator	\$8000
8662A, Synthesized Signal Generator,	
10KHz-1280MHz	\$23,000
8671B, Synthesized Signal Gen., 2-18GHz	\$5500
8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz	\$9000
8673B, Synthesized Signal Gen., 2-26.5GHz	\$15,500
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz	\$700
8753A, Network Analyzer w/85046 Test Set	\$15,000
8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer,	
10MHz-60GHz	\$5000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	\$5000
8903B/001, Audio Analyzer	\$3000
8904A, Multifunction Synthesizer w/Opt. 002	\$2500
8904A/001/003, Multifunction Synthesizer	\$2800
8970A, Noise Figure Meter	\$5000

TEKTRONIX

1502, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	\$1700
1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	\$1550
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope	
w/Counter/Timer/DMM	\$1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	\$1650
2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	\$3000
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope	\$1800
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44	\$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	\$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	\$900
494AP, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer,	
10KHz-21GHz	\$13,000
576, Curve Tracer	\$2750
577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fixture	\$1750
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in	\$650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	\$400
7L5/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz,	
w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator	\$1850
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	\$1500
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz	\$1800
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz	
Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	\$2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler	\$450
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1700
AFG5101, Arbitrary Function Generator	\$1500
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator	\$4000
CSA803, Sig. Analyzer w/(2) SD22 & (1) SD42	\$15,000
CSA907R, Error Detector, 1-700MHz	\$6500
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz	\$1650
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator	\$3000
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator	\$2200
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	\$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	\$550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	\$850

MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load	\$850
Boonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator,	
DC-1040MHz	\$1850
California Inst. 4500L/M3, AC Power Source	\$6000
California Inst. 4503L, AC Power Source	\$5000
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	\$800
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter	\$1250
EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	\$2700
EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	\$3900
EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter	\$3000
F100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$3000
F101B/03, Calibrator	\$3000
F1020A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$2000
F102A, Reference Divider	\$3000
F1020A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
Gen-Rad 1482B, Standard Inductor, 100UH	\$400
Gen-Rad 1482E, Standard Inductor, 1mH	\$350
Gen-Rad 1482L, Standard Inductor, 10mH	\$350
Gen-Rad 1482P, Standard Inductor, 1 Henry	\$400
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A	\$300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load	\$650
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/	
Rack Version	\$500/\$350
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz	\$2750
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer,	
8 Digit, 120MHz	\$1300
Sorensen DCR300-33T, DC Power Supply	
300V/33A	\$2750
Sorensen DCS40-25, DC Power Supply, 40V/25A	\$750
Stanford SR400, Photon Counter	\$1850
Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load	\$1500
Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Load	\$800
Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000	
Electronic Load	\$950
Trans. Devices DLP 50-120-1000	
Electronic Load	\$1000
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard	\$2350
Wandell Gotteman SPM19, Level Meter,	
50Hz-25MHz	\$2750
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	\$1850
Wavetek 23/01, 12MHz Synthesized Signal	
Generator	\$1000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	\$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	\$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator,	
5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	\$600
Wavetek 8502A, Two Channel Microwave Power	
Meter	\$3750

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.TOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED COMPUTERS 486, 386, Pent. surplus, notebooks, memory, CPUs, cards, see our computer ad. BNFE, F978-536-7400, E-Mail: WWW.BNFE.COM.

Looking for a great value?
Subscriptions to *Nuts & Volts*
are only \$19 for a full year.
Call Toll Free and use your
Visa or MasterCard to order!
1-800-783-4624

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.TOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

TEST EQUIPMENT

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: LATE model TEST EQUIPMENT and test equipment MANUALS, HP, Tektronix, and others. Fax your for sale list to 410-750-1192 or mail to US Surplus, PO Box 37, Ellicott City, MD 21041, Attn: Ron Baublitz. Phone # 410-750-1083, E-Mail: ussurplu@clark.net

Scott Edwards Electronics

**NEW! Graphics
LCD Module
with Serial
Interface**



3.66" by
2.76"

The new G12864 makes it easy to display text and graphics on a 128-by-64-pixel LCD. It interfaces with a computer through a 2400 or 9600-baud RS-232 serial hookup.

Text Features

The G12864 works like a serial-receive terminal. It displays text in a 4-line by 16-character format. Text is displayed in a large 8- by 16-pixel font, which can be edited to include custom symbols.

Graphics Features

The display lets you plot points, draw lines, and display full-screen graphics using easy instructions. Its flash memory stores the text font plus 14 screens. You can create fonts and graphics on your PC, then download them to the G12864 using the included software.

Convenience Features

A power supply and DB9 serial-port connector are built in. Connect the display to the (included) AC adapter; plug the (included) serial cable into your PC or other computer, and you're ready to go. Current draw ranges from 15mA (typical, backlight off) to 100mA (max, backlight on). For complete specifications, see our web site: www.seetron.com.

Display, with starter pack: \$199

Display alone (OEM qty 1): \$179

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: info@seetron.com
Internet: www.seetron.com



R & S Surplus

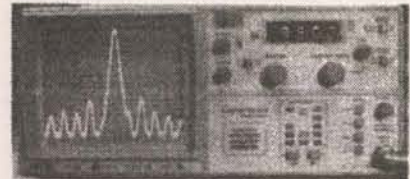
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724



(626) 967-0846 • FAX (626) 967-1999

EXCELLENT CONDITION TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 83522A .01 to 2.4GHz RF plug-in \$4,900; HP 83570A 18 to 26.5GHz RF plug-in \$6,400; HP 3488A switch/control mainframe \$750 (cards available); HP 37204A HP-IB extender \$225; HP 5334A 100MHz counter (rise/fall time, HP-IB, etc.) \$850; HP 5335A/020,040 200MHz counter (rise/fall time, statistics, HP-IB, etc.) \$1,200; HP 59306A relay actuator (6-SPDT) \$175; HP 59307A dual VHF switch (2-SP4T) \$175; HP 59401A HP-IB bus analyzer \$250; HP 8161A/020 100MHz HP-IB dual channel pulse generator \$3,000; Stanford Research SR 510 lock-in amplifier \$1,250; HP 339A distortion analyzer \$1,400; Tek 222A handheld digital storage scope with readout \$1,095; Tek AM 503, A6302 current probe, amplifier \$850; Tek FG 504 40MHz function generator \$675. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (Fax 214-902-9511).

EXCELLENT CONDITION TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 3325A synthesizer/function generator \$1,500; HP 5345A 500MHz counter \$400; with HP-IB \$600; HP 6236B, HP 6237B triple output dual tracking power supply \$375, 325; HP 7090A measuring plotter \$1,500; HP 8410C, 8410B, 8410A network analyzer mainframes \$650, 450, 300; HP 8411A, 8411A/018 harmonic frequency converter \$325, 425; HP 8743A, 8743B/018 reflection/transmission test set \$425, 675; HP 11713A attenuator/switch driver \$675; HP 11869A adapter (for 8350B) \$350; Tek 520A NTSC vectorscope \$650; Tek 466 (100MHz, storage) \$600; Tek 468, R468 (100MHz, digital storage) \$1,150, 900; Tek 475A (250MHz) \$650; Tek 475A/DM44 (250MHz, multimeter) \$725; Tek 7CT1N curve tracer plug-in \$325; Tek 7S14 1GHz sampler \$575; Tek PS 503A power supply plug-in \$175; Tek TR 503 tracking generator \$850; Wavetek 178 waveform synthesizer \$1,600. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (Fax 214-902-9511).



ENGINEER TESTED: SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. Frequency counters, frequency standards, meters, scopes, generators, curve tracers, GPS standards, and satellite test equipment. **VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX.** More information: [HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://TECH-SERVICES.COM) "Performance-tested." Calibrated. Warranted. New & used. Gary, N6ZD.

SCOPE SALE: New Tek isolator A6902B \$425; 465B rack mount \$200. 5523 digitizing scope as new \$200; 851 digital tester with probe \$225; 7904 frame w/7A24, 7A26, 7B85, 7B92A, \$600, 2 available; Philips PM3217, \$200; Kikisui 50MHz 4 channel 5042, \$200; 466, \$400; 7A13, \$100 LED; 7A18, \$45; 7A19, \$100; 7A26, \$60; 7B53A, \$60; 7B80/7B85, \$75 ea.; 7B92A, \$125; 7D15, \$175; 7F10 optical to electrical converter \$225; 7T11 \$185; DC504, \$175; PG-508, \$350; S-2 sampling head \$150; SC-501 scope \$125; \$200 w/TM-501; SI-5010 with manual as new \$250, 2 available; probes P-6202A \$250. CALL FOR OTHERS. All with 30-day warranty. Call Psitech Plus, phone 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.net.com

DESOLDERING STATIONS: Pace MBT210 readout with hot air \$600, Hakko \$200, Sylvania \$150, Weller DS1000 \$250, \$350; Mesei hot tweezer \$75, Princess heat gun \$75, Pace desolder handpiece \$75, \$50; hot air: Raychem \$200, Hakko 850 w/5 heads \$600, 600 watt American Beauty \$100, 10 watt Princess \$20; soldering: Weller WTCP \$45, EC2000ESD \$100. Jim 310-515-2058.

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or **James G. Biddle** (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research, AEMC, EIL, Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment.**

HP 8558B 180TR S/A 1-1500MHz \$1,490; 141T-8555A-8552B-8445B S/A w/automatic pre-selector \$1,790; 140T-8553B-8552A-8445A 110MHz S/A w/tracking generator/counter \$899; HP 8443A w/cable and manual \$320; transistor devices dynamic loads: DLVP 50-300-3000A 3KW \$2,200; DLVP 130-110-1000 1KW \$1,200; HP 436A new \$1,690; HP 435B-8484A in inst. case opt. \$950; Tek 492 opt. 2 S/A \$4,200; Tek 576 curve tracer \$1,580; Tek 1502 TDR opt. 4 \$945; Tek 2721-2722 cable sweeping system \$3,300. Parker Test Equipment, 530-622-7007, fax 530-642-8868, EM parkrtst@jps.net

HP 410C \$125; HP 3400A \$250; HP 4328A w/clips \$750; HP cesium 5061B opt. 3 \$4,600; HP 54201A scope \$1,650; Keithley 619 \$740; Wil 640 net analyzer complete w/accys. 1-1500MHz \$1,300; Wil 6653A 2-26.5GHz w/560A w/2 ea. 560-7S50 opt. 3 dets. w/560-98S50 opt. 1 \$12,600; Wavetek 3000 \$400; WTK 3002 \$500 WTK 3005 \$790; Systron Donner 1702 1-1000MHz synth. \$850; Fluke 6071A 2-1040MHz sig. gen. \$3,750; Fluke 7260A 125MHz counter \$147; Fluke 5205A \$975; 5215A \$975; 5101B opt. 3, 5 \$2,650; FE 1050A freq. time STD new \$1,950; Bird 4410 new w/accys. leather carry case w/slugs 2-30 10KW, 25-80 1KW, 50-200 1KW, 144-520 1KW \$450; EIP 924 3-12.5GHz sig. gen. \$1,400; Sencor FS74A TV RF sig. analyzer \$975. Parker Test Equipment, 530-622-7007, fax 530-642-8868, EM parkrtst@jps.net

HP 8690B, \$300; HP 8696A, 18-26.5GHz sweep plug in, \$450; HP 8697A sweep plug in, 26.5-40GHz, \$500; Boonton 8200-S10, IEEE, modulation meter, \$900; HP 4248B current meter and probe, \$300; Aydin monitor systems, 321B, PSK demodulator, \$400; Analytix 81995 AS-GE-0010, command encoder, \$500; HP 9920 computer, \$200; Tektronix 7104, 7A29, 7A24, 7B10, 7B15, \$3,000; ESI 230B, R bridge, \$250; Antel Optonics photo detector supply, \$100; EIP 371 source locking counter 18GHz, \$900. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEITEK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at <http://www.kentronix.com> for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

AM-FM SERVICE MONITORS bought & sold. IFR, Motorola, Wavetek, Marconi, Triplet, HP. **FOR QUOTE CALL TEST-TRONICS.** Full calibration & repair, reasonable rates. A division of Communications Signalling Inc. 1-888-423-2565, 805-251-2244, Fax 805-252-3100.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measurement sets, oscillators, amplifiers, coils, transformers, parts, tubes. **Free offer, Great Wireless Museum** 1-800-653-6427.

Go Wireless With Our Modules

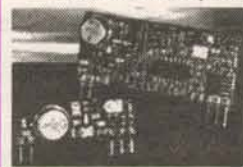
SILRX/TXM

SILRX — \$26.00 ea.
TXM — \$15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.



RPC

RPC — \$99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.



Lowest Prices!

TX2/RX2

TX2 — \$19.50 ea.
RX2 — \$38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multinode wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking. Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.



BiM

BiM — \$69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.



Lemos International Co., Inc.

65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501

Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782

www.lemosint.com ♦ lemosint@ma.ultranet.com

All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.



AUDIO WAVE ANALYZER

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3581A WAVE ANALYZER, separates and measures frequency and amplitude spectral components over 15 Hz to 50 KHz with 1 Hz resolution. Uses 5-digit LED freq. readout & analog meter for amplitude analysis. Meter scales: Volts (30 V - 100 nV linear), 90 dB or 10 dB display (+30 dB to -150 dB log). Sweep scan width adjustable 50 Hz to 50 KHz. Requires 100-120/200-240 VAC 48-440 Hz. Option 003 rack-mount: 10.5x19.3x16.3, 30 lbs sh. USED-CHECKED, \$595.00

analog meter for amplitude analysis. Meter scales: Volts (30 V - 100 nV linear), 90 dB or 10 dB display (+30 dB to -150 dB log). Sweep scan width adjustable 50 Hz to 50 KHz. Requires 100-120/200-240 VAC 48-440 Hz. Option 003 rack-mount: 10.5x19.3x16.3, 30 lbs sh. USED-CHECKED, \$595.00

TEKTRONIX 465M SCOPE

AN/USM-425 militarized DC-100 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope with 8x10 CM display. Deflection 5 mv to 5 V/div in 10 calibrated steps, 1-2-5 sequence + vernier. Vertical modes: TRIG View, 20 MHz BW, CH 1, ALT, Add, Chop, CH 2 or X-Y. Sweep 0.05 usec to 0.5 S/div in 22 steps + vernier; delay 0.05 us- 50 ms/ div. Also X10 magnifier, adjustable handle, front cover & manual copy. Requires 100-132 V 48-440 Hz; 7x1.7x21.5, 32 lbs sh. USED-CHECKED, \$475.1



AIRCRAFT SEXTANT with PERISCOPE

used in older military aircraft to determine nightflight position. Cupped eye-piece views through right angle periscope with bubble level. Controls vary bubble size, adjust lens diffuser plus filters red, green & polarized. Also mechanical timer, 3-digit 100-turn counter dial & fiberglass transit case. Nice experimenter item! Requires 28 V AC -DC for lights; 8"Wx 13"Hx5.3"D, 23 lbs. #MS28011-1F, used, \$75 \$59.50

Prices F.O.B. Lima, Ohio. VISA, MASTERCARD accepted.

Allow for shipping charges. Write for latest Catalog.

Address Dept. NV + Phone 419/227-6573 + FAX 419/227-1313

E-mail: fairradio@wcoil.com Home: <http://alpha.wcoil.com/~fairradio>

FAIR RADIO SALES CO.

1016 E. Eureka + Box 1105 + Lima, Ohio 45802

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 57

FED-LOG on CD-ROM. Have you wondered what all those numbers were on government sales catalogs? Now be able to identify all government stock numbers for price, mfg., part number, description. \$350 a set. Call TJ's Wholesale Surplus 904-897-6482. E-MAIL: TOMFORSHE@AOL.COM

OSCILLOSCOPE TEK 2336, 100MHz, portable, very good cond., SASE for 89 catalog pages, \$550. Signal generator, HP 8640B (opt 338) good, \$475, all plus UPS. Frank Moreland, 14788 Poway Mesa Drive, Poway, CA 92064, 619-486-4742.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 435-882-7188, FAX 435-882-7195.

BUYING: TEST EQUIPMENT, MEASUREMENT, CALCULATORS, CAMERAS, SCOPES, MEDICAL-LAB EQUIPMENT, ALL TOOLS. MAINE 207-493-3300.

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

HP 5423A structural dynamics analyzer system, \$1,500; HP 3325A, \$1,500; HP 339A distortion ana, \$1,500; HP 11729B carrier noise test set, \$3,000; HP 1332A XY display, \$300; HP 491C TWT amplifier 2-4GHz 30dB gain 1W po, \$400; HP 4815A & probe, \$1,500; Collins URC-32/KWT6 500W HF transceiver, Cabletron TDR5000 TDR, \$800; Bafco 911A audio phase gain meter, \$100; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

HP 606A sig. gen., \$300; HP 606B sig. gen. 10KHz-65MHz, \$300; HP 614A sig. gen. 8-2.1GHz, \$300; HP 620B 7-21GHz, \$300; HP 628A, 15-21GHz, \$300; HP 6255A dual power supply 0-40V 1.5A, \$250; HP 6265B 0-40V 3A, \$250; HP 6294A dual power supply 0-60V 1A, \$300; HP 6111A 0-20V 1A precision power supply, \$200; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

EQUIPMENT SALE: HP 59501A D/A power supply \$50; HP 8620C w/scales \$300; Anritsu 645A, both the sending & receiving unit for \$300; Siecor M42 optical time domain reflectometer, \$400; HEWLETT PACKARD 8007B pulse generator, \$200; Leader LPS-152 DC tracking supply, \$200; Fluke 8000 DMM, \$40; NJE 0-20V, 0-1A bench supply, \$25, 4 available. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.net.com

AS-NEW, Tektronix ASG 140, audio generator \$475; current cat. \$2,200, four units available; Tektronix TFP2M fiber master with mono display, \$1,000; **Factory boxed new** 30 HSM 2GHz high-speed module \$750; Fluke 8920A true RMS voltmeter \$300; Hewlett Packard 3586C, opt. 004, selective level meter \$500; Racal Dana 9303 true RMS level meter in cal., \$400. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.net.com

NORTH ATLANTIC 321A, \$250; Gertsch decode resolver bridge DRB-3C-8R digital readout, \$150; GR 1551-A sound meter, \$35; Montronics 303-L freq. synthesizer, \$150. New! Harowe direct mount 2 piece brushless resolver, \$50; Farrand 360A, 5 second accuracy resolver, \$150. 818-761-8594.

RUBIDIUM/CESIUM standards for sale. Rack mount or modular. Efratom M100 and EG&G modules, \$425 (includes connector). Also reasonable repairs on atomic standards; GR 1412BC capacitance decade, \$200. Corby Dawson 805-736-0288.

TEKTRONIX 464A 100MHz storage, \$275; 465A 100MHz dual trace, \$275; 466A 100MHz storage, \$275; 475 250MHz dual trace, \$295; 7603 100MHz with 7A26 & 7B53 plug ins, cabinet or rack, \$175; 7633 100MHz storage with 7A15 7B53 & 7A26, \$225. **Hewlett Packard 1707B** DC-75MHz, \$175; 1715A 200MHz, \$195; Ballantine 1066S, \$95; Heathkit 4226 25MHz, \$95. Cadisco has over 3000+ instruments, send us your requirements. Stop in when in town. Fax: 410-685-1723. Cadisco Electronics, 514 Ensor St., Baltimore, MD 21201. Phone 410-658-1893.

HP 141T spectrum analyzer with 8552B/8553B/8554B \$1,000; 141T mainframe \$250; HP 7035 XY recorder \$50; HP 5253B 50-500MHz freq. converter \$50; HP 180A scope w/2 plug-ins \$150; 180A mainframe \$60; HP 302A wave analyzer \$100; HP 400D VTVM \$30; GR 1409-Y .1% cap standard \$50; Systron-Donner 6152A 50% 500MHz counter \$125; Trygon RS40A IDA metered power supply \$125; 20 amp variac \$50; lots of .01/.02% precision resistors, all plus shipping. Phone John, 304-525-8793.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT: Curve tracers, logic analyzers, scopes, spectrum analyzers, etc. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or Fax 716-763-0371. http://www.amtronix.com

SEC Sun Equipment Corporation

P. O. Box 97903, Raleigh, NC 27624 E-mail: sunequipco@ipass.net
To request FREE CATALOG, please call, fax, write, or e-mail us.

LODESTAR LodeStar Electronics Corp. Since 1979

One Year Warranty. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee. OEM WELCOME.

School purchase order accepted. Bids accepted. VISA, Mastercard
SALES REP/DISTRIBUTORS/OEM WANTED. Discover, AmrExpr

Quality Test Equipment for Cost-Minded People 1-800-870-1955/(919)870-1955 Fax:(919)870-5720

DC POWER SUPPLY (CC/CV)

All models: protection of short ckt, overload, reverse polarity, overvoltage; Constant Current & Voltage (CC/CV) fully adjustable. Regulation: $\pm 0.1\%/3mV$ (line)/ $\pm 0.1\%/3mV$ (load); ripples $\leq 1mV$.

SINGLE OUTPUT

Analog Displays
PS-303 \$159.00, 30V/3A.
PS-305 \$219.95, 30V/5A.
PS-1610S \$289.00, 16V/10A.
PS-2243 \$139.00, 12V/24V select, 3A.
PS-2245 \$159.00, 12V/24V select, 5A.
8107 \$399.95, 30V/10A.
8110 \$289.95, 60V/3A.
8112 \$399.95, 60V/5A.

Digital Voltmeter & Analog Ammeter

8200(8201) \$179.95(\$239.95), 30V/3A(SA).
Digital Displays 8210/8300 \$199.95, 30V/3A.
8211/8301 \$259.95, 30V/5A.

DUAL OUTPUTS

Independent/Tracking
Analog Displays
8108 \$549.95, 60V/3A.
8109 \$699.95, 60V/5A.
PS-303D \$314.95, 30V/3A. PS-305D \$399.95, 30V/5A.
TRIPLE OUTPUTS, a fixed 5V/3A output, Indep./Tracking
Digital Displays 8202(8203) \$499.95(\$549.95), 30V/3A(SA)x2.
Analog Displays 8102(8103) \$399.95(\$489.95), 30V/3A(SA) x2, with Parallel (30V/6A) and Series (60V/3A) Mode operation.

NTSC/PAL TV COLOR BAR GEN.

CPG-1366A \$159.95, VHF NTSC;
Freq: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV; Impedance: 75 Ω ;
Video Output: BNC, 1V_{p-p};
Power: 9VDC; 9V AC adapter (\$6).
CPG-1367A \$159.95, VHF PAL.

SWR/RF/mW POWER METER

310 \$89.95, 1.8-150MHz, RF
Power: 0-4W/20W/200W 3 ranges;
SWR Measurement: 1.0- ∞ , 4W min.
Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$; Insert Loss: 3dB
In/Output Imp.: 50 Ω ; SO-239 plug.
320 \$89.95, 130-520MHz. Spec. 310.
330 \$119.95, 1.8-520MHz. Spec. 310.
SWR-3P \$26.95 1.7-150MHz;
RF Power: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P \$22.95, 1.7-30MHz, RF Power: 0.5-10W.

mW RF Power Meter 340 \$219.00, 1.8-500MHz, RF
Power: 20mW/200mW/2W 3 ranges; Imped.: 50 Ω ; Accuracy:
 $\pm 10\%$ full scale; SWR ≤ 1.15 ; N-type connect; BNC type output

FM STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A \$549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz ± 2 MHz;
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz ± 2 Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz,
1KHz $\pm 1\%$, 1Vrms, distortion $< 5\%$; L-R Separation: > 50 dB.
EXT. MODULATION: Freq.: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Separation: > 45 dB 100Hz-3KHz; > 35 dB 50Hz-15KHz.

WOW-FLUTTER METER

WF-3103A \$699.95 Freq. Range: 3KHz $\pm 10\%$ JIS/CCIR;
3.15KHz $\pm 10\%$ DIN.
Measure: 03/1/3/31/3% full scale.
Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$ of full scale.
WF-3105A \$799.95 digital display
Function: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WT.D.
Freq. Counter: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

TOOLKITS - ELECTRONIC/PC

9245 \$29.99 U.S. Patented, 45-pos. Contents: IC insert/extractor with securers & bows, 3-prong part retriever, #00 Phillips screwdriver, 1/8" flat screwdriver, self-hold tweezers, metal tweezers, part tube, soldering iron, solder, crimping tool, long-nose plier, cutting plier, zipper vinyl case. Bits include: Phillips: #0/#1/#2/#3; Flat: 1/8"/3/16"/1/4"/9/32"; P2/P22; T8/T9/T10/T15/T20/T25/T27/T30/T40/T45; Hex: 5/64"/3/32"/1/8"/5/32"/3/16"; Sockets: 3/16" (5mm)/7/32" (5.5mm)/1/4" (6mm)/9/32" (7mm)/5/16" (8mm).
8223 \$34.99 23-pos Contents: IC inserter/extractor with securer & bows, 3-prong part retriever, 3/16"/1/4" nutdriver, 3/16"/1/8" slotted screwdriver, #0/#1 Phillips, reversible T10/T15 bits, reversible #2 Phillips 1/4" slotted bits, tweezer, long-nose plier, cutter, 6" adj. wrench, soldering iron, solder, crimping tool, zipper case.
Various packages available. call/write/e-mail/fax for detail.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

SG-4160B \$124.95, 100K-150MHz
up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics in 6
ranges; AM modulation; Accy: $\pm 5\%$
RF Output: 100mVrms to 35 MHz;
Modulation: Int. 1KHz (AM); Ext.
50Hz-20KHz, at least 1V_{in} input.
Audio Output: 1KHz, 2V_{in} min.
SG-4162AD (w/ Freq. Counter) \$229.95, Spec. see SG-4160B.
COUNTER SECTION: 10Hz-150MHz; Max. Input: ≤ 3 Veff;
Gate Time: .1, 1sec. Input Sensitivity: 35mV, 10Hz-200MHz.
Input Impedance: 1M Ω (HF), 50 Ω (VHF). Display: 7-digit LEDs.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

SG-4110A \$179.00, Freq: 0.1-110MHz; Display: 6-digit LED;
Resolution: 100Hz (0.1-34.999MHz); 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz).
Accuracy: $< 5(10^3 \pm 1)$ count; Output: -19dBu-99dBu, 1dB
steps. Imped.: 50 Ω VSWR 1.2; 100 preset frequency, store funct.

AUDIO GENERATOR

AG-2601A \$124.95, 10Hz-1MHz in
5 ranges; Output: sine wave 0-8V_{in};
square 10V_{in}; Output Imped: 600 Ω
Distortion: $< 0.05\%$ 500Hz-50KHz;
 $< 0.5\%$ 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD \$229.95, with 6-digit,
Int/Ext. Freq. Cntr, 10Hz-150MHz;
Output Control: 0/-20/-40dB & fine adjuster, spec. see AG-2601

FUNCTION GENERATOR

FG-2100A \$169.95, 0.2Hz-2MHz in
7 ranges; sine, square, triangle, pulse
& Ramp; Output: 5mV_{p-p}-20V_{p-p}, 1%
distortion. VCF: 0-10V/freq. to 1K:1
FG-2102AD \$229.95 see FG-2100A;
4-digit counter display; CMOS &
TTL Output, 30ppm ± 1 cnt accuracy
FG-2020B \$159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triangle.
FG-2103 \$329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7
ranges. Operating Mode: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
Freq. Counter: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz; Ext. 5Hz-10MHz.
FG-513 \$769.95, 13 MHz, Microprocessor embedded sweep;
Freq. Counter & TCXO: 5Hz-100MHz, 6.5 digits. x1/x20 attenuation;
Sine/Square/Triangle/Pulse/Ramp/TTL & DC; $\pm 0.1\%$ ± 1 .

AC MILLIVOLT METER

MV-3100A \$159.95 wide band 5Hz-
1MHz; 3 scales, mV/dB/dBm; 300 μ V
-100V in 12 ranges, 10 μ V resolution;
-70-40dB in 12 ranges, 0dB=1Vrms,
0dBm=0.775V; $\pm 3\%$ accuracy; input
impedance 10M Ω ; Noise $< 2\%$.
MV-3201B \$309.95 2 ch.; simultane-
ous measurement, spec. see MV-3100

OSCILLOSCOPES

OS-7305B \$249.00 DC-7MHz, 3"
CRT; Horiz: 25V/div; 10Hz-100K
Hz in 4 ranges; Vert: 10mV/div;
Int/Ext. sync.; Input: 1M Ω /35pF.
OS-7010A \$299.95 10MHz, 5" crt,
Horiz: 2V/div; Vert: 10mV-10V/div
OS-622G \$389.95 20MHz, 2 CH.;
Alt trig., trig. lock, hold off, TVsyn.
8x10 div., 1mV/div.; Horiz: 2 μ s-5s/div; Vert: 1mV-5V/div.
OS-653G \$699.95 50MHz, 2 CH/delay sweep, Alt trig., TV syn.
OS-6101G \$1499.95 100MHz, 4ch/8 traces, delay sweep, cursor
readout. 2 years warranty for OS-620, 622G, 653G, 6101 & 6102

UHF ATTENUATORS

RT-8815U (50 Ω) \$299.00 / RT-8817U (75 Ω) \$299.00, 950MHz;
81dB, 0.5W max.; Steps: 1/2/3/5/10/20/20/20, 8 switches.
08SE-2 (50 Ω) \$399.00 / 08TE-2 (75 Ω) \$399.00, 950MHz, 81dB,
0.5W max.; Steps: 10dB+7.1dBx10, Electronic adjustment knob.

MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER

BGC-8088 \$699.00, learn
computer theory. Excellent
for school & individual
who want to learn about
ROM, RAM, I/O ports,
programming, & run a
8088 Microprocessor. An
easy to understand step-
by-step manual guides you
to achieve your goal.
56-key keyboard, LCD
display, RS-232, UART...

GRID DIP METER

DM-4061 \$89.95 1.5-250MHz,
6 bands; 6 plug-in coils,
2 transistor, and 1 diode.
Modulation: 2 KHz Sine wave.
Crystal Oscillator: 1-15MHz.
Wave absorption meter. 9VDC battery.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C \$119.95 10Hz-220MHz;
HF: 10Hz-20MHz; VHF: 10-200MHz
Gate Time: .1, 1s, Max. Input: 10V_{p-p}
Sensitivity: 35mV/10Hz-200MHz;
Input Imped: HF: 1M Ω ; VHF: 50 Ω ;
Display: 7-digit; 9V adapter (\$6).
FC-5260A \$129.95 10Hz-600MHz;
7-digit LEDs. 9V AC adapter (\$6).
FC-5270 \$149.95 10Hz-1.2GHz;
8-digit LEDs. 9V AC adapter (\$6).
FC-5600B \$229.95 10Hz-600MHz;
10-digit LEDs; 110/220VAC.
FC-5700 \$299.95 10Hz-1.3GHz, 10-digit LEDs; Period measure

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

SE-6100 \$134.95
TRACER: Gain 60dB maximum.
Attenuation: 0/20/40/60dB
Input Imped: 100K Ω ; Meter: Vu, 1mA
Output Imped.: 600 Ω ; Speaker: 8 Ω .
INJECTOR: =1KHz Squarewave;
Surface mount device (SMD) test probe: LT-06 \$21.95

LCR METERS

MIC-4070D \$179.95, L: 0.1 μ -200H, C: 0.1p-20mF, R: 1m Ω -
20M Ω , 2Q range, Dissipation factor measurement, Zero adjust;
Surface mount device (SMD) test probe: LT-06 \$21.95

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

DMM-120 \$24.95, 3 1/2 dig.; 600VDC, 2ADC
500VAC, 2M Ω , hFE/diode/continuity, 1.2%
DMM-123+Cap. \$44.95, 3 1/2 digit; 600VDC,
600VAC, 10ADC/AC, 2G Ω , 20 μ F, hFE &
diode test, continuity beeper, 0.8% accuracy.
DMM-124+Cap.+Temp.+Freq. \$69.95, 3 1/2,
600VDC/500VAC, -58-752 $^{\circ}$ F, 2G Ω , 20mF,
200KHz, 3-phase/diode/continuity test, 1.2%
DMM-125 \$54.95, Auto/Bargraph, 32M Ω ,
600VDC/AC, 10ADC/AC, diode/continuity.
MIC-35 \$59.95, 3 1/2 LCD, Autorange 20M Ω
100VDC/750VAC, 20ADC/AC, data hold,
diode/continuity test, free holster; 0.5% acy.
MIC-39 \$129.95, Auto/Bargraph, True RMS, 3 1/2 LCD, 40M Ω ,
40 μ F, 100VDC/750VAC, 20ADC/AC, 600KHz freq. cntr, data
hold, sleep mode, memory, read functions, holster; 0.3% accuracy.
POCKET ANALOG MULTIMETER AMM-9810P \$14.95
DCV: Range: 10/50/250/500V; $\pm 4\%$.
ACV: Range: 50/250/500V; $\pm 4\%$.
DCA: Range: 25mA, 250mA; Accuracy:
 $\pm 4\%$ full scale; Protection: 0.5A/250V fuse.
Resistance: Range: 500k Ω ($\times 1k$); $\pm 5\%$.
dB Test: ± 4 to ± 56 dB on ACV range;
Accuracy: $\pm 5\%$ of full scale.
Battery Test: 1.5V and 9V.
Max. Input: 500VDC/AC, or 250mADC.

AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER

CM3300A \$139.00 10 ranges, 99.9pF - 99.9mF, fully automatic.
Resolution: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale.
Accuracy:
0.5% of full scale ± 1 digit to 99.9 μ F,
1% of full scale ± 1 digit to 99.9 μ F.
Display: 3 digit LED.
Unit: pF, nF, μ F, mF, Overflow indicator.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A \$799.95
DISTORTION MEASURE
Range: 0.01% to 30%,
0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% 6 ranges.
Freq: 400Hz $\pm 10\%$, 1kHz $\pm 10\%$ (HPF).
Input: 3mV-100V; Ratio measure: 20dB.
Auto. Freq. Switching Ranges:
Fundamental Freq. = (fo) $\pm 10\%$;
Fund. Rejection: > 80 dB at (fo) $\pm 5\%$; > 70 dB at (fo) $\pm 10\%$.
Harmonic Accuracy: ± 0.5 dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.
LEVEL MEASURE Range: 0-100V, 03/1/3/1/3/10/30/100V;
Freq Response: ± 0.5 dB/20-50KHz; ± 1 dB/20-100KHz.
DM-3204 \$1,599.00 dual channels; Spec see DM-3104A.

HTTP://WWW.LABX.COM/AMSL.HTM
IN-STOCK used equipment including:
laboratory, test & measurement, many
other useful items. Most with 15 day
guarantee. Andrew Smith 802-254-9459.
A.M.S.L., Brattleboro, VT USA.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham,
broadcasting, military, test, public
address, tubes, transformers, telex
equipment. The bigger the pile, the more
worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner
McDaniel 1-800-251-5454.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair!
Most 8481As repaired for \$235 or less.
We also handle 478As and many others.
Call or fax for more information.
Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX
541-753-4629.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test
equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq.
measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers,
parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

**BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST
PRICES.** EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING,
3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE,
COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-
0169, FAX 714-540-5417.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's
"Current Specials" at <http://www.metric.com>
Great deals on top quality
refurbished test equipment. Call 1-800-
432-3424 for a free catalog.

SUCH A DEAL! Check out Metric's
"Current Specials" at <http://www.metric.com>
Great deals on top quality
reconditioned test equipment. Call 1-
800-432-3424 for a free catalog.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equip-
ment. We pay top dollar for used scopes,
generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix,
and others. Call Charles at Metric for
immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equip-
ment. We pay top dollar for used scopes,
generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix,
and others. Call Charles at Metric for
immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886.

WANTED! ELECTRONIC test equip-
ment. We pay top dollar for used scopes,
generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix,
and others. Call Charles at Metric for
immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF,
Microwave, video and fiber optic. Cable
TV, Broadcast TV, satellite and related
industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett
Packard and other manufacturers.
Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters,
sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and
much more. PTL Test Equipment, Inc.
Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-
4635.

WE WANT to buy your excess test equip-
ment. We will pick up and pay at time of
pick up. Metrowest Technologies, phone
508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806,
WWW.metrowesttech.com

METROWEST TECHNOLOGIES:
Boston's Equipment Supersource. Call
us for a quote on your next equipment
purchase. Metrowest Technologies,
phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806,
WWW.metrowesttech.com

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS: HP 8565A
22GHz, \$3,200; HP 8569B 22GHz, \$6K;
Tek 496 1.8GHz, digital storage, phase
lock \$3,300, Tek 1.8GHz 7L13, \$1,200;
Tek 1.8GHz 7L12 \$1,000; Tek 7L5 digital
storage, phase lock, \$1,100. Metrowest
Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax
508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

HP 8620C with 86242D plug-in 5.9-
9.0GHz \$350; **HP 8443A** tracking gener-
ator opt., periodically clean air filters
\$250; **Polarad 1107E** signal generator
3.7-8.4GHz \$225; **HP 8640B** signal gen-
erator opt. 1, 2 \$1,350; **HP 5316B** uni-
versal counter opt. 4 \$900. Ty Miller 949-
830-9170 fax 949-454-9841.

TEKTRONIX TRACKING generator:
TR503 1.8GHz for 492, 494, 496 spec-
trum analyzers, \$750. Metrowest
Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax
508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

TEKTRONIX SCOPES: 2445 150MHz, 4
channel, cursors, \$1,500; 2465 300MHz,
4 channel, cursors, \$2,000. Metrowest
Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax
508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

EQUIPMENT SALE: Tek 2230 scope,
probes, manual, \$1,650; Nohau emulator
for 8XC51 with 89CX051 adapter,
\$1,300; Leica StereoZoom4 microscope
with stand and ring light, \$1,400; prices
negotiable! Tom @ 978-567-0878, pad-
off@acunet.net

BALLANTINE 6127B scope calibrator,
\$850; Fluke 5200A/5205A AC calibrator,
\$2,200; HP 436A power meter (unused),
\$900; HP 5334A 100MHz counter, \$295;
HP 8640B/003 RF generators, \$900. All
units with copy of manual, plus shipping.
John 912-922-8244.

TEK 2445, 2465 attenuator problems?
We can repair most Tek 2445, 2465
attenuators. Call for details. Metrowest
Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax
508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: We have them
for 7000 series scopes, TM500 main-
frames, TM5000 mainframes. Metrowest
Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax
508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

HP 7475A RS 232, plotter, \$150; Data
I/O 29B; Universal PROM programmer,
\$300; Bruel & Kjaer 2633, \$100; Kepco
ATE 36-15m 0-36V 0-15A power supply,
\$500; Electronic Navigation Inc. 1140L
power amp, 8KHz-500KHz 1.4KW, 50dB
gain, \$1,500; A-Comm Electronics 303-
290-8012.

HP SIGNAL generators 8656B 990MHz
synthesized signal generator \$2,200;
8657A 1040MHz synthesized signal gen-
erator \$2,800. Metrowest Technologies,
phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806,
WWW.metrowesttech.com

SHOPPING AROUND? For test equip-
ment, call us last and give us a chance to
beat your best quote. Metrowest
Technologies. Phone 508-478-7613, fax
508-634-3806.

Roger's Systems Specialist

Call today
for a
FREE
catalog.



www.rogerssystems.com

Microphone

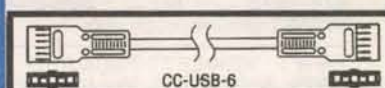
Stick-on monitor or clip
on shirt,
6 ft. cord,
condenser mic.



#TM-MIC-2
\$1.00 each

USB Cable

Male to male "A" to "A",



#CC-USB-6.....\$5.00 each

Mouse Pad

Sponge rubber backing to
prevent sliding,
many colors available,
call for details.



#TM-PAD.....\$1.00 each

USB Ports



USB(2) to 10 pin
motherboard w/ bracket

#TM-USB-9.....\$7.00 each

Universal Serial Bus Hub

USB hub, 4 port



#TM-USB-4HUB.....\$79.00 each

Mouse Adapter

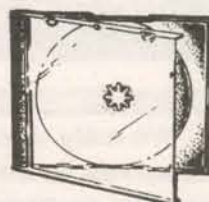
DB9 Female- PS/2
Female
Plug a PS/2 mouse into
a serial port.



#CA-610.....\$1.00 each

CD Jewel Case

Replacement for original case
durable plastic.



#TM-CD-1....3/\$1.00 each

12V Transformer

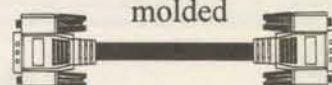
INPUT: 120V 60 Hz 40 W
OUTPUT: DC 12V 1.5A
Please specify
tip polarity.



SPECIAL!
\$5.00 each

Monitor Extension

S-VGA HD15 M-F,
fully-shielded,
Includes
thumbscrews,
molded

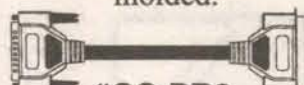


#CC-VGA-4.....\$1.00 each

Special pricing for a limited time. Reg.
price \$3.00 each

Printer Cable

6 ft. Parallel printer cable,
DB25 to 36 pin Centronics
25 wires, shielded,
molded.



#CC-PR6
\$1.00 each

Special pricing for a limited time. Reg.
price \$3.00 each

20' Audio Cable

Stereo extension cables, for
speakers and headphones
3.5mm,
gold plated
male to female,
shielded,
20 ft.



#AC-560.....\$4.50 each

Mini Screwdrivers

6-piece set,
Great for
eyeglasses
and small
parts,
2 phillips,
4 slot type



#TM-315.....\$1.00 each

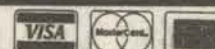
Local 805-295-5577

Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You!

FAX 805-295-8777



\$10.00 minimum order required • Add \$4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders
California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail sales@rogerssystems.com



Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day!

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 25	QTY 50	QTY 100
NEW CONVERTERS					
CENTURY CT-3000	\$68	\$64	\$60	\$55	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$62	CALL
PANASONIC-1003	\$55	\$49	\$48	\$46	CALL
DIGITECH-550 MHZ	\$55	\$49	\$48	\$46	CALL

NOVAVISIONS					
NV-5600	\$175	\$170	\$165	\$155	CALL
NV-5700	\$175	\$170	\$165	\$155	CALL
NV-5800	\$175	\$170	\$165	\$155	CALL
NV-6600	\$269	\$249	\$239	\$229	CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS					
PANASONIC-145R	\$55	\$50	\$42	\$38	CALL

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES. WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

COMMENTS? IDEAS? *Let us know what you think about Nuts & Volts!*

CABLE CONVERTER ACCESSORIES

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE ACCESSORIES AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

NOTICE: WE DO NOT SELL DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS, SATELLITE EQUIPMENT OR ANY KIND OF DECODING DEVICES



MON-FRI 9-5PM EASTERN

SALES: (800)637-9936

A & S WHOLESALE

Cable Boxes • Accessories

DEALERS ONLY

	5 LOT	10 LOT
PANASONIC w/volume	\$160	\$145
DIGI w/volume (125 ch.)	\$165	\$150
DIGI one-piece (83 ch.)	\$105	\$99
PANASONIC 1003	\$55	\$49

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

Buy Directly From The Wholesaler And Save \$

1-800-370-0801

Mon. - Fri. 9am - 6pm • CST

30-Day Money Back Guarantee • 6 Month Warranty

Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied assistance.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICING

FREE CALIBRATION? We offer free calibration for most equipment when you purchase test equipment from us. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

HP 1GHz scope; HP 54110D 1GHz color digital scope, new \$25K, our price \$4K. Metrowest Technologies, phone 508-478-7613, fax 508-634-3806, WWW.metrowesttech.com

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T CRTs. \$195 EACH. We have quantities available. These are double boxed, unopened with late 80s date code, guaranteed. Fits all 141T spectrum analyzers. Contact Brian at Kentronix. 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. Mailing: Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 or E-Mail brian@kentronix.com

INCREDIBLE POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, portable, inexpensive RS-232 instrument. Scope, logic, spectrum, counter, generator modes. **Oricom Technologies,** 303-444-9776 (www.sni.net/~oricom).

WANTED: NAKAMICHI T-100 audio test analyzer. Call Forrest at 818-764-5164.

DO YOU have a Tek 7D15? Get the special RF input cables SMB to BNC female, 2 for \$24.95 ppd. Four Designs Co., 360-887-1555.

SCOPE CAL stuff! Tek TG501, opt. 1, \$425; Ballantine 6127A w/heads, \$525. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555.

HP 4271B digital LCR meter \$450; 4328A late color w/o probes \$150, Four Designs Co., 360-887-1555.

TEK SCOPES 7704A w/7B92A, 7A26 \$450; 7B53A \$65; 7D15 \$225; R7844 \$175 w/o plugs; 475 DM44 \$475; 465B exc+ \$525; 485 \$700, Four Designs Co., 360-887-1555.

AUSTRON MODEL 2100 LORAN C TIMING RECEIVER with complete manual. \$575. John, 719-471-7166.

CAPANALYZER 88 finds bad caps in-circuit with 100% accuracy. Checks both ESR and DCR, auto-discharge feature. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

LEAKSEEKER 82A tracks a shorted or leaky component to the EXACT location on the PCB. Range: zero to 150 ohms. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

WANTED: NON-working HP 8505 network analyzer, kernkamp@ix.netcom.com 916-725-7224.

AMPLIFIER RESEARCH model 60LA 60 watt 200MHz amplifier, \$500. 513-759-2140. www.z.eos.net/rsecrist/ for more stuff.

POWER METERS: Wavetek 1034 1MHz-18GHz, -50dBm +10dBm, AC and rechargeable battery operated, \$400; HP 432A 8478A, \$350; Pacific measurements 1018B, peak, avg. power meter 10MHz-18GHz, \$450; General microwave 478A, screen display power meter, \$800; Boonton 4220-S/10 IEEE, \$500; HP 432B, 478A, dig read out, \$500. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

FULL SPECTRUM of quality test equipment for sale. Please E-Mail, fax or call to request our periodic fax listings. Parker Test Equipment, E-Mail: parkrtst@jps.net fax 530-642-8868, ph 530-622-7007.

Don't miss a single issue!
You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only \$19.00 per year.
Call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.



Motorola 68HC705 Micro

\$7.50

50 pc.
min. order

SECURITY

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT wanted. Audio, video, RF, countersurveillance, other. Please describe completely in first communication. No junk or CCTV. Fax or E-Mail to Sales@swssec.com fax 410-836-1190. www.swssec.com/used.html

ALARM CATALOG of Ademco, Moose, Napco, CCTV, phones & more. 44 pages of equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send \$2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a \$10 off certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

HARD-TO-FIND alarm panel, keypad and motion detector manuals. We stock thousands of PROMs, EPROMs, chips and parts for older alarm systems. O.F.A., PO Box 235, Oakdale, CA 95361 209-847-2802.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

FREE SATELLITE TV CATALOG. Tech books, installation videos, analysis software 1-800-843-2425 or www.baylin.com

DSS TEST CARD information. Call toll free, 1-888-416-7296.

SATELLITE INTERNET! 400 KPS streaking to you from the sky above. The fastest Internet available nationwide. You must experience it to believe it! Visit our web sites: www.ultimate-internet.com www.invents.net E-Mail: mail@invents.net Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470, 1-888-346-4925.



FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.



BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers \$25 and up; 20-25 LNB \$30; C-KU feed horns \$65. Call 757-599-4408.

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

DSS SOFTWARE COLLECTION CD-ROM collection containing over 400+ DSS programs for experimenting. Published: May 31, 1998. \$39.95. Free with purchase of DSS BIBLE 2 or 3. Postpaid. 520-726-2833 TELECODE, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com/whatsnu.htm

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS! Yes, it's true. If you work on satellite and cable equipment, we may have those much needed prints. We have reverse engineered and drafted prints of 200+ cable and 100+ satellite items including 5 digital satellite receivers. Send \$5 (refundable with order) and request television catalog. **BOMARC SERVICES**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488, ROLLO@TRIB.COM also check our site under reverse engineering.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

MILLIONS \$\$\$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quicksand/goldtek.htm

Closing Date
For Next Issue — August 5th



RAINBOW KITS

Many of our kits are available completely built!

PIC RELAY CONTROLLER

This is a good companion for any kit that need additional amperage or a micro-controlled relay function.

Relay functions listed below are preset.

- ON / OFF toggle mode
- ON / RESET mode
- Fixed delay 5 second pulse stretch
- Fixed delay 10 second pulse stretch
- Variable time 1.5 to 14 sec.
- Variable time 11 to 24 sec.
- 3 Amp. total output
- Input and reset signal can be Active HI or LO
- Wall transformer included

Voltage requirements 7.5 to 15v DC Size: 1.75" x 2.7"
PRC-1 KIT \$24.95
PRC-C Case \$12.95

CALLER ID DEFEATER

The kit that brings back the privacy in phone calling. I know you can defeat CALLER ID if you dial *67, but how often do you remember to do that? This kit dials *67 automatically. Now nobody can identify you as the caller. Easily modified for Centrex telephone systems. We supply a DC wall transformer. PCB size: 2.75" x 2.25" Case Included

CID-1 BUILT \$69.95 KIT \$49.95



A Cricket, gets in your house and runs you crazy till you find it

Well this is no different, sneak this little NIGHT CRICKET into someone's bedroom, or cozy little nook, when night falls the fun begins. It's like a bad dream the lights go out and the cricket start chirping, turn the lights on to find the varmint and the chirping stops. It drives you nuts! Operates on a 9v battery. Small enough to hide most anywhere 2" x 3". You may want to get more than one. How many friends do you want to lose?

NC-1 KIT \$14.95



This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK \$14.95
\$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

10 in 1 ULTIMATE LASER POINTER

The next generation of laser pointers is here! Project 10 different patterns from this unique new design without changing the lenses. This laser is so small it can be concealed in the palm of your hand. Keep people guessing where it is coming from! Dot has over 1,600 ft. range. Comes with Deluxe Key Chain. Powered by 3 LR44 batteries (included) Size: 1 7/8" dia x 5/16"



LASER CHALLENGE
Great game for the Laser Pointer. Set your target across the room or pin it to your chest. You can set it anywhere up to 25 yards. Use the laser pointer to shoot the target and the alarm goes off. Fun for kids and adults, great for laser tag fun. Power requirement: 9v battery PCB size: 1.5" x 1.2"

LAS-1 TARGET INCLUDED KIT \$14.95

FAN CONTROLLER

Use this kit to control cooling fans. It senses heat and turns on a fan. The fan can be a ceiling fan or a fan in your computer, anything that needs cooled. Output is 100mA. Use the Relay kit RP-1 or the new Micro-controlled Relay PRC-1 kit for 3 amp. operation. Complete with temperature probe. Operating voltage: 7.5 to 18v DC Size: 1.5" x 1.2"

FC-1 KIT \$14.95



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.75" x 1"

AA-1 BUILT \$29.95 KIT \$10.95



LASER LIGHT SHOW

Club Effect Lighting
Portable
Red Laser



12 preset built-in rotating patterns

Auto mode: Adjustable Music mode: Controlled by microphone On/off switch and auto/music switch Includes 4

"AAA" batteries

3mW laser diode

LASHW-1 BUILT \$69.95

THE MIGHTY WIZARD

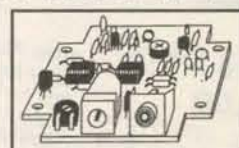
You can throw your old Ouija board away and come into the computer age. Use your inner feelings to control THE MIGHTY WIZARD. Touch your fingers to the pads and the 4 jumbo leds flash randomly till you release your fingers. One of the leds will stay lit. We supply 6 overlays, each a different game. Let your Bio-rhythm control your destiny. Fun to build and play for the whole family. Power requirements 9v battery PCB size: 2" x 3"

Game size: 5.5" x 7.75"

MW-1 KIT \$18.95



RF ANALYZER



Want to know the code of your car alarm transmitter, your garage door opener or any other digitally transmitted RF signal? This kit will extract the code from the air through the antenna input, send the signal to the computer and display it on the screen. This is all done through the parallel port. Information can be stored to the hard drive for future reference. The RF Analyzer comes complete with Dos software. You can operate this kit from a 9v battery or from a wall transformer. We supply a wall transformer with your kit. Operating voltage 7.5 to 15v DC PCB size: 2.25" x 2.75"

RFA-1 KIT \$99.95
RFA-C Case \$12.95

TV NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT \$14.95

Please add sufficient postage First lb \$5.50 Canada \$7.50 Additional LB. Add \$1.00 US FUNDS ONLY We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268
CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269
INTERNET: www.rainbowkits.com



AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 1-800-722-7468 ext. 2575.

UNIQUE VIDEO PRODUCTS: Pattern generators with char. ID, color black, switchers, reference osc., distribution amps, video conversion, etc., kits also available. **FREE** catalog, GEKCO Labs, PO Box 642, Issaquah, WA 98027-6730, 425-392-0638, www.gekco.com

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$14.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com



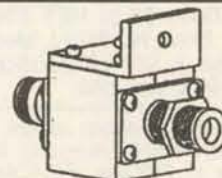
ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SERVICE: transfer of any 2" quadruplex video tapes. Quad TV spots, features, medical, corporate, military, government, and university tape libraries **TRANSFERRED TO VHS.** Affordable. Phone/fax 415-821-7500. If no answer call 415-821-3359 or pager 415-245-8700.

1310NM InGaAsP DFB long haul fiber-optic telecom lasers with optical isolator, integrated thermoelectric cooler and pig-tails, butterfly package, various manufacturers \$600. 207-493-3300.

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$10 ea. + \$3 shipping. Quantity discounts. 619-590-9320.

CABLE TV

DEALERS: NEW VM8000 cable converter. Sharp tuner, 800MHz, 125 channels. Call for lot pricing. NTS 1-888-355-6687.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middle-man. Let others get fined + zapped instead. **100% COMPATIBLE.** Your order shipped **NATIONWIDE** immediately! **LIFETIME GUARANTEE!** VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS. **ONLY \$10 (SPECIAL: 3/\$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!).** **SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY \$16! (3/\$33)!** Use **SUPER ZAPPERS** if you have COX, TCI, WARNER in: CA, TX, FL, NY, PA, MI. **FREE SHIPPING. OPEN 24 HOURS! 352-429-5496 ext. 100.** **BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA.**

UNMODIFIED JERROLD-212 converter \$50. 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, AB filters \$12 ea. All PIC 16C series, 68HC series wholesale only! Good price 1-888-561-4796 8am-5pm CST. E-Mail: KOGEN-ELECTRONICS@JUNO.COM

ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED.** All **UNITS** in **STOCK** for **IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.** **FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a \$500 purchase or more. **NO COD** charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call **TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181** 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, M/CARD, DISCOVER, COD.** **UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support.** 12pm-7:30pm EST. **1-800-562-8442.**



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. \$19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. \$15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. \$11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. \$9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ZENITH 73ch unmodified ST1622 complete as-is \$50 each; refurbished \$90. 702-270-4341.

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 3582A
Special \$1,995.00

Spectrum Analyzer, .02 to 25.5 kHz, 0.02 Hz resolution, 70 dB dynamic range, transfer function, coherent function, phase spectrum, and frequency domain analysis, internal noise source, HP-IB.



Hewlett-Packard 8657A
\$3,900.00

Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 1040 MHz, 10 Hz resolution, output power +13 to -143.5 dBm into 50Ω. Option 002, RF connectors on rear panel.

Hewlett-Packard 3561A
\$8,250.00

Dynamic Signal Analyzer, .000125 Hz to 100 kHz, +27 to -120 dBV, 80 dB dynamic range, to 640 μHz resolution bw.

3561A Opt 001 \$8,750.00
(extended non-volatile memory)

Hewlett-Packard 3562A
\$10,700.00

Dynamic Signal Analyzer, 64 μHz to 100 kHz, spectrum, network, and transient analysis, 150 dB dynamic range, high accuracy.

Hewlett-Packard 8566B
\$39,500.00

Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz to 325 GHz with external mixers (not provided), amplitude range of -134 to +30 dBm.

Hewlett-Packard 355D
Special \$150.00

VHF Step Attenuator, dc to 1 GHz, 0 to 120 dB, 10 dB steps, bnc (f). Opt 003, increased dial size. New boxed.

Hewlett-Packard 5342A
Special \$1,350.00

Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18.0 GHz, wide FM tolerance, 11 digit led display, sensitivity to -25°. Opt 001, high stability time base; 011, HP-IB.

Hewlett-Packard 5343A
\$3,950.00

Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 26.5 GHz, automatic measurements, wide FM tolerance, 11 digit led display, sensitivity to -23.

Hewlett-Packard 83594A
\$14,700.00

Sweep Oscillator Plug-In, 2 to 26.5 GHz, +4 dBm internally leveled output. Opt 002, adds 70 dB step attenuator.

Hewlett-Packard 8903B
\$3,500.00

Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz to 100 kHz, combines the functionality of a low distortion audio source, frequency counter, high performance distortion analyzer, SINAD meter, and a ac/dc voltmeter.

Hewlett-Packard 8350A/83545A
\$3,250.00

Sweep Oscillator Mainframe with Sweep Oscillator plug-in. Plug-in capabilities: 5.9 to 12.4 GHz frequency range, 50 mW max leveled power, complete HP-IB programmability.

Hewlett-Packard 16500A
\$2,500.00

Logic Analyzer System, modular can be configured for a wide variety of measurement tasks, 100 MHz state analysis, 5 card slots accepts 6 different measurement modules.

MODULES AVAILABLE

16520A 12-Channel 50 MB/s Pattern Generator Card	\$1,250.00
16521A 48-Channel 50 mb/s Pattern Generator Card	\$1,350.00
1630A Oscilloscope Timebase Card	\$750.00
16531A Oscilloscope Acquisition Card	\$1,250.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B
Special \$850.00

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Options available.

Hewlett-Packard 3336B
Special \$850.00

Synthesizer/Level Generator, excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 21 MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15 dB over full range, AM and phase modulation, fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB. Options available.

Tektronix 466
Special \$575.00

100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div, stored writing speed of 3000 div/μs variable persistence. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 465
Special \$550.00

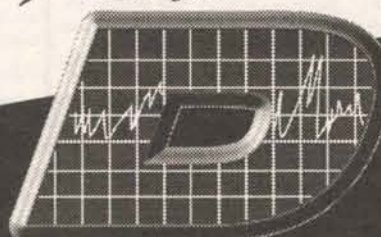
100 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 2220
Special \$995.00

Digital Storage Oscilloscope, 60 MHz analog/digital bw, 100 ns glitch capture at any speed, 4K record length. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix THS 710
\$1,295.00

Handheld Digital Oscilloscope, 60 MHz, 250 MS/s each channel, 8-bit resolution, 2.5k record length. Has sample, envelope, average and peak detect modes. New with accessories.



**WANTED
USED TEST
EQUIPMENT**

(602) 483-6202
Fax (602) 483-6403

14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

**DANBAR
SALES COMPANY**

ADEAL4U WHOLESALES BIG SAVINGS \$\$\$ BEST QUALITY - NO CHEAP CLONES 888-387-1248 www.adeal4u.com

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

LARGE QUANTITIES: RAW UNMODIFIED UNITS Pioneer 5000, 6000 series. Zenith 1600 series. SA-80s and up. Jerrold-DPV, CFTs. Tocom-O7S plus other models & manufacturers. Call for Pricing. 1-800-380-9530.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at \$5. Minimum 5 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

I WANT to buy any quantity in any condition: CFT 2254, CFT 2024, CFT 2014, Jer BB7, DPV 7, Pioneer 5135, 6100, 6300, and SA 8590, 8600. Call 702-79C-TECH Mon-Fri 9-6.

CABLE CONVERTERS: unmodified, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Tocom, Panasonic, quality units at great dealer prices. Call now for specials 702-270-4351.

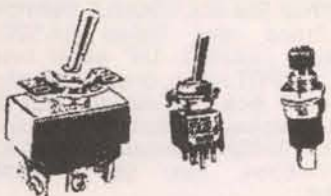
WE BUY raw unmodified cable converters, line gear and head-end equipment. Any quantity-most models. Call with your inventory. 1-800-380-9530.

THE SOURCE for all of your cable needs. Give us a call at: 717-462-1764. We beat any legitimate price. Quantity breaks.

ZENITH ST-1000 complete as-is \$40, ST16XX 99 ch refurbished \$95. 702-270-4341.

TOCOM UNMODIFIED 5503 CABLE CONVERTERS UNTOUCHED. \$6 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-398-2100.

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVF, Placentia, CA 92870.



ALL TYPES OF MANUFACTURERS. Call Toggle Switch Supermarket, wholesale prices, free list. Fertik's, 5400 Ella, Philadelphia, PA 19120 Ph/Fax: 215-455-2121.

TUNERS TOCOM 5503 tested \$4.75 ea., bargain, 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

CABLE BOX COVERS TOCOM 5503, good condition \$3.75 ea. 20 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

TOCOM UNMODIFIED 5503 CABLE CONVERTERS UNTOUCHED. \$6 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-398-2100.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$14.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

GENUINE UNMODIFIED DPBB 7312. 1-800-804-8655. E-Mail: CLEWIS7298@AOL.COM

SONY PLAYSTATION mod chips allow you to play CDR backups & imports. \$10 ea. + \$3 shipping. Quantity discounts. 619-590-9320.

FOR SALE: genuine unmodified Tocom, Panasonic volume control converters, power supplies, remotes, Zenith, 61-99 channel converters new and refurbished, Pioneer, MDS antennas, other products available for the cable industry. Call for prices and availability. Mon.-Fri. 11am to 6pm EST. 718-262-0900, fax: 718-657-4015.

PLANS: DESCRAMBLE CABLE FOR UNDER \$12. PLUS TWO FREE BONUSES. TOLL FREE 1-888-588-3715.

LOOKING FOR a good low cost plain converter like: Pio 4135 70 channel or brand new Centurion CF-3000 550MHz \$65. Also "raw" genuine unmodified units: Tocom 5503 VIP, \$45; DP5, \$55; DP7, channel 2, \$59; Zenith ST 1600, \$75. 405-634-1535.

ATTN: CABLE converter repairer. We stock-up most converter parts like: Tocom, Pioneer. Call for Zenith transistor saw filters, converter cases, lens and all other parts. Minimum order \$50. Call: 405-634-1535.

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING and more. Parts & accessories. Best prices & quantity discount. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1535.

CABLE CONVERTERS, remotes, etc., free flyer. Jake 1-800-879-9657.

"TOP OF the line" Panasonic TZPC with volume refurbished only \$69; Regal: CR-83V volume, STD/HRC parental lock, last channel recall, good for all Boss, \$45; Panasonic TZPC-145, \$45. Minimum 10-lot. 1 full year warranty. Call: 405-634-1535.



ACE COMPUTERS

(800) ACE-5936

Our 15th Year

(847) 952-6901 FAX

1425 East Algonquin Road

Arlington Hts, IL 60005

www.acecomputers.com

Discovery Station	Home Office Pro	Network Equipment
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel 440LX/BX Chipset w/512K Cache 32 Megs SDRAM 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible 3.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive/1.44M Drive 56KB Fax/Modem with Voice Diamond 3D Video AGP w/4M RAM KDS 17" SVGA Monitor - Flatscreen! Ensoniq PCI Sound Card with Desktop Speakers Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays 104 Windows Keyboard Microsoft Win 98 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add \$99) Three year complete warranty!! 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel 440LX/BX Chipset w/512K Cache 64 Megs SDRAM 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible 6.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive/1.44M Drive 56KB Fax/Modem with Voice - USB Matrox 8M Productiva AGP Goldstar 17" SVGA Monitor - Flatscreen! Sound Blaster 64 Plug&Play with SubwooferSpeakers Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays Microsoft Win 98 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add \$99) Office 97 Included! Three year complete warranty included!! 	Network Interface Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Microdyne NE2000 - ISA Coax/AUI Network Card \$14.99 Microdyne Home Gaming Kit (2 Cards, Coax Cable) \$24.99 Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Twisted Pair Network Card \$29.99 Microdyne NE2500 - ISA Combo Network Card \$39.99 3COM Etherlink III - ISA Combo Network Card \$79.99 Microdyne NE2500 - PCI Combo 5 Pack \$119.99 Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair Network Card \$49.99 Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Twisted Pair 5 Pack \$149.99 SMC Etherpower - Twisted Pair Ethernet Card \$49.99 3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Twisted Pair Ethernet Card \$49.99 SMC Etherpower - PCI Combo Ethernet Card \$49.99 Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo Network Card \$39.99 Microdyne NE5500 - PCI Combo 5 Pack \$149.99 3COM Etherlink XL - PCI Combo Ethernet Card \$59.99 SMC Etherpower II - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card \$59.99 3COM Etherlink XL - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card \$59.99 Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card \$59.99 Intel Etherexpress Pro - 10/100 PCI 5 Pack \$349.99 Network Concentrators (Hubs) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Asante 5 Port FriendlyHub \$39 Bay Netgear 8 Port/16 Port Hub \$79/\$119 SMC EtherEZ Hub 8 Port Desktop/16 Port Rackmount \$139/\$379 3COM OfficeConnect 8 Port Hub \$149 3COM Superstack 12 Port Rackmountable Hub \$329
SVGA Monitors VISIONMASTER HUGO PRICE DROPS!! Iiyama Visionmaster 350 - 15" 0.28 Dot Pitch, Digital, 1280 x 1024 \$229 Iiyama Visionmaster 8617E 0.26 Dot, 1600 x 1280, Digital \$449 Iiyama Visionmaster 9017E 0.25 AG - PC Editor's Choice 9/97 \$499 Iiyama Visionmaster 450 - 19" Monitor - 0.26 Pitch - PC World Best Buy \$689 Iiyama Visionmaster 8721, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440 Resolution \$1099 Iiyama Visionmaster 9221E, 21" Diamondtron, 1800 x 1440 Resolution \$1149 Iiyama Visionmaster Profile 36 CM LCD Monitor - Incredible Screen \$999 KDS 14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch \$129 KDS 15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch \$159 Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital \$289 KDS VS-7 17" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024 \$259 Goldstar 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280 \$349 KDS VS-9 17" Non-Interlaced 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280 \$349 Hansol 700P - 17" - 0.26 Dot Pitch, 5 Yr warranty! \$399 Panasonic S70, 0.27 Pitch, 3 Year warranty-1 Year onsite! \$449 NEC Multisync XV17+ - 0.25 Dot Pitch, ChromaClear, Digital \$499 KDS VS-19 19" SVGA 0.28 Dot Pitch, 18.8" Viewable!! \$529 MAG Innovation MX-21F, 0.28 FST \$1299 NEC Multisync P1150, 0.28 Dot Pitch \$1799 Sony SPD300 SFT, 0.25 AG, Trinitron Tube \$1699 Viewsonic 21-810 \$1299	Memory/Microprocessors 30 Pin SIMM Modules 4M x 9 SIMM \$23 72 Pin SIMM Modules 4M NonParity/EDO/Parity \$12/\$12/\$25 8M NonParity/EDO/Parity \$14/\$13/\$25 16M NonParity/EDO/Parity \$18/\$18/\$39 32M NonParity/EDO/Parity \$39/\$35/\$55 64M EDO/Parity \$109/\$159 168 Pin DIMM Modules 16M SDRAM 10 ns \$25 32M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100 \$33 / \$49 64M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100 \$69 / \$109 128M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100 \$139 / \$199 Microprocessor Chips Pentium II-450/400/350 Mhz \$799/629/499 Pentium II-333/300 Mhz \$349/\$249 Pentium II-266/233 Mhz \$189/\$179 Celeron 300/266 Mhz \$179/\$109 Pentium Pro 200 Mhz - 256K \$149 Pentium Pro 180 Mhz/150 Mhz \$179/\$149 Pentium 233 MMX/200 MMX \$109/\$99 Pentium 200 Mhz/166 MMX \$139/\$89 Pentium 166 Mhz/133Mhz \$85/\$75 AMD K6 - 300/266/233/200 MMX \$129/99/79/69 Pentium II Pro/Pentium Fans \$12/\$15/\$8	Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives Enhanced IDE and Ultra DMA Drives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.14 Gig Seagate, 12 ms access \$129.99 2.14 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access \$129.99 2.14 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$139.99 2.55 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, 9 ms access \$149.99 3.1 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access \$139.99 3.2 Gig Seagate Medalist Ultra DMA, 10 ms \$134.99 3.2 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$139.99 4.0 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access \$159.99 4.3 Gig Seagate Ultra DMA, 12 ms \$149.99 4.3 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$159.99 5.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access \$149.99 5.1 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA \$179.99 6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$219.99 6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist, Ultra DMA, 11 ms \$199.99 6.4 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms Ultra DMA \$199.99 6.5 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro, 7200 RPM, 9 ms \$259.99 8.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$269.99 8.6 Gig Seagate Medalist, Ultra DMA, 9 ms \$259.99 9.1 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro 7200 RPM \$349.99 11.5 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, 9 ms \$329.99 SCSI2 Drives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$199.99 2.1 GB Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide, 9 ms \$189.99 3.2 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$229.99 4.3 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$249.99 4.5 GB Quantum Viking Ultra Wide SCSI2, 8 ms \$249.99 4.5 GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms \$469/\$479 6.4 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms \$349.99 8.7 GB Micropolis Tomahawk Ultra SCSI2, 8 ms \$369.99 9.1 GB Micropolis Tomahawk UW SCSI2 \$429.99 9.1 Gig Seagate Barracuda Ultra2 Wide 7.9 ms \$749.99 9.1 Gig Quantum Atlas II Ultra Wide 7.5 ms \$629.99 9.1 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide \$949/\$999 18.2 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide \$1899.99
Motherboards for Pentium Processors BCM 575 AT/550 ATX-430TX.P75-233PCI w/512K,DIMM \$99 Tyan Tomcat, Single/Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs,512K \$149/\$159 Tyan Turbo-2 AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K \$89 SuperMicro P55MMS98-Intel 430TX, 512K \$129 ASUS TX97/TX97E, AT-430TX.P75-233 PCI w/512K \$119 Motherboards for the Pentium Pro Processor BCM 600 - 150-200 Mhz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA \$199 Supermicro AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX, PCI/ISA \$129 Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX \$169/\$229 Intel PR440FX - Dual Pro, UW SCSI,10/100 LAN, Audio, ATX \$449 Motherboards for the Pentium II Processor BCM 632 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX \$129 BCM QS440BX - Intel 440BX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX \$179 Intel AL440LX - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs,Audio,ATX \$149 Intel SE440BX - Intel 440BX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, Audio, ATX \$179 Asus P2L97/P2L97S - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX, SCSI \$129/\$229 Supermicro P6SLS/DLS-440LX,Single/Dual P2.2940UW SCSI \$229/\$329 Supermicro P6SBS/DBS-440BX,Single/Dual P2.3940UW SCSI \$299/\$399 Soltek SL61B-440LX, PCI/AGP/ISA-AT FORM, SIMM/DIMM!! \$129 Soltek SL67AC / SL67A - 440BX - With/Without SCSI2 \$249/ \$129 Closeout boards for the Pentium Processor Tyan Tomcat III - Intel 430HX, Single or Dual Processor \$99/\$129 Tyan Titan III/Titan VX - Intel 430FX/VX, 256K Cache \$79 Iwill Triton with onboard Adaptec Wide SCSI2 \$189	CD-ROM/Modems/Sound CD ROM Drives <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mitsumi EIDE 4X, 145 ms \$34.99 Toshiba EIDE 32X, 85 ms \$69.99 Toshiba 32X SCSI2, 80 ms \$109.99 Plextor 32X SCSI2, 80 ms \$229.99 Mitsumi 2X/8X CD-Writer \$249.99 HP CD-Writer EIDE/Ext Parallel \$399/\$489 Teac 4X/12X CD-Writer SCSI2 \$429.99 Plextor 4X/12X CD-Writer SCSI2 \$469.99 Creative Labs DVD2 Encore Kit \$299.99 Modems <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 56K X2 Compatible with Voice \$69 USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext \$89/\$139 USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext V.90 \$129/\$159 Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Int/Ext \$79 / \$109 Sound Cards <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensoniq PCI 3D Sound Card \$39.99 Diamond Monster Sound M80/M200 \$89/\$169 Creative Sound Blaster 16 PNP \$39.99 Creative Sound Blaster 64 Value \$69.99 Creative Sound Blaster 64 Gold \$149.99 	SVGA Cards and Accelerators <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trident PCI with 2M DRAM / AGP with 4M \$39 / \$59 Diamond Stealth 3D, 2M/4M DRAM PCI/AGP - Specify \$49/\$69 ATI Video Xpression 2M PCI \$49 Diamond Monster 3D II-8M/12M 3Dfx Voodoo2 Chipset \$229/\$279 Matrox Mystique 220 PCI with 4M RAM \$99 Matrox Millennium II PCI/AGP 4M/8M WRAM \$149/\$199 Matrox Millennium II Rainbow Runner/TV Tuner \$199/\$99 ATI Xpert @ Work/Xpert @ Play AGP 4M (BM + \$50) \$99/\$129 Diamond Viper 330 Pro AGP with 4M RAM \$89 ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI/AGP 4M/8M \$219/\$269

*We accept all major credit cards. We accept Fortune 1000, Government, and Educational Institution Purchase Orders. We respond to invitations for governmental and educational open bids. Business leasing available to qualified applicants. Prices, appearance, and specifications subject to change without notice. 17" monitors are 15.9" VHS or better, 19" monitors are 18.0" VHS or better. Certain models may include upgraded components. All custom configurations are available. 15% restocking fee on returns of custom-built systems. 30 day return policy does not include shipping charges, incurred damages, or service charges. All returns must include original packaging, accessories, and documentation in as-new condition. Monitors may be manufactured by third parties. Viewable sizes of monitors vary. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Prices valid when ordered with this ad.



ACE COMPUTERS 1-800-ACE-5936
Delivering Power and Performance for Less Since 1983 www.acecomputers.com

TOCOM UNMODIFIED 5503 CABLE CONVERTERS UNTOUCHED. \$6 EACH. 10 LOT MIN. CALL 706-398-2100.

NEW A,B switch for Tocom \$9 each, video cassette storage cases: \$1 each, minimum order 50-lot. FM trap filter \$5. 405-634-1535.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED 8580, 8590, 2245S and Sigma; 1, 5, 10 lots. Call 732-370-0160.

CABLE BOX REPAIR most models, warranty, upgrade. Call 972-304-4119.

CABLE STOP, one stop for all your cable needs. What do you get for your money? Quality parts at a low price, 800 tech support, a company that will be there when you need them. 1-800-562-8442 12pm-7:30pm EST

WANTED PIONEER 6310 CONVERTERS, RAW, TOP CASH, LOTS 5 OR MORE. 702-642-0325.

PIONEER 6310s, READY TO GO, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, SORRY NO NEVADA SALES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325, WEB: WWW.lessbuster.com

CALL ALLEN for all your cable needs or computer software. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or visit us at our web on site <http://members.aol.com/ALENCABLE>

VISIT US at our web on site <http://members.aol.com/BoardRUs>

WE PROGRAM 16Cs, 68HCs, 16V8, 22V10, 2764 EEPROMs for your electronic needs. 30 days money back guarantee. KCS 1-800-879-8820.

Try a classified ad in Nuts & Volts. They're inexpensive and they work! Details on page 84.

TELEPHONE/FAX

EXTENSION PHONE LOCKOUTS. Prevent trashed downloads and FAX blasting. Easily installed with screwdriver. 99 cents each plus \$6.50 per order. Docs included. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC. synergetics@tinaja.com

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. 1000 models answering machines, cordless, \$25. KEN's, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-345-4609. www.kenselectronics.com

TELEPHONE CATALOG of Panasonic, SWB, Vtec and more, including alarm systems, parts, and all phone accessories. 44 pages of equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send \$2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a \$10 certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.

DTMF DECODERS and analog to digital converters. Please see my display ad in the May Nuts and Volts page 44. Visit new web site at: <http://www.siscom.net/~gbach> contact Gary Bach, 6419 Interlude Lane, Dayton, OH 45449. 937-436-2578.

COMPONENTS

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventh(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.



AMAZING! 35c ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" panel hole. SPDT or DPDT on-on, or on-off-on. Minimum 100 pcs., no mixing. Add \$5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818, VISA/MC.

RESISTOR SPECIAL: 5,000 resistors 50 each of 100 values (our selection of values) 1/4 watt 1-5% metal and carbon film \$45 (less than 1¢ each). Or, you select the values and the quantity of each. Minimum of each value 50 pieces. Minimum order \$50. 5% 1¢ each 1-2% 2¢ each. Shipping and tax included. Each value clearly marked for ID. Over 400 values available from a stock of millions. You won't believe the time, money, and inconvenience you'll save. Hyatt Electronic Surplus, 371 N. Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020.

TUBES (NEW in boxes) 4,200 total in 795 different types for sale as ONE lot. Only .25/tube. Call or fax for list. RJ45 data cables 6 ft. Sold in 100 lots only, \$29/hundred. Abbott Electronics tel. 781-935-2040, fax 781-933-7127. Visa, MC, and American Express accepted.

for other neat stuff surf the internet
www.gatewayelec.com

Geophone

vibration sensing kit
Detect a fly stomping
across the desk!

Well maybe not that
sensitive, but almost.

These vibration sensors
made by Geosource® were used in oil
exploration to determine geological
statistics. They are made with a
magnet suspended in a coil and are
very sensitive to vibration. Compact
size, the unit measures approx. 1.6"

high and 1.2" dia.
The kit includes a geophone vibration
sensor along with parts to build a
basic detector that will light an LED. In
addition we include a schematic that
will show you how to operate a relay.
The sensitivity is adjustable, so you can
set it to detect elephants and other
small creatures. Similar units were
used by our armed forces to detect
enemy troop movements...the perfect
device to alert you to the pitter patter
of little Leroy's feet! Unit sensitivity
can be set high enough to detect a
business card dropped on a table,
and we've made it work with
vibrations up to 40 feet away!
Earthquake or Aunt Agatha
...you decide!

It's a fun gadget with many uses.

COMPLETE GEOSENSOR KIT.....\$ 9.95

GEOSENSOR UNIT ONLY.....\$7.95



Passive Infra-red
Talking Motion
Detector !!!
\$27.50

It is Halloween night, you
walk into a dark empty room, and
Aaaaaarrgh! The scariest sound
you've heard since the tax auditor
called; You venture into the next
room and hear footsteps...The
possibilities are chilling with this
talking motion detector. You
speak into it to record your
message (upto 12 seconds long),
turn the unit on, and instantly
your voice (or your mother-in-
laws) reminds anyone in the
vicinity that you were expecting
them. Message can be changed
with the flip of a switch. Uses 4
AA batteries (not included), or an
external power source (built-in
jack). May be used independ-
ently (80 db output) or with an
amplified speaker to blast your
message throughout the house.
Great for haunted houses or yours.
Approx 4"x3-1/2"x1-1/2".

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO!

\$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam
box with really good sound!

This tiny radio
(1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek
button, reset control, and an
on/off switch.

Personal listening has never
sounded better!

Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts.

Battery and nugget style earphones included.



SINGLE-SIDED COPPER CLAD PC BOARD

The hard-to-find-for-a-good-price stuff is available at Gateway!
We just got in a shipment of single sided copper clad board
about 1/6" thick. Ideal for your projects.

Available in five different sizes:

2-5/8" x 7"	\$0.95
4" x 7"	\$1.75
7" x 7"	\$2.95
7" x 7-5/8"	\$2.95
7" x 14-5/8"	\$4.95

Gateway's got presensitized boards for positive circuit board too! Our presensitized
boards are for positive artwork (black lines on a clear background), this will allow you to
copy your layout on clear film and expose the board. No need to use photographic
methods. If you have a PC board layout program, you can print to a clear film and then
expose the resultant positive image.

Available in three different sizes:

3" x 5"	\$5.65
4" x 6"	\$6.25
6" x 6"	\$6.95

PHOTON II MICROLIGHT

The popular photon microlight has been improved. These super-
bright (better than 8 candellas!) LED lights are visible over a mile
away. The LED is secured in a tough ABS case and offers a
squeeze button for quick use, and a constant on slide switch
for prolonged lighting needs. The lithium batteries last a
very long time (10 year shelf life!) and are included. The
light won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify your
choice of five incredible bright colors. Great for home or
office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals,
pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and dimly lit restaurant patrons.
PHOTON II microlights include a keyring and come in ruby red
(\$13.50), amber yellow (\$13.50), sapphire blue (\$17.50), diamond white
(\$17.50), and emerald green (\$17.50). Includes two replaceable 2016
lithium batteries.

BLACK LIGHT \$9.95

A great compact ultra-violet unit that operates on 115 VAC or 12 VDC.
Illuminate your glow-in-the-dark T-shirt, stars on your ceiling, or white
clothing. Try lighting your aquarium, detecting invisible ink, finding
counterfeit bills, and more. Neat item for rock hounds tool
Approx. 7"x2"x3" (black light tube approximately 5" long)

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS *
MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * \$10 MERCHANDISE
MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND
SHIPPING/HANDLING: WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS
ARE NOTED)...\$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING
CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS.

I tried to drown my troubles but the little suckers (learned to swim)

VOICE CHANGER KIT

Change your voice with this really cool kit! Using DSP (Digital Signal
Processing), you can make a man sound like a woman, make a woman
sound like a man, create scary monster sounds (just in time for
halloween!), and have lots of fun. Use the special echo and vibrato
modes for additional special effects. Kit features clip-on electret
mic, removable speaker with metal case, sound effects selector switch,
adjustable volume control, up/down pitch shifts, and step-by-step
instructions. 3.5mm jacks for the microphone and speaker make it easy
to connect to other audio equipment.

Requires 4 AA batteries (not included.) \$49.50

Full
Spectrum
White LED
\$4.95

Very bright 5mm
(T1-3/4) white LED.
Water clear lens.
Operates on 3.6v.



Brilliant
450nm
Blue LED
\$4.95

5mm (T1-3/4)
blue LED -- the
brightest we've
seen. Operates
on 3.6v.



gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR.
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD.
DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL
TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810

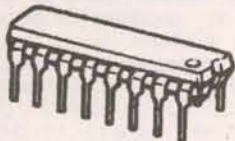
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

IC PULLOUTS, other components, sold cheap. Buying unused connectors, especially coaxial and "round plugs." www.ncci.net/millermetal

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: **HIGHEST PRICES PAID** please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of **any semiconductors** to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicssurplus.com

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

MILLIONS \$\$\$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

COMPONENTS: **MOTOROLA** MC6802CP \$2, 74LS166AN 20¢, 74LS00B1 10¢, 74LS240 20¢, Z80 50¢, BOURNES 500 ohm 99¢, 74LS164P 15¢, 74LS165AN 20¢. All parts are unused, send check or money order to LLOYD's, 27315 Jefferson Ave. Ste. J-17, Temecula, CA 92590. \$3 for postage and handling.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. **ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES** 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

1998 CATALOG: big selection of inductors, ferrites, micrometals toroids, mica capacitors, components, semiconductors, more. Two stamps please. Johnson Shop Products, Box 2843, Cupertino, CA 95015.

MICROCONTROLLERS

COMPACT 68HC11 microcontroller 32K, RS232, LCD interface, compatible with interactive C, for your robotic and custom control applications. Bare PCB \$20, kit \$85 or assembled \$130. Embedded Acquisition Systems, <http://www.hooked.net/~jfong>

8051 DEVELOPMENT board: Uses Dallas Semiconductor 87C520 high-speed microcontroller. Easy to use. Programs in seconds using COM port of any PC. Has 8K of EEPROM, 32K RAM, 32 I/O lines, 8 channel 500mA relay driver and dual full duplex RS232 ports. I/O and memory decoding on board. Two 26 pin IDC headers are provided to connect your application circuitry. Includes manual, cable and disk with assembler and test program, \$149. **DPR Microtech** 1-888-495-7655. <http://home1.gte.net/dpryan0/index.htm>

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. **FREE OFFER** 1-800-251-5454.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$20.95. Yearly rates: \$40.95 (\$57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G22, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512; Fax: 978-371-7129; Web: www.antique-radio.com

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. **ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES** 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

Sell Nuts & Volts
in your store and earn \$\$\$!
Contact us for details.
909-371-8497
E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. **ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES** 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

BUY, SELL, trade, avionics equipment, Collins, King, Sperry: test equipment, IFR, Litton LTN series INUs. 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avions@afcon.net

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send \$3.00 postage.

Special Low Price! AA NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

Motorola
0.56" dia. X 1.97" long
CAT# NCB-AA
\$1.25 each
10 for \$11.00
100 for \$100.00

Incredible Deal !! METAL ENCLOSURE WITH POWER SUPPLY AND FAN

High-quality beige metal enclosure with built-in switching power supply, 60mm square fan (12 Vdc) and 2.25" speaker. Power supply outputs: +5V @ 6A, +12V @ 1A, -5V @ 0.1A, -12V @ 0.3A. On-off push switch, speaker and LEDs in front panel. Rear panel has IEC power receptacle and cutouts for other connectors. Exterior dimensions: 12" x 12" x 2.5". Front panel has a cutout for a 1/2 height drive. Vents in sides and rear. Plastic front panel with AT&T logo. Includes stick-on rubber feet and ribbon cable w/ 40 pin connectors.
CAT # MB-68 **\$11.00** each

Great Price! "EAR BUD" STEREO EARPHONES

Miniature "in-ear" earphones for use with most portable CD, radio and tape players. Gold-plated 3.5 mm stereo phone plug. 32 ohm impedance. Large Quantity Available
CAT # HP-6
85¢ each
10 for \$7.50
100 for \$50.00

UV Blacklight

New black-light lamps designed by Avon Cosmetics to highlight dry skin. They have a built-in timer that shuts-off the lamp after approximately one minute. Ideal for lighting fluorescence in black-light posters, gemstones, hand stamps and US currency. 5" lamp, F4T5BLB, is housed in a lightweight plastic case. 7" x 3.25" x 2.3" high. Powered by a 12 Vdc, 500 ma wall transformer (included). Individually boxed.
CAT# UVL-1 **\$10.00** each
F4T5-BLB. Replacement lamp for fixture above. CAT # BLB-5 \$3.00 ea.

HEAVY DUTY LIGHTER CORD

Cigarette lighter plug with replaceable 3AG fuse. 2.1 mm, center positive co-ax power plug on other end. 5' black SPT-2 cable. Good quality assembly. Large quantity available.
CAT# CLP-39
\$1.25 each
10 for \$9.00
500 for \$425.00 (85¢)
1000 for \$700.00 (70¢)

Filtered Modular Jack

Corcom # RJ11B-4L-B "Signal Sentry™"
4 pin, RJ-11 modular jack with built-in ferrite block for inductive filtering. Fits the same space as non-shielded jacks. 0.52" x 0.8" x 0.59" high. UL, CSA. Large quantity available.
CAT # MT-4F **\$1.25** each
10 for \$10.00 • 100 for \$85.00

RED Ultrabright LED

PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED
2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state.
CAT # LED-42
2 for \$1.20
10 for \$5.00
100 for \$45.00
1000 for \$400.00

5 Vdc D.P.D.T. DIP RELAY

NAIS # DS2Y-S-DC5V
5 Vdc, 130 ohm coil. DPDT contacts rated 1 Amp @ 30 Vdc, 0.3 Amp @ 125 Vac. 0.79" x 0.4" x 0.4". UL, CSA.
CAT # RLY-338
\$1.00 each
100 for \$75.00
500 for \$300.00
1000 for \$500.00

1" SPEAKER WITH POLYPROPYLENE CONE

8 ohm, 0.1 watt speaker with clear polypropylene cone. Only 0.15" thick. Good sound quality for its size. Large quantity available.
CAT # SK-218
\$1.00 each
10 for \$8.50
100 for \$70.00
1000 for \$500.00

"HI-8" Video Cassette

SONY HI-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.
CAT # VCU-8 **\$3.00** each
10 for \$28.00 • 100 for \$250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET <http://www.allcorp.com/>
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

PUBLICATIONS

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 pages. \$24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematics and text of our production equipment. 29 crystal transmitters, 35 room, 32 telephone, 15 subcarrier, countermeasures and much more. Request a free detailed explanation sheet of contents. **PRICE: \$65 + S&H \$6.** **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. <http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield>

AMATEUR TELEVISION QUARTERLY. \$18/year USA, \$20/year Canada, \$26/year overseas. 5931 Alma Dr., Rockford, IL 61108. 1-800-557-9469.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

HACKERS AND EXPERIMENTERS BOOKS. Cable Hackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2, \$45.45 each, DSS Bible Volume 2, \$65.45, DSS Bible Volume 3 (includes free CD-ROM), \$65.45, DSS SECRETS 3-Volume set \$75.45, Satellite Hackers Bible \$57.45, Black Box Bible \$35.45, Phone Phreakers Bible \$35.45, Phone Box Bible \$45.45, Superhackers Bible Volumes 1 & 2, \$35.45 each. DSS CD-ROM collection \$39.95. Add \$2 insurance per order. **TELECODE 520-726-2833** <http://www.hackerscatalog.com>

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. \$28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com <http://www.tinaja.com> VISA/MC.

ROBOTICS

H-BRIDGE MOTOR controllers, 12VDC, 35A average, 50A peak PWM out. Forward, reverse, ramp-up and ramp-down on acceleration/deceleration. Current foldback when hot, reverse polarity protected, conformal coated, regenerative braking, compact, approx. 3.75"x5.5". \$25 & S&H. 717-735-5053. <http://members.tripod.com/~divelec>

AMAZING ROBOTS, robot kits, micro-controllers, R/C servos, IR sensors. Wholesale prices! <http://www.mrrobot.com>; 804-272-5752; 1-888-Mr-Robot.

PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting and microbroadcasting transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. **Start your own radio station books.** Audio, TV, ham, CB, surveillance, science projects, and more. **PAN-COM International**, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. www.panaxis.com

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

ELECTRONIC KITS, projects and supplies for prototyping, designing or hobby. Call 1-888-GO-4-KITS for catalogs or send \$3 to Quality Kits, 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON., K7M 1M8. <http://www.qkits.com>



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only \$14 + \$2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts**, PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

BUILD THE MENDOCINO MOTOR. This fascinating device is a solar powered, magnetically levitated motor. It will delight and amaze you and your friends. The 27 page plans book includes a list of parts suppliers. The motor uses readily available parts. Plans are \$15 plus \$2.50 S&H. Write to: St. Elmo's Fire, PO Box 141, Stow, MA 01775. E-Mail: tcv@genrad.com

1-HR PROTOBOARD SYSTEM for rapid construction, PIC/Stamp/other CPUs to 40 pin supported. PIC monitor, pocket testbench chips/kits. **Oricom Technologies**, 303-444-9776, www.sni.net/~oricom.

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter



Microprocessor controlled for easy frequency programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$129.95



Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC, or optional 120 VAC adapter. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....\$14.95

RF Power Booster Amplifier



Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Power required: 12 to 15 volts DC at 250mA, gain of 38dB at 10 MHz, 10 dB at 1000 MHz. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....\$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....\$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....\$99.95



Micro FM Wireless Mike

World's smallest FM transmitter. Size of a sugar cube! Uses SMT (Surface Mount Technology) devices and mini electret condenser microphone, even the battery is included. We give you two complete sets of SMT parts to allow for any errors or mishaps-build it carefully and you've got extra SMT parts to build another! Audio quality and pick-up is unbelievable, transmission range up to 300 feet, tunable to anywhere in standard FM band 88 to 108 MHz. 7/8"x x 3/8"x x 3/4".

FM-5 Micro FM Wireless Mike Kit.....\$19.95

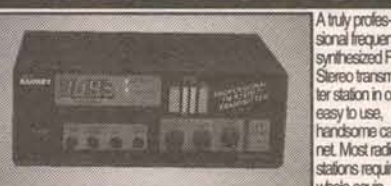
Crystal Controlled Wireless Mike



Super stable, drift free, not affected by temperature, metal or your body! Frequency is set by a crystal in the 2 meter Ham band of 146.535 MHz, easily picked up on any scanner radio or 2 meter rig. Changing the crystal to put frequency anywhere in the 140 to 160 MHz range-crystals cost only five or six dollars. Sensitive electret condenser mike picks up whispers anywhere in a room and transmit up to 1/4 mile. Powered by 3 volt Lithium or pair of watch batteries which are included. Uses the latest in SMT surface mount parts and we even include a few extras in case you sneeze and lose a part!

FM-6, Crystal Controlled FM Wireless Mike Kit.....\$39.95
FM-6WT Fully Wired FM-6.....\$69.95

RAMSEY Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna and 120 VAC supply.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....\$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100.....\$429.95

AM Band Radio Transmitter



Ramsey AM radio transmitters operate in the standard AM broadcast band and are easily set to any clear channel in your area. Our AM-25, 'pro' version, fully synthesized transmitter features easy frequency setting DIP switches for stable, no-drift frequency control, while being jumper settable for higher power output where regulations allow. The entry-level AM-1 uses a tunable transmit oscillator and runs the maximum 100 milliwatts of power. No FCC license is required, expected range is up to 1/4 mile depending upon antenna and conditions. Transmitters accept standard line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, and run on 12 volts DC. The Pro AM-25 comes complete with AC power adapter, matching case set and bottom loaded wire antenna. Our entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set for a finished, professional look.

AM-25 Professional AM Transmitter Kit.....\$129.95
AM-1 Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit.....\$29.95
Cam Matching Case Set for AM-1.....\$14.95

Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Decoder / Reader



Diald phone numbers, repeater codes, control codes, anywhere touch-tones are used, your TG-1 will decode and store any number it hears. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required, and since the TG-1 uses a central office quality decoder and microprocessor, it will decode digits at virtually any speed! A 256 digit non-volatile memory stores numbers for 100 years - even with the power turned off, and an 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through anywhere in memory. To make it easy to pick out numbers and codes, a dash is inserted between any group or set of numbers that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. The TG-1 runs from any 7 to 15 volt DC power source and is both voltage regulated and crystal controlled for the ultimate in stability. For stand-alone use add our matching case set for a clean, professionally finished project. We have a TG-1 connected up here at the Ramsey factory on the FM radio. It's fun to see the phone numbers that are dialed on the morning radio show! Although the TG-1 requires less than an evening to assemble (and is fun to build, too!), we offer the TG-1 fully wired and tested in matching case for a special price.

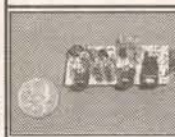
TG-1, Tone Grabber Kit.....\$99.95
CTG, Matching Case Set for TG-1 Kit.....\$14.95
TG-1WT, Fully Wired Tone Grabber with Case.....\$149.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....\$9.95



The Cube World's Smallest TV Transmitter

Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies - that's a nickel in the picture! Transmits color or B&W up to 150' to any TV tuned to cable channel 59 with a solid 20 mW of power. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Deluxe model includes sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Our cameras shown below have been tested to mate perfectly with The Cube and work great. Fully assembled.

C-2000 Video Transmitter Cube.....\$89.95
C-3000 Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....\$149.95



CCD Camera Interface Board

Here's a nifty little kit that eases hook-up of your CCD camera module to any video monitor, VCR or video input TV set. The board provides a voltage regulated and filtered source to power the camera (CCD Cameras require a stable source of power for best operation), sensitive electret condenser mike for great sound pick-up and RCA Phono jacks for both audio and video outputs. Runs on 11 - 20 VDC

IB-1 Interface Board Kit.....\$14.95



CCD Video Cameras

If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class A CCD arrays, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. These cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, these are super IR (Infrared) sensitive! Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim pin-hole style lens. Both run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our Interface board (below) for Audio sound pick-up and direct wire connection to any Video monitor or TV video/audio input jacks. Fully assembled.

CCDWA-2 CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....\$99.95
CCDPH-2 CCD Camera, slim pin-hole lens.....\$99.95
IR-1 IR Illuminator Kit.....\$24.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway
Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 1-800-446-2295

Sorry, no tech info or order status at this number

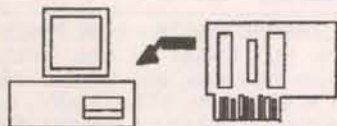
Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: (716) 924-4560

www.ramseyelectronics.com



ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add \$6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20, add \$3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

SURVEILLANCE TRANSMITTER SCHEMATICS! FM band- 2 telephone and 3 room transmitters constructed using Radio Shack parts with their numbers given. One telephone and two room transmitters are tunable from 65 to 305MHz, and constructed with listed supply house parts. PC board patterns presented. **PRICE:** \$25 + S&H \$2. For immediate shipment, pay with money order. **SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS CO.,** PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel: 773-324-2196. <http://www.adnetmk.com/sheffield>



FREE BUILD-it-yourself tutorials for PC interfacing (robotics, hardware enthusiasts, home automation). Applications: DC, stepper motors, sensors, ADC, DAC, IR, relays. Complete schematics, artwork, parts, lists. Cheap PCBs, kits, assembled units available. <http://www.boondog.com> E-Mail: paul@cs.columbia.edu

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$14.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

DATA ACQUISITION 12 bit, bipolar, eight channel analog to digital converter module with I/O for your PC parallel port. Bare PCB \$15, kit \$65 or assembled \$85. Embedded Acquisition Systems, <http://www.hooked.net/~jlong>

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CRYSTAL RADIO kit \$2.99: earphone included, short-wave converter kit \$2.99, metal detector kit \$2.99. Theremin kit plus \$2 S & H per order to Anders Corp., 104 Gray St., Paterson, NJ 07501.

PC BOARDS from your artwork. Projects, prototypes, or short runs. Reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093, phone or fax 704-735-3943. E-Mail: atlas@vnet.net

MANUALS - SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

WANT COPY of manual for Rockland frequency synthesizer model 5100. 818-761-8594

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nut-drivers, pliers, hex- keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@csi.com

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

ELECTRON TUBES: All types bought and sold. Daily Electronics, B-6 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 1-800-346-6667, 360-896-5476 FAX.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. **ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES** 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only \$300. 1-800-539-2859.

FREE FLYER on cable TV, phones, credit cards info, schematics, project boards, other misc. items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

TUBES: "OLDEST," "latest." Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **Steinmetz Electronics**, 7519 Maplewood Ave., Hammond, IN 46324.



EMPLOYEE/NANNY SURVEILLANCE: Undetectable wireless audio/video camera in clock/radio or commercial wall clock. **ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES!** Other products available! CALL 1-800-813-0007 **SURVEILLANCE SPECIALISTS.**

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
\$189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC Board
\$174.95

XK-700K - Kit
\$159.95



Made in the USA

Hobbyist Tool Kit

TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

\$39.95



Stereo Cassette Player Kit

\$14.95 AK-200

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Head-phones



M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size.

\$19.95



AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

\$29.95



AM Radio Kit and Training Course 7 Transistors and 1 Diode **\$19.95**

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with Training Course **\$24.95**

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.



Telephone Kit

Model AK-700

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

\$15.95



AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit

\$34.95



AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. It's unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

\$14.95



Elenco XP-720K Power Supply Kit

- 3 fully regulated stackable DC supplies.
- +1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
- -1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
- +5VDC @ 3A
- Plus 2 AC supplies: 6.3VAC @ 1A, 12.6VAC @ 1A

\$54.95



Sound Activated Switch

Model K-35

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and it goes off.



Telephone Bug

Model K-35

Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

\$7.95



Strobe Light Kit

Model AK-520

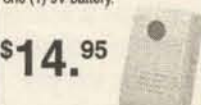
You will have fun building this kit and learn how strobe lights work. Complete with all parts and case. **\$54.95**



Motion Detector Kit

Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery. **\$14.95**



Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales



**15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Davilyn CORP.

13406 Saticoy Street
North Hollywood, CA 91605
800-235-6222
818-787-3334 • F-818-787-4732
HTTP://WWW.Davilyn.com/Electronics
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG



THE BEST PRICE EVER
ON THIS INDUSTRY FAVORITE
\$1.095 + SHIPPING

HP 8640B SIGNAL GENERATOR OPT 003



CONDITION CODE "A"

Frequency: 500KHz to 512MHz. Indicates to 1024MHz. Requires external frequency doubler for 1024MHz (supplied with unit). Readout can be used as a frequency counter. Accuracy: 6.5 digits expandable to X10 and X100. Output: -145dBm to +19dBm (0.5 to 512MHz). Modulation: AM, FM, pulse, 400 and 1KHz, 1mV to 1V internal. Has input and output of modulation sources. PRICE: \$1,095

EXCEPTIONAL
CONDITION

QUANTITY LTD —
ORDER TODAY
WARRANTY
100 DAYS

HP 200CD Oscillator	.....\$95
HP 331 Distortion Analyzer	..\$249
HP 400E Voltmeter	.....\$325
HP 412A Voltmeter	.....\$95
HP 415E Voltmeter	.....\$125
HP 3435A Multimeter	.....\$295
HP 8160A Generator	.....\$2,800
Watkins Johnson WJ-8628-4 Receiver	.....\$8,500

TEKTRONIX 2336YA DUAL TRACE 100MHz PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE



Vertical: DC to 100MHz band with 5 mV per div. to 5V per div. maximum sensitivity of 2mV/div. Horizontal: Time Base A:

0.05 uS/div. 0.5 sec/div. X10 to 5 ns/div. Time Base B: 0.05 uS/div. to 50 ms/div. X10 to 5 ns/div. Has digital readout of delta time, delayed sweep, and XY input div.

Price: \$795

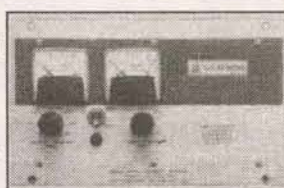
AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 2MHz to 1000MHz. Power range: 10 watts to 1000 watts.

USWR≤1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements (included). CU-753 2 to 30MHz 50 to 100 watts CU-754 25 to 250MHz 10 to 500 watts CU-755 200 to 1000MHz 10 to 500 watts. Connector: Type N. Case included. Size: 7"Wx6-5/8"Hx7-1/5"D. Weight: 6.5 lbs. Price: \$395

LAMBDA LK344A-FM POWER SUPPLY

Front panel voltage and current meters. Con-vection-cooled, no blower. Voltage adjustable from 0 to 60 VDC at a maximum current of 4A. Regulation 0.015% or 1mV. Line or load. Series/parallel operation. Remotely programmable by voltage or resistance. Less than 500uV RMS ripple. Constant current/constant current. NEW Price: \$395



HP 180A SCOPE (MIL SPEC AN/USM-281A)



Includes vertical plug-in 1801A (PL1186), horizontal plug-in 1821A (PL1187). Tested. Manual Reproduction: 15

GREAT PRICE \$195

MORGAN DATA SYSTEMS MODEL 8609

Constant voltage or current power supply voltage range: 0 to 50 volts. Current range: 0 to 1.5A. Readout: 3 digit with 0.1 volt and 1mA current resolution. Regulation: linear; input voltage: 115V/220V. Adjustments: voltage and current has remote control adjustment capability. NEW. Price: \$195



JONES MODEL 1600-1 TACHOMETER

Instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size rubber tipped drive couplings, case new. Also Jones Model 1600-7 RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories new. \$35/ea. or 2 for \$50

BATTERIES, DURACELL alkaline. New, lowest prices. AA 20 pack \$10.95; AAA 16 pack \$9.95; C 10 pack \$9.95; D 10 pack \$10.95; 9V 6 pack \$11.95. S&H \$3.50 per pack. 3 or more packs, subtract 10%. PA add 6% tax. Toms, PO Box 332, Souderton, PA 18964.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS, Tesla coil kit world famous \$19, \$55/3; wind speed indicator kit \$5, \$13/3; fan/motor speed control \$3, \$10/4; voice/sound activated switch modu. \$1, 2 speed SW. Motor/lamp control \$1/2, 12/5; Mallory Sonalert SC628 \$3.50, \$16/5, security keylock switch w/2 keys \$3/2. Cat'l on web, WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. T978-536-2000 F978-536-7400, estab. 1964.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: <http://www.anaheimwire.com> OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. Free list. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

SOLAR KING'S MANY MILLION DOLLARS OF SOLAR PANELS IN STOCK. SOLAR PANELS: 6" x 12" 15V, @ .125A, 1.5W, \$17.95, \$150/10, \$1,300/100, 6" x 6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, \$7.95, \$59/10, \$500/100, \$3,980/1,000. Also credit card solar cells, 6V \$4.95, \$45/10. Call wholesale retail mail order, material running low. Cat'l on web: WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. T978-536-2000, F978-536-7400. Estab. 1964.

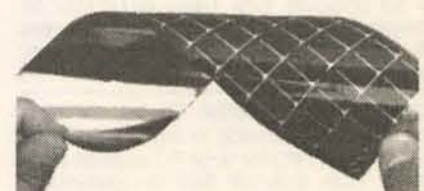
RARE EARTH magnets incredibly powerful neodymium discs. Sizes start at .25"x1". For complete list send SASE to: Eventors, PO Box 83-N, Dover, NH 03821.

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com <http://www.oetech.com>

ELECTRONIC PARTS - LOW PRICES! Phone, fax, E-Mail for free catalog. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120, Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202, Toll free: 1-888-311-4248, E-Mail: hoffind@aol.com Visit our Web Site & browse our On Line catalog: www.hoffind.com

ELECTRON TUBES, transistors-RF aircraft radar & comm. Sold or bought. ARS Electronics, 7110 De Celis Pl., Van Nuys, CA 91406. 1-800-422-4250, fax 818-997-6158.

POTENTIOMETERS for sale, small or large qty. Call 803-796-0053.



THIN FILM solar cells - flexible to 1" radius. Only 0.010" thick. 100mA @6V 2-7/8"x10" 0.15oz. \$24.95, 2 for \$39.95. 200mA @ 6V 5-3/4"x10" 0.30oz. \$49.95. Delta Tek, Inc., 1201 Airport Rd., Suite #5, Ames, IA 50010. 515-232-2352. fax: 515-233-6895. Visa & MasterCard. www.deltatekinc.com

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

AGS

Introduces the "BasicBox"
(A Single Board Microcontroller)

Teach
in
BASIC or Assembly



Control

Learn

The **BasicBox**, is a single board microcontroller. Designed not only as a learning tool, it will also quickly adapt to real world control solutions. The **BasicBox** comes complete with software, power supply, cable for PC or Mac, and is bundled with Jan Axelsons "Microcontroller Idea Book". From the electronics novice to the experienced engineer, the **BasicBox** is the answer when it comes to microcontroller application and implementation.

<http://www.ags-gv.com>

1-800-583-4074

Single Quantity : \$249.00

Weeder Technologies

Add \$4 ship/hand FREE Visa MasterCard CATALOG! Pro-Kit

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549

850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. \$32

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. \$49

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive/transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection with auto re-transmission. \$39

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: *12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>. Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. \$35

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation and/or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. \$34

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and responds to the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. 7 individual output pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. \$32

50 MHz Freq Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count. \$46

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. \$55

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have not been entered into memory. Use touch-tone phone to program.

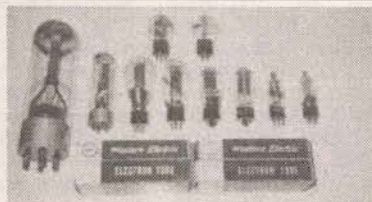
Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. \$35
Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. \$46

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

CONNECTORS WANTED. Unused surplus Bendix, Cannon, other "round plugs." Also coax, others. Fax list. 812-665-3824.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.



HIGHEST PRICES paid for Western Electric tubes, new and used. Call Don Singerhouse/Singerhouse Sound. Toll free 1-888-715-tube.

RADAR/MICROWAVE equip: Aviation, marine, fire control. Like TPS 21, APS 10, 42 APG 30. Parts, TM's, etc. Radar, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

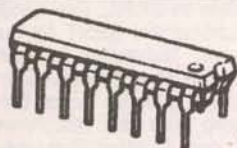
WE BUY your electronic excess inventories. ICs, caps, transistors, LED, connectors, PCBs, computers and related products. Call Tom Freeman 714-558-8813, fax 714-558-1603.

WANTED: SURPLUS electron tubes, Allen-Bradley carbon comp. resistors, Sprague Black Beauty caps. Contact Charlie 626-444-7079, Fax 626-444-6863.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi/commercial amps, preamps, corner/horn speakers. Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, etc. 405-737-3312 fax 405-737-3355.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1926-1960s amplifiers, speakers, pre-amps, tube, transformers, etc. 1-800-old-mics 1-800-653-6427 Great Wireless Museum.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WANTED: REWARD! IMMEDIATE OFFER MADE DBX SUBSONIC SYNTHESIZER prefer model 120. 415-821-3359 fax 415-821-7500.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "pre-amps," speakers, transformers, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: SEMITECH, INC., 381 Roberts Road, Oldsmar, FL 34677. Phone 813-854-3311, FAX 813-854-3422.

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the *Ultimate* Battery Monitor

Fits 2" hole!



E-Meter™

Perfect for...

- ...Emergency vehicles.
- ...Power hungry mobiles.
- ...Back up power systems.
- ...Cell/repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the *E-Meter* gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display volts, amps, amp-hours, time or percent of capacity remaining, and kilowatt-hours. Tracks historical information including battery charge efficiency, number of discharge cycles, deepest and average depth of discharge. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under \$250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107

(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336

See us on the web: <http://cruisingequip.com>

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
- DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is \$169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.

11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708

World Wide Web: <http://www.emacinc.com>

1985 - 1998
OVER
12
YEARS
OF SERVICE

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of any semiconductors to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicssurplus.com

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUS LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@aFcon.net

WANTED: MOTOROLA EXPO hand-helds and parts. Must be in excellent to mint condition. 301-428-9076.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

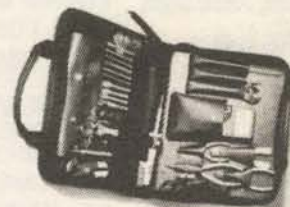
WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WANT TO purchase any inventories, equipment or entire businesses (no Real Estate). TTM, Inc., phone: 956-350-5555 fax: 956-350-5574.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools ... \$419.95
800T Case Only ... \$121.80

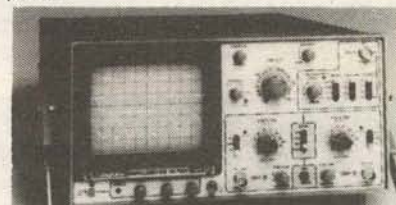


platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools ... \$223.00
660ZT Case Only ... \$59.45
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown ... \$65.00



Weller WCC100 - Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil ... \$97.90

OptiVISOR - Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications ... \$24.00



GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements ... \$372.00

Electro Tool, Inc.



9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (734) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (734) 422-3432



"Tools American Made."

Write in 125 on Reader Service Card.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's GURU'S LAIR website at <http://www.tinaja.com> PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

Closing Date
For Next Issue - August 5th

Summer Specials

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU:

Pentium 166 MMX w/ CPU	\$169
Pentium 200 MMX w/ CPU	\$179
Pentium 233 MMX w/ CPU	\$199
AMD K6 233 MMX w/ CPU	\$169
Pentium II 233 MMX w/ CPU	\$299
Pentium II 266 MMX w/ CPU	\$329
Pentium II 300 MMX w/ CPU	\$439
Pentium II 333 MMX w/ CPU	\$469
Pentium II 350 MMX w/ CPU	\$695
Pentium II 400 MMX w/ CPU	\$895

16MB EDO
\$19.95

24X CD ROM...\$55
32X CD ROM...\$65

24X Bundle
\$79
24X Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
with Wavetable.
Amplified Speakers 80W

Orders & Price

Tel: (800) 899 6430

Fax: (209) 549 8576

Buy with
confidence
Risk Free
30 Days
Money Back

WE ALSO
CARRY
COMPLETE
SYSTEMS
Printer
Memory

For ALL kinds of Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: \$Call

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 Mitsumi	\$18
1.44 Teac	\$21

MONITORS

14" .28 108 N-I, Low Radiation	\$125
15" .28 1024x768 N-I, Low Rad.	\$165
17" .28 1280x1024 N-I, Low Rad.	\$295

KEYBOARDS

101 Keyboard	\$10.95
Keytronic	\$23
Focus 2000	\$call

VGA CARDS

SVGA 1MB ISA	\$32
PCI 1MB	\$25
PCI 2MB	\$35
PCI VGA 4MB	\$69
MATROX, ATI, DIAMOND	\$CALL
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM	\$CALL
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS	\$CALL

CONTROLLER CARDS

I/O 2S, 1P & 1G	\$12
-----------------	------

MODEM/ FAX MODEM

33.6K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem	\$45
56K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem	\$55
US ROBOTIC 56K Modem	\$89
ISDN	\$CALL

HARD DRIVES SPECIALS

2.5GB..\$129	3.5GB..\$135	4.3GB..\$149
5.4GB..\$185	6.4GB..\$195	8.4GB..\$255

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLIES

MINI TOWER PREMIUM	\$29
DESKTOP CASE PREMIUM	\$35
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM	\$35
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM	\$75

IBM 6X86
300 MMX
Motherboard
& CPU

\$285

CREDIT CARDS OK
Govt. P.O. * C.COD.

**Resellers
Dealers
Welcome**

AMD K6
300 MMX
Motherboard
\$ CPU

\$299

All Systems carry
3 years Parts &
5 years Labour
Warranty.
Lifetime Tech
Support

Summ Memory
LOW \$\$\$
Will beat any price

us out
No Minimum Charge.
No Hidden Charge.

**CALL FOR OUR
EVERYDAY
LOW PRICES**

www.bisme.com

BISME COMPUTERS OUTLET

906 N Carpenter Rd. Suite A. Modesto, CA 95351

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only \$14.95 ea. + \$3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seven-teenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

INTERNET-BASED Electronics business for sale. Run as full/part-time. 15 years established customer base. Write for particulars. Principles or agents okay. JLR, PO Box 744186, Dallas, TX 75374.

MILLIONS \$\$\$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

START YOUR own paging business with a new 60 min. video that shows you how! Complete details. Only \$59. Call: 1-800-754-5096 now!

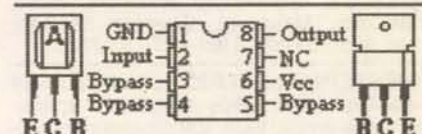
REPAIRS - SERVICES

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, and PIC families. Software design for IBM PC. XILINX and Altera FPGA design. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, PO Box 7366, Loveland, CO 80537-0366. 970-416-8504. E-Mail: diasys@peakpeak.com website: www.peakpeak.com/~diasys

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. \$2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com <http://www.pinballusa.com>

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.



SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY (SCRL) software for the PC. 378,000+ devices, with descriptions, and case drawings for most. \$69 plus \$6 S&H. **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS**, 49,000+ original up to date tips, \$30 add on module to SCRL. **FCC ID CODES**, \$10 add on module to SCRL. **SAMS PHOTOFACTS** complete listing, \$10 add on module to SCRL. Our products have been dubbed the BEST by hundreds of repairmen. Subscribe to our monthly updates and save. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: sales@electronic-repair.com Web site: <http://www.electron-repair.com> Custom Software Creators, PO Box 30415, Clarksville, TN 37040 931-647-6120.

AVANTEC COMPANY: we provide low cost SMT, thru-hole, electromechanical assembly, reworks, test fixtures, cables, PCB layout design, **programmable logic controller consulting.** 714-532-6191.

SERVICE REPAIR TIPS for FREE! PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, projection TVs, CAMCORDERS, CD players, audio and other repairs on computer disk. **ADD your repairs. PRINT out repairs. BACKUP & save your repairs.** Want to share your repair tips? If you do, we'll send you **FREE** updates! Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy. For IBM compatible computers with a hard drive. Get your **FREE Stage 1 SERVICE TIPS Now! FREE CALL. CALL NOW 1-800-215-5081.**

PC BOARDS from your artwork. Projects, prototypes, or short runs. Reasonable rates. Atlas Circuits, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093, phone or fax 704-735-3943. E-Mail: atlas@vnet.net

ELECTRONIX EXPRESS

WELLER SOLDERING STATION - MODEL WLC 100

- Variable power control (5 to 40 watts)
- Replaceable heating element
- Quality light-weight pencil iron

\$36⁹⁵

DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

W/HIGH RESOLUTION, BLUE CRT
INCLUDES PROBES, POWER CORD
2 YEAR WARRANTY
Goldstar 5020
20MHZ **\$349⁰⁰**

SCOPE PROBE 60 MHZ
SWITCHABLE X1, X10 **\$12⁹⁵**

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

WITH CAP/FREQUENCY/
TRANSISTOR TESTER
Model DM645 **\$34⁹⁵**

PAD-234

DIGITAL/ANALOG TRAINER
Complete portable workstation. Variable and fixed power supplies, function generator, digital I/O, rugged design, high impact case.
Assembled **\$150⁰⁰**
Kit **\$110⁰⁰**

Instek FUNCTION GEN.

WITH INT/EXT
FREQ. COUNTER
MODEL 8016 **\$215⁰⁰**

ALLIGATOR LEADS

SET OF 10 **\$2¹⁰**

SWITCHES

8 POS DIP **60¢ ea.**
Mini Toggle SPDT **50¢ ea.**

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS

With Cushion Grips and Return Spring

Needle Nose Pliers **\$2⁹⁵**
Wire Stripper **\$1⁵⁰**
Diagonal Cutter **\$2⁹⁵**

POWER SUPPLIES

0-30 VDC, 0-3 Amp. Built-in current limiting, overload protected, constant voltage and current operation.
01PSGP4303A Analog Display **\$165.00**
01PSGP4303D Digital Display **\$189.00**

SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD

830 tie points. MB102PLT model features 3 binding posts and aluminum backplate.

Part No.	1-9	10+
MB102	5.95	5.00
MB102PLT	8.95	8.00

HELPING HAND

WITH
MAGNIFIER
#060836 **\$3⁵⁰**

RESISTOR KIT

1/4W 5% film. 5 pieces each of 73 values. 365 pieces total. **\$3⁹⁵**

MOTION DETECTOR

\$2 ea. - 10 For \$15

LM555 10 Min.	22¢ ea.
LM741 10 Min.	27¢ ea.
74LS00 10 Min.	18¢ ea.
7805 Regulator 10 Min.	30¢ ea.
2N3904 10 Min.	6¢ ea.
PN2222 10 Min.	6¢ ea.
Red LED T 1 1/4 10 Min.	6¢ ea.
Green LED T 1 1/4 10 Min.	7¢ ea.
Yellow LED T 1 1/4 10 Min.	8¢ ea.
Photo Cell 10 Min.	65¢ ea.
100K Pot, 1" Shaft PC ML 10 Min.	15¢ ea.

SOLDERING IRON 3-WIRE

HIGH PERFORMANCE **\$5²⁵**

#060501

SOLDERING IRON STAND

W/SPONGE **\$3⁵⁰**

#060842

1 LB. 60/40 Solder Roll .031" \$5⁹⁵

DESOLDER PUMP W/TIP \$3⁵⁰

#060820

15 TURN POT 69¢ ea.

Bourms 3006P series. All standard values available.

7 SEG. DISPLAY 60¢ ea.

MAN72 C.A Red 0.3"

MAN74 C.C Red 0.3"

FREE CATALOG

MORE

Low-Priced

Items In Our

FREE

216-Page Catalog

ELECTRONIX EXPRESS

Low-Priced

Items In Our

FREE

216-Page Catalog

TERMS: Min. \$20 + shipping. School Purchase Orders, VISA/MC, Money Order, Prepaid. NO PERSONAL CHECKS, NO COD. NJ Residents: Add 6% Sales Tax.

In NJ: 732-381-8020
FAX: 732-381-1572

365 Blair Road • Avenel, NJ 07001-2293

800-972-2225

<http://www.elexp.com>
email: electron@elexp.com

New HP IICX COLOR SCANNERS

JUST \$185.00



SCANNER DOCUMENT FEEDERS OR TRANSPARENCY ADAPTERS \$100.00

USED HP DUPLEX LASER PRINTERS \$425.00



HEWLETT PACKARD IICD - MIO PORT TO NETWORK - 300 DPI - CAN PRINT DOUBLE OR SINGLE SIDED - DUAL TRAYS - 3 MEG OF MEMORY (EXPANDABLE) - USES 95A CARTRIDGES - LEASE RETURNS, EACH WELL MAINTAINED UNDER SERVICE CONTRACT - NO HASSLE 30 DAY WARRANTY

ULTRA SCSI HARD DRIVES

BRAND NEW 5 CENTS A MEG OR LESS

TOWER CASES w/200W P/S... FULL \$35.00 - MID \$30.00 - MINI \$25.00

The List Grows Daily!! So Check the Web Site for More Low Prices

ELECTRO MAVIN

800-421-2442 OR FAX 310-632-3557

E-MAIL john@mavin.com OUR WEB ADDRESS IS

<http://www.mavin.com/mavsales.htm>

** SHIPPING UPS FROM THE LOS ANGELES AREA

reader Feedback

Continued from page 17

itance, stray inductance, the external capacitance of test leads, and the calibration accuracy of the signal generators used.

However, for the home experimenter or the small repair shop or lab, which do not usually need extreme accuracy, Quick Henry will satisfy a need to measure inductance, resonance, and Q quickly and inexpensively.

I probably should have added the word "relative" before "Q" in that last phrase.

Fred Blechman

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I read with interest your article about ExpressPCB and the service they offer.

I have been using for several years now an alternative equivalent service (that advertises in your magazine), Alberta Printed Circuits.

They are slightly less expensive than ExpressPCB (\$18.00 less set-up fee, \$.05 less per board square inch), and give essentially the same services (one day turnaround, WEB transfer of files, etc.). They accept industry standard Gerber and Excellon Drill files, and provide very easy-to-use DOS based software (which runs fine in a 95 or NT window) if desired.

They can be reached at www.apcircuits.com if any of your readers are interested. I can vouch for their high quality.

Steve Bepko
Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I have been meaning to comment on the automatic mail person's arrival project for some time. I was very much interested in it as I'd just completed my own design. I'm afraid it's not near as complex as the one in

Nuts & Volts, but it was a lot cheaper and quicker to implement, and with no expendables (to speak of).

His has a transmitter, receiver, LED, battery (expendable), and a switching system. (With all that stuff in the mailbox, I'd be concerned about petty larceny!)

My advantage, and possibly a special case, is that I can see the rear of the mailbox from the house (optical transmitter and receiver).

I drilled a hole in the back near the top rear of the box and threaded a nylon string through it. I tied an old lead weight from a wheel balance to the end of the string on the outside of the box. The other end of the string goes through the box and is

Continued on page 81

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:



CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single, Black, \$8.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) \$8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJL-481 & BJL-642) Black - 3-bottle kit \$22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) \$24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 \$24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJL-643B) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJL-643CMY) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black \$19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black \$19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) \$19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills \$8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560**. Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C**. Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C**. (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y \$24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills \$9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills \$28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black only) 4-oz. bottle \$18.00; 8-oz. bottle \$34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.



HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack \$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Inforunner \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00; MPS 803 \$5.00; Decwriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00. Printronix P-1013 \$11.00; Star SJ144 color 3-pack \$29.00. ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed.

Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$4.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$50.00 deduct 10% discount.



H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216

714-528-9822 • 800-377-2023 • FAX 714-993-6216



<http://www.extremepay.com/occomp/orr.htm>

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

Network Service Tool Set

Popular installation and service tools for networks, modems and telephones. All hand tools are professional heavy duty type.

Use the compact tester on 10BASE-T (UTP & STP), thin Ethernet (BNC), 8-position Token Ring, AT&T 258A and EIA/TIA 568A/B. Automatically scans cables for continuity, wiring sequence and polarization. Tests STP cable ground. Testing installed cables is easy with Remote Terminator and gender changers (UTP and BNC). 9V battery included.

- Coax Stripping Tool, RG-58 & RG-59
- BNC Crimping Tool, RG-58 & RG-59
- Modular Cutting/Stripping/Crimping Tool (4, 6 & 8-Position)
- Multi-Network Cable Tester
- AC Receptacle Tester
- Cable Cutter

Order No. 55625 \$197.00



PC Service Tool Set

Contains all tools needed to troubleshoot & service IBM-compatible PCs. Set includes:

- AMI Diagnostic Software
- POST Card
- Logic Probe
- Digital Multi-Meter
- AC Receptacle Tester
- Serial Adapter
- Serial & Parallel Loopback Connectors
- DIP IC Puller
- PLCC IC Puller
- Grounding Wrist Strap
- Key Top Puller

Order No. 55000 \$198.00



PC Diagnostic Tool Set

- AMI Diagnostic Software
- POST Card

Order No. 55555 \$89.00

Network Installation Tool Set

- Network Tool Set 55625 without the Multi-Network Cable Tester.

Order No. 55600 \$99.00

Call for your FREE Catalog
Graymark®

P.O. Box 2015 Tustin, CA 92781
<http://www.labvolt.com>

CALL TODAY!

800-854-7393



Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

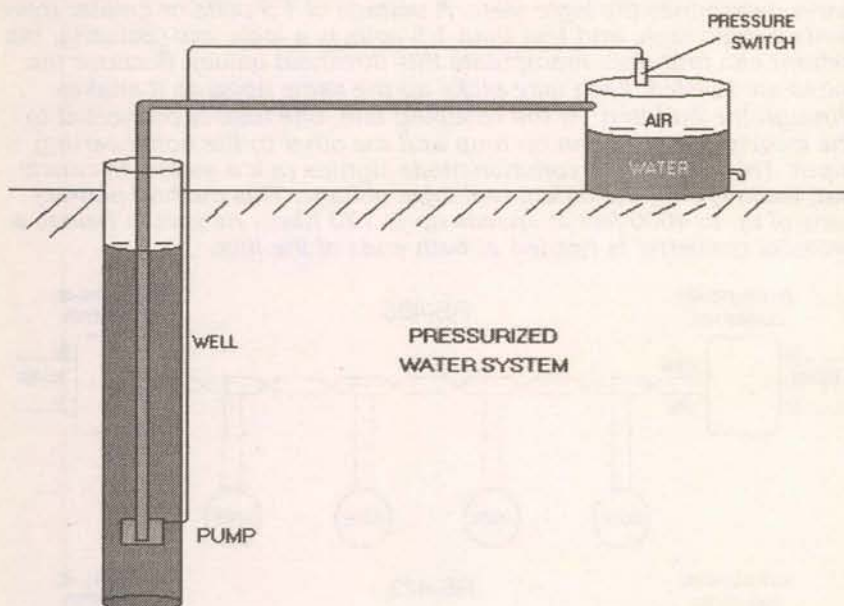
Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 71

Q. I live in an area where water is derived from a well — that at times

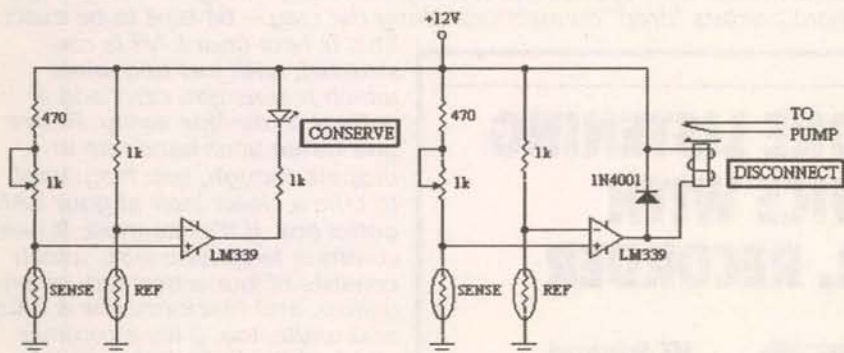
runs short of water. To prevent me from jumping in the swimming pool when the shower dries up, I'd like to monitor well depth and water consumption. The well is about 100 feet from the house and about 35 feet deep, give or take a foot. The pump is submerged in the well, but the pressure tank is in the basement. A pressure sensor in the tank closes when the tank calls for water, which, in turn, applies power to the pump in the well. It would be nice to know when the water level of the well has dropped below a certain level so that we can conserve water. At a deeper level, the water becomes undrinkable, at which point I don't want the pump to turn on at all. If I could monitor usage, it would be easier to predict when the well will run dry. Burying a wire would be a problem, but not an impossibility.

Stano
via Internet

A. I used to have this exact arrangement, so I know your frustration when the well runs dry. Here's how the system works.



Notice that the pressurized tank uses air to provide the water pressure. As the tank fills, the air compresses. When the pressure reaches about 70 PSI, the switch opens and the pump shuts off. As water is drained from the tank, the air pressure drops, and the switch closes. By controlling and monitoring this cycle we can measure water usage and prevent sucking the well dry. First, a well-depth gauge.



This circuit uses inexpensive thermistors to monitor the water level in the well. What we do is run enough current through the thermistor that it heats just slightly (as you know, all resistors dissipate heat, that's their job). This is heat that must be dissipated in some way — normally through air convection. However, each medium has its own heat transfer rate, which is why heatsinks are made of metal and not plastic. Water, too, is a better conductor of heat than air — a property that we'll use to monitor the well level. The circuit uses two thermistors: one connected to the inverting input and the other the non-inverting input of a comparator. The current through the thermistors is adjusted so that the output of the comparator is low when both the reference and sense are in still air. When the sense thermistor is plunged into water, the heat is removed more efficiently and its resistance decreases, which toggles the comparator output high. When the water recedes (the well goes down), the thermistor is left dangling in air and the output goes low. One thermistor lights an LED when the water level drops below the critical "gotta be careful" stage and the other triggers a relay that cuts off power to the pump when the water level is too low to use. Of course, you can add as many level monitors as you wish by adding more comparator stages. Two critical points. First, make sure you waterproof the thermistors and attached leads. Second, the values of the resistors are for reference only. The actual values depend on the thermistor you choose. The values shown are

for a negative temperature coefficient, 1K thermistor — like the KC003G-ND glass encapsulated thermistor from Digi-Key (1-800-344-4539; <http://www.digikey.com>). For other resistance values, the 470 resistor and 1K pot needs to be changed accordingly; for positive temperature coefficient thermistors, reverse the inputs. Now for the usage rate. It's a simple matter of timing how long the pump runs, because the pump delivers a constant rate of flow. Let's say the pump delivers four GPM (gallons per minute) and it runs for 10 minutes. That means you've used 40 gallons of water. The simplest way to do this is wire a counting timer (or a dial-face alarm clock) across the pressure switch so that the timer runs when the contacts are closed, then multiply the reading by the GPM rate. I'm sorry, but I don't have room to show you how to make the level monitor wireless, but it's easily done using a small transmitter/receiver combination that you can buy from several of our advertisers; check out the Abacom Technologies (416-236-3858) ad on page 76.

More About Thermistors

Q. I purchased a Radio Shack thermometer (63-869) to monitor the temperature of my hot tub. Recently, the sensor housing split and the sensor stopped reading. I believe the sensor housing wasn't designed to withstand continuous hot water (95-106 F). What I need to know is where to get a replacement sensor and how to make it hot tub proof.

Mark Hanslip
Dayton, OH

A. Well, it should withstand hot tub use and a lot more. Remember, it has to be impervious to the elements, including snow, sleet, rain, summer heat, and a whole lot more. Maybe it split from physical abuse because you placed it too close to a water jet or leaned against it. Whatever, I doubt very much the sensor is damaged — probably just shorted out by the water. The sensor is a glass-encapsulated diode, so short of a whack with a hammer, you didn't hurt it. Simply wipe it clean and dry, and put it back in a suitable enclosure. The diode is polarity sensitive, so you may have to reverse the leads if they became unattached. BTW, all the sensors used in the Radio Shack line of indoor/outdoor thermometers are the same, which means you can take one from a different model and use it with yours. I mention this because I've seen these items in the "As Is" bin from time to time. If all else fails, you could try a 1N914 diode — I'm just not sure how to calibrate the temperature after this substitute. Look for a trimmer pot on the circuit board and go from there.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

- 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts, timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From \$279

Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see

WEB at <http://www.aesmicro.com>

714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800-730-3232

AES
Advanced Educational Systems

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

Q & A or Tech Forum?

If you have questions about any aspect of electronics, from circuit design to theory explanations, or just need to be pointed in the right direction to get that project started (or finished), WE CAN HELP!

Just send or E-Mail your questions to the Tech Forum or Q & A column.

The Tech Forum will get your question looked at by thousands of readers. Sometimes several answers might be published giving different approaches to solving your problem.

The Q & A column generally offers a quicker response from noted electronics author TJ Byers. Follow-up or spin-off questions and/or discussions might also appear in this column.

Send to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine

430 Princeland Court

Corona, CA 91719

Fax 909-371-3052

E-Mail:

q&a@nutsvolts.com

forum@nutsvolts.com

PS/2 Floppy Interface Faces Off

Q. We have a "huge" EISA-based dual-Pentium server that runs under the SCU operating system. The problem is that we can't get all the necessary boot files to fit on a standard floppy disk — even when the files are pared down to the bare bones. This is a major pain in the you-know-what because the only reliable piece of hardware in the PC is the floppy drive. The BIOS says it will support a 2.88 MB floppy drive, so, in my infinite stupidity, I bought a refurbished 2.88 MB Toshiba floppy drive, thinking our boot problems would be solved. To my horror, when it arrived there was no power connector — just a 34-pin signal connector! So it was off to the Web, where I discovered that Big Blue, in an effort to coin yet another hardware standard to license, sends the +5 VDC power to the drive through the 34-pin controller cable. Do you have a pinout for this drive so that I can fabricate a functional cable and skin the cat?

Mike Irick
via Internet

A. Actually, IBM did more than route power through the cable. That would be too easy to defeat. Instead, they very nearly redefined the whole cable. In the standard 34-pin connector, all odd-numbered pins are grounds. In the PS/2 cable, some of these pins are signal or power lines, and many of the other pins have been scrambled. Anyway, here are the pinouts for the 2.88 MB floppy drive. Good luck with your server! BTW, I haven't tested this cable, but the information comes from a PS/2 Technical Reference manual so it should work.

PS/2 Floppy Disk Controller Cable

Pin	Function	Pin	Function
1	Signal return	2	Data rate select 1
3	+5 volts	4	Drive type ID 1
5	Signal return	6	+12 volts
7	Signal ground	8	Index
9	Drive type ID 0	10	Reserved
11	Signal ground	12	Drive select
13	Ground	14	Reserved
15	Signal ground	16	Motor enable
17	Media type ID 1	18	Direction in
19	Signal ground	20	Step
21	Signal ground	22	Write data
23	Signal ground	24	Write enable
25	Signal ground	26	Track 0
27	Media type ID 0	28	Write protect
29	Signal ground	30	Read data
31	Signal ground	32	Side 1 select
33	Data rate select 0	34	Diskette change

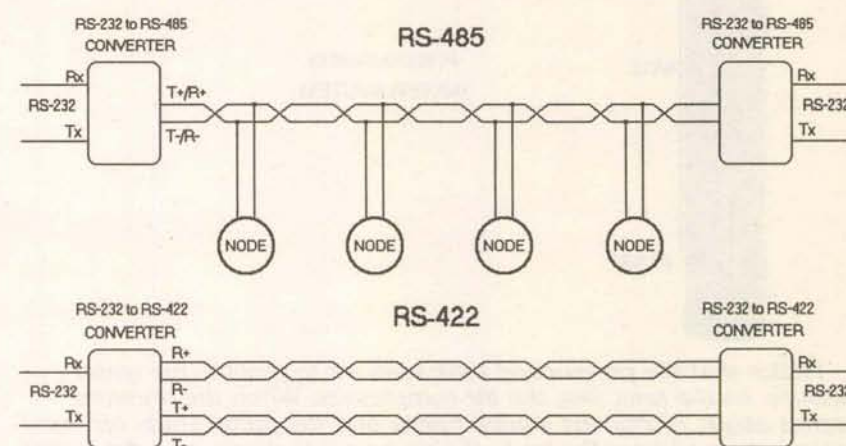
All About RS-485 ... almost

Q. I have four nodes on an RS-485 LAN running in the half duplex mode.

The nodes, which are used to sense ambient light levels, are battery powered, and I was wondering if there is any way to run 12 volts along with the RS-485 cable to power the nodes and eliminate the batteries.

Doug Doane
via Internet

A. That all depends on what you mean by "along with." To understand what I mean, we need to look at a typical RS-485 LAN. Let's start with the RS-232 port on the back of your PC. The RS-232 port is a single-ended, or unbalanced, line that represents data as defined voltage levels: logic low equals 0 volts and logic high equals 5 volts. The problem with unbalanced transmission lines is that they are very susceptible to outside noise — which can and does corrupt the data. Consequently, most RS-232 connections are limited to 50 feet and 19.2 Kbps. To increase the distance between stations, we can use a balanced transmission line, like the kind used in telephone networks. In this arrangement, the voltage difference between a twisted pair of wires determines the logic state. A voltage of 1.5 volts or greater represents a logic high, and less than 1.5 volts is a logic low (actually, the vendor can and does manipulate this threshold value). Because the wires are twisted, each wire picks up the same noise as it snakes through the building. At the receiving end, one wire is connected to the inverting input of an op amp and the other to the non-inverting input. This causes the common-mode signals (a.k.a. noise) to cancel out, leaving only the differential logic voltage. This method permits runs of up to 4000 feet at speeds up to 120 Kbps. As shown below, a protocol converter is needed at both ends of the link.



By definition, the RS-485 link is half-duplex. That is, both terminals can send and receive — just not at the same time, like you can with RS-232 or RS-422. Hence, only two wires are needed to link the two terminals, as opposed to four for RS-422. Better yet, this arrangement permits "drop" connections along the way — 64 taps to be exact.

This is how your LAN is constructed, with just two wires, which means you can't add a voltage to the line easily. Before you throw your hands up in despair, though, you may want to take a closer look at your LAN outlet box. If it's like most, it uses common telephone wire, which consists of four wires: red, green, yellow, and black (maybe a blue and white, too, if it's a commercial building). And it's possible that one of the pair is unused. If that's the case, you can use the spare pair to power the nodes.

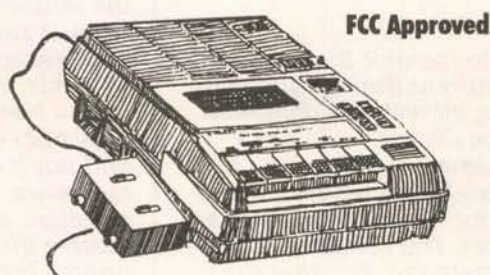
Save The Watts ... Power Factor Correction

Q. I'm trying to find information on and/or a schematic for a device that cuts the peak current usage of compressor-based motors, like that used in refrigeration devices. This controller is put in line between the AC line and load. I heard they were used in restaurants to lower the power bills by 20 to 30 percent.

C. Keeney
via Internet

A. The specific device you're looking for no longer exists, though I'm sure one of our readers can dig up an old schematic

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. \$99.95 + \$7 shipping. For telephone listening device separately \$19.95 + \$2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters, Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send \$3.00

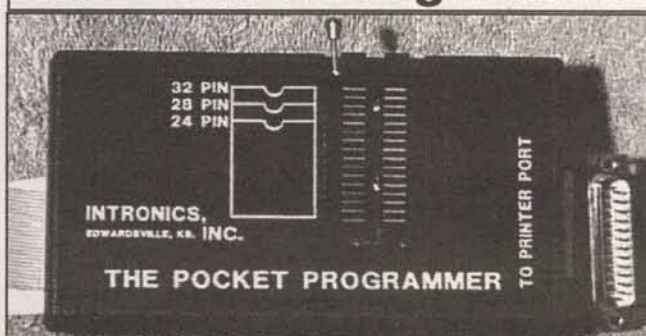
Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne, FL 32902
COD'S OK

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Only \$129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years....
Now isn't that Amazing?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.

Edwardsville, KS 66113

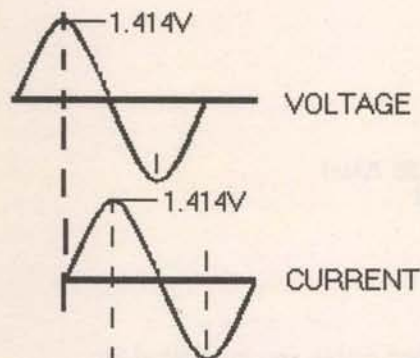
Tel. (913) 422-2094

Add \$5.00 COD

Add \$4.00 Shipping

Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

from the pages of an original (Ziff-Davis) Popular Electronics magazine, circa. 1974. The circuit, originally developed by NASA, is really nothing more than a power factor correction circuit. Back in those days, we were well aware of power factor and its impact on utility cost, but could do little about it because of the changing parameters on the smaller scale, as is the case with a compressor motor, so this was a breakthrough: power factor correction on the fly. Today, power factor correction is built into many products, like PC power supplies, usually under the watchful eye of a microcontroller chip. Not every device is computer controlled, though. There's been a lot of advances in capacitors, too. Let me explain — very briefly. Power factor is defined as the true power consumption compared to the apparent power consumption. A resistor is the ultimate test. When 1 amp at 1 volt flows through a 1-ohm resistor, 1 watt of heat is dissipated. This happens whether the input is a DC voltage or an AC sine wave — because the current and voltage are in sync, or in phase with other. If we substitute an inductor for the resistor and apply the same AC voltage, things change. In a pure inductor, the voltage lags the current by 90 degrees.



This happens because the inductor's magnetic field takes time to build up, and by the time the current starts catching up with the voltage, the voltage takes a nose dive, which causes the magnetic field to collapse. As you can see, it's a game of catch up, where the current is always one step behind the voltage. So what, you ask? Remember that wattage is the product of both current and voltage. With a resistive load, the voltage and current are in

phase, and when the voltage is peaking, so is the current. If we have 1 volt at 1 amp, we dissipate 1 watt. Now look at the inductive waveform. When the voltage is at its peak, the current is zero, and when the current is at its peak, the voltage is zero. Zero amps times 1 volt is zero watts, as is 1 amp times zero volts. Unfortunately, the power utility doesn't charge you by the watt. How can they? There aren't any watts being produced, yet you're drawing current from their lines. Instead the unit is the "var," which is the product of peak voltage times peak current — regardless of time (different power companies calculate the var in different ways, so don't write). So while no work is getting done, you're still charged for a whole unit of power — power that's needed to get your inductive motor up and running. This discrepancy between apparent power and actual power is called the power factor. The closer the power factor is to unity, the less the var factor, and the less your electric bill. The best way to bring the voltage in phase with the current is to add capacitive reactance to the mix. In a pure capacitor, the voltage lags the current by 90 degrees — just the opposite of an inductor. By adding the right amount of capacitance to the circuit, often using a microcontroller to switch capacitors in and out of the circuit as needed, we can bring the current and voltage closer together. That's basically how it's done. I haven't seen a "bread-box" power factor correction device in a long time. Most of the units today are mounted at the main coming into the building, where they condition the lines for all plugged-in devices. You can read more about this from Energy Planning Services (<http://www.energyplanning.com/products.htm>), a vendor of power factor correction devices, and Microconsultants (<http://www.microconsultants.com/tips/pwrfact/pfarticl.htm>).

Reader's Tip

In the Mar. '98 issue you told the reader that he needed a Windows 3.1 diskette to upgrade to Windows 95. Here's a tip: Using the COPY CON command, create a NTLDR and a WIN.CN file in the C:\ (root) directory. The files don't have to contain anything but a carriage return. The Win95 upgrade will recognize these as a previous Windows install. I assume the trick will work for Windows 98, too.

Trailblazer
via Internet

Happy Millennium

Q. I know your readers don't want the magazine to concentrate on computer problems, but please seriously consider the following question. I've heard that all PCs that work with datelines need adjustment for the year 2000 (Y2K). There is software that diagnoses and corrects this problem, but sometimes a CMOS chip needs replacement. Is there any literature that identifies and sources these CMOS chips, and assists the novice attempting a replacement?

Pete Zizos
via Internet

A. Let's begin with a little background. There are two clocks in the PC: a hardware CMOS/Real Time Clock (RTC) and the operating system clock. Over the years software writers have been able to choose between the two and get the same date — that is until the century changes. Most motherboards made before 1994 didn't foresee this problem, and in the rush to get products to market, the RTC and OS clocks didn't know the other existed. Since 1996, most motherboards and all Pentiums are Year 2000 compliant, with the two clocks in sync. There are three ways to fix a PC that isn't Y2K compliant.

• Software upgrade • BIOS upgrade • BIOS replacement

To see which fix works with your PC, download one of the Y2K test programs from our Web site, DosCheck (DOSCHK.ZIP), or Year2000 (TEST2000.ZIP), and see what it has to say. If it recommends a new BIOS, you have three options.

• Flash BIOS upgrade • BIOS replacement • BIOS adapter board

The flash BIOS upgrade is the simplest because you can download the upgrade via a modem, or, at worst, from a floppy supplied by the PC's vendor. Most BIOSs made since 1996 are flash upgradable. Replacing a BIOS is more complicated — not because of the mechanics, which is a simple matter of unplugging the old and plugging in the new — but because you have to find one that works with your particular motherboard. Just because your motherboard sports an Award or AMI BIOS doesn't mean you can go to them and buy a new one, because you can't. Virtually every motherboard vendor has the BIOS tailor-made for them to incorporate special features that make their system different from the competition. In answer to your question: You have to go back to the original manufacturer for a replacement. There are a couple of compatibility lists posted on the Internet, but it's unlikely you'll find your motherboard/BIOS combination listed. My favorite is Mr. BIOS (800-800-2467; <http://www.mrbios.com/instruct.htm>). So what do you do if your motherboard isn't listed or out of business? Well, you can upgrade your old motherboard (highly

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- ☐ SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- ☐ NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- ☐ MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- ☐ PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- ☐ UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- ☐ VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- ☐ DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- ☐ COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED



Ar² Communications Products

Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013

\$109.95 VISA MC COD



(203) 485-0310

ACI CABLE TV

ALL
YOUR
CABLE
NEEDS

CALL TODAY
1-800-859-6523

recommended) — or plug in a BIOS board. Available from a dwindling number of suppliers, like Fernlink 2000 (<http://www.implement.co.uk/index.htm>), this card simply plugs into an empty ISA slot on the motherboard. A BIOS board is designed to intercept the BIOS interrupts and redirect them to the BIOS card, which fixes the internal hardware (RTC) and firmware (operating system) clocks to work into the 21st century. Expect to pay about \$80.00 for a replacement BIOS or BIOS board.

Ring Me Up Sometime

Q. Years back when phone companies had party lines, you could dial your phone number and all the phones on that number would ring. I have a Telephone Co installed extension at a shop about 1/2 mile from my home. Both locations have the same number. Is there anyway to ring either line from the other extension or to tell when one extension is in use? A telephone installer said he didn't know of a way. I tried the Radio Shack phone line busy indicator, but it only works if the extension is in the same building and not with the distant extension. Do you know of anything I can use to improve my use between the two extension?

**Fred
via Internet**

A. At the risk of incurring further wrath from Pa Bell, there is a way that uses a little-known phone service. When a repair technician goes on site, it's often necessary to check the phone link from the central office to the residence. The technician does this by dialing a call-back number then hanging up the phone. When the call is made to this special number, the central office logs in the number the tech is calling from and rings it back, thereby opening up the line. I've used this trick to use the phone as an intercom between remote industrial sites. You can use this trick to 1) ring all extensions on that number, 2) see if the extension is busy, or 3) test your phone line. Now all you have to do is find someone willing to give you that number — it's top secret!

VGA and EGA Don't Mix!

Q. In the June '98 issue, you have a very useful chart showing the pinouts for nine-pin and 15-pin VGA connectors. I'd like to use this adapter to have my VGA video card drive my EGA color monitor, but when I checked other reference books for the pinouts, I found that the nine-pin EGA

pinouts are different than those published in your column. Ditto for MDA and CGA. I believe I can use a monochrome or EGA monitor with a VGA video card if I change the pinouts. Is this true?

**Anonymous
via Internet**

A. No, it's not true. The MDA (monochrome), CGA and EGA monitors are digital displays. That is, they use binary bits, like 010100, to adjust the intensity of the color guns. VGA monitors, on the other hand, are analog displays. They use a voltage, in the range of 0 to 5 volts, to adjust the intensity of the color guns. As you can see, the two don't mix. Even if you could convert the voltage into digital bits, there's no way to sync the VGA controller to the EGA monitor. That's because VGA sweeps the face of the screen at 31.5 KHz, whereas the EGA monitor runs at 21.85 KHz, and trying to sync the two will result in a scrambled image. Sorry. For those interested, here's the pinout of an EGA connector. Just remember, it's not VGA compatible.

Pin	Function
1	Ground
2	Secondary red
3	Red
4	Green
5	Blue
6	Secondary green
7	Secondary blue
8	Horizontal sync (21.85 KHz)
9	Vertical sync (60 Hz)

Mailbag

Dear Mr. Byers:

I was a little disappointed in the high prices you suggested for NTE130MP or equivalents for the audio output amplifier circuit on p. 29 of the Apr. '98 issue. (A similar but a little different circuit was used in many CB radios around 1975.) The NTE130MP has a suggested retail price of \$15.00, with most distributors selling them to hobbyist at around \$9.00 for the matched pair. Even with the \$3.00 postage and handling that I charge, it is considerably less than the \$30.00 to \$50.00 you quoted! I keep these transistors in stock; they are part of the "top 1000" inventory that NTE distributors are expected to keep on hand. If your local distributor charges such high prices and has to special order them, maybe you should buy your parts from me! I will sell these transistors to any *Nuts & Volts* Magazine reader any day of the week for \$12.00 (P & H included). You can order by phone or E-Mail (616-345-4609; <http://www.kenselectronics.com>).

**Ken's Electronics
Kalamazoo, MI**

Response:

What a deal! Where I live they don't carry NTE parts, and yes an equivalent goes for \$30.00 — if you can find one in stock. As one jobber told me, "Why fix an antique like that when you can buy new for less?" Personally, I like my antiques. I also located another source of "obsolete" and popular semiconductors at low prices: tech America (1-800-813-0087; <http://www.techam.com>), a Tandy (Radio Shack) subsidiary. I wish I hadn't tossed my old stereo now.

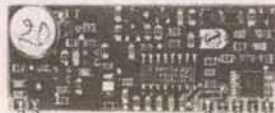
RF Data Modules



Transmitters

- Only 30 x 10 x 5mm
- 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- Up to 20k bps data transfer
- 418MHz or 433.9MHz FM
- Simple to integrate — simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled — stability

TXM-4xx-A..... \$24.50
TXM-4xx-F..... \$25.80



Receivers

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130μA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- Simple to integrate
- Up to 20k bps (F version)
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4.5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

SILRX-4xx-A..... \$39.38
SILRX-4xx-F..... \$41.92



Transceivers

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 170m range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F..... \$87.36

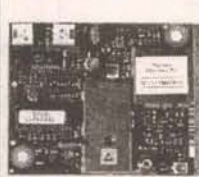
RS232 Transceivers



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- μController with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range 120-200m
- 0.25mW & 10mW options
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 \$139.30

Synthesized Transceivers



- 64 channels
- 464.075-464.850MHz
- Integral loop antenna
- External antenna option
- 5V operation
- Up to 2km range
- TTL logic level I/O
- 10kbps data rate
- <100μA in sleep mode
- 10mW RF o/p power

70 x 55 x 18.5mm

TXR-464-DTR100 \$313.50



**ABACOM
TECHNOLOGIES**

32 Blair Athol Crescent, Etobicoke, ON, M9A 1X5, Canada

Free Catalog

TEL: (416) 236 3858
FaxBack: (416) 231 9681
Fax: (416) 236 8866

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
- ☑ Technical support
- ☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST (800) 909-4333
(718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

Tell us the
best price you
were offered,
where you got
it from, and
let us try to
beat it.



Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER *Factory Direct*
"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add \$30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts & Volts Price..
\$159

FREE AD-PAGE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG!

COD'S OK. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries \$5. Price Includes UPS to 48 States on Pre-Paid Orders

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com

Write in 40 on Reader Service Card.

Electronics Q & A

Dear Mr. Byers:

This is a follow-on to your answer to Oscar Rubio in Mexico City (June '98). We manufacture a line of over/under voltage mains protectors. The Original Protector used an ICL7665. Our later circuits use a PIC16C71 to do the voltage monitoring and relay control. Just thought you should know that such a unit is commercially available.

Ron Tipton
TDL Technologies, Inc.
Las Cruces, NM

Dear Mr. Byers:

The "bogus" lamp over my head flashed several times after reading your June '98 column. The last question related to MPG meters for cars. Your response was that your dad's Buick had such a meter. Maybe it did. My father-in-law's Pontiac had an alleged MPG meter that was nothing more than a regular vacuum gauge. Given Detroit's level of technology in the late 70s, I'd be REAL surprised if they had an actual MPG gauge. Obviously I'm nit-picking. You have an excellent column. Keep it up.

Jerry McCarty
Chief Engineer
Center for Professional Development College of Engineering
The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

We are looking for New Distributors for Nuts & Volts Magazine.

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princland Court
Corona, CA 91719
phone 909-371-8497
fax 909-371-3052

E-Mail
distributors@nutsvolts.com

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY. 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403
VOICE 814-398-8080 • 1-888-216-7159 • FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT:
http://www.astglobal.com

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

B&K 3020, Sweep/Function Generator, 2MHz (Sine, Square, Triangle).....	\$175	HP 8081A, Rate Generator (300MHz) w/8084A Word Generator (300MHz) w/8083A Output Amp (300MHz).....	\$950
Boonton 4280, Microwatt Meter w/o Cable/Sensor.....	\$150	HP 8091A, Rate Generator (1GHz) w/8092A Delay Generator (1GHz) w/8093A Output Amp w/15401A & 15400A.....	\$3,000
Dranetz PA6001, Plug-in Line Analyzer.....	\$175	HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1mHz-50MHz.....	\$950
Dranetz PA6011, Plug-in Time Monitor.....	\$175	HP 8180A, Data Generator.....	\$425
Dranetz PA6024A, Plug-in Harmonic Analyzer.....	\$275	HP 8182A, Data Analyzer.....	\$650
Dranetz PA6024B, Plug-in Harmonic Analyzer.....	\$300	HP 8140B, Network Analyzer Mainframe.....	\$275
Dranetz 626, Universal Disturbance Analyzer, Frame only w/Power Supply & Communication Plug-in.....	\$375	HP 8414A, Polar Display.....	\$225
ESI DP1311, Variable Resistor, 100K max 1K/Step.....	\$100	HP 8443A, Tracking Generator w/Cables, 1KHz-10MHz.....	\$475
Fuke 332B, DC Voltage Standard.....	\$475	HP 8444A, Tracking Generator for 141T System, 5-1300MHz.....	\$750
Fuke 335A, DC Voltage Standard.....	\$475	HP 8553B, RF Plug-in (for 140 Series Mainframes), 1KHz-110MHz.....	\$425
Fuke 382A, Voltage/Current Calibrator.....	\$525	HP 8553L, RF Plug-in (for 140 Mainframes), use with 8552A, 1KHz-110MHz.....	\$125
Fuke 540B, Transfer Standard w/AS4-2 Voltage Plug-in.....	\$625	HP 8601A, Sweeper Generator, 1-110MHz.....	\$425
Fuke 721A, Load Compensator.....	\$275	HP 8614A, Signal Generator, 800-2400MHz, AM/FM Leveled.....	\$475
Fuke 760A, Meter Calibrator.....	\$450	HP 8616A, Signal Generator UHF, 1.8-4.5GHz, +10-126dB, AM/FM.....	\$475
Fuke 845AB, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC.....	\$375	HP 8624D, RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0GHz.....	\$350
Fuke 845AR, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC.....	\$375	HP 8640B, Signal Generator, 5-1050MHz, Opt. 002/001 or 003.....	\$1,800
Fuke 893A, AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 0 to 1100 Volts, AC/DC, 0.1%DC, 0.5%AC, 1uV Resolution.....	\$100	HP 8640B, Signal Generator, 5-1050MHz, Opt. 001 or 003.....	\$950
Fuke 3330B, Constant Current/Voltage Calibrator.....	\$675	HP 8743A, Reflection Test Set, 2-12.4GHz.....	\$475
Fuke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 03/05.....	\$3,250	HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer.....	\$2,400
Fuke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator.....	\$2,700	HP 9303A, D/A Converter.....	\$175
Fuke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator.....	\$1,250	HP 9301A, HP-IB Isolated D/A Converter.....	\$125
Fuke 5215A, Precision Power Amp.....	\$950	Huntsville 80-D, Micro Systems Troubleshooter.....	\$225
Fuke 6011A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 10Hz-11MHz (7-digit).....	\$825	Huntsville 180P, Micro Systems Troubleshooter.....	\$350
Fuke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator 200KHz-520MHz.....	\$1,500	Keppo ATE15-50M, Power Supply, 0-15V @ 50A (metered).....	\$650
Fuke 8000A, DMM 3-1/2 Digit.....	\$75	Keppo ATE55-5M, Power Supply, 55V @ 5A.....	\$425

TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT — INTO CASH — CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION

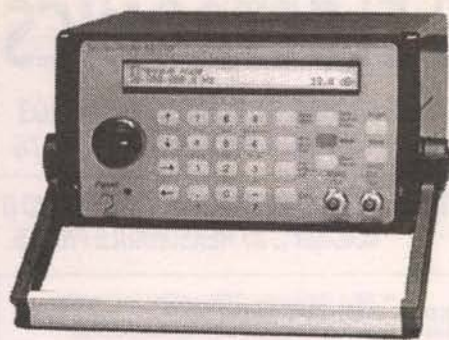
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack.....	\$145	Keppo BVP100-4M, Bi-Polar Power Supply, 0-100V @ 4A (metered).....	\$520
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack.....	\$145	Keppo JOE 36-15MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 15A (metered).....	\$275
Fluke 8520A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit.....	\$325	Keppo JOE 36-3MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 3A (metered).....	\$175
Fluke 8600A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack.....	\$125	Krohn-Hite 3202R, Dual Channel Tunable Filter, 20Hz-2MHz, High Pass, Low Pass Band Reject.....	\$275
Fluke 8800A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit.....	\$175	Polarad SPNH, Signal Generator, 20Hz-20KHz.....	\$450
General Radio 1390-B, Random Noise Generator.....	\$150	Polarad SPNL, Signal Generator, 1Hz-600KHz.....	\$350
General Radio 1346, Audio Frequency Micro Voltmeter.....	\$125	Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter.....	\$550
Gould K105-D, Logic Analyzer w/4 Probe Pads.....	\$650	Rockland 1022F, Dual Hi/Low Filter.....	\$150
Guidline 9770B, Constant Current Source.....	\$125	Rockland 5100, Synthesizer, DC-2MHz, .001 Hz Resolution.....	\$325
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe.....	\$475	Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/Need Probes, Dual Trace.....	\$750
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz.....	\$1,000	Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/o Probes, Dual Trace.....	\$500
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz.....	\$1,200	Sencore TVA92, TV Video Analyzer.....	\$1,100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 20Hz-300KHz.....	\$1,100	Sencore VC63, VCR Test Accessory.....	\$100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 1KHz-1.2GHz.....	\$1,700	Sencore VG91, Universal Video Generator.....	\$1,200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8555A, 10MHz-18GHz.....	\$1,900	Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A (metered).....	\$475
HP 180TR, Scope Mainframe.....	\$250	Sorenson DCS-300-3.5, Power Supply, 0-300V @ 3.5A (digital readout).....	\$375
HP 214A, Pulse Generator, 0.8V-100V.....	\$250	SRL 112B, PLO/PRF Synthesizer.....	\$125
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer.....	\$275	Tek DC503, Plug-in Counter Universal, 100MHz.....	\$150
HP 350D, Attenuator.....	\$75	Tek DM501A, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit.....	\$175
HP 406EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz.....	\$150	Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit.....	\$150
HP 406FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100uV-300V.....	\$175	Tek FG501, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-1MHz.....	\$175
HP 403B, AC Voltmeter Battery Operated, 5Hz-2MHz, 1mV-300V.....	\$175	Tek FG504, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz.....	\$450
HP 415E, SWR Meter.....	\$100	Tek PG501, Plug-in Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz.....	\$175
HP 427A, Multi-function Meter (AC, DC & Resistance) 10Hz-1MHz.....	\$100	Tek PS503A, Plug-in Power Supply Triple.....	\$175
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/847B, .01-18GHz Sensor.....	\$350	Tek TM503, Power Module, 3 Slot.....	\$125
HP 432A, Power Meter w/o Cable/Sensor.....	\$250	Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot.....	\$150
HP 435A, Power Meter w/o Sensor/Cable.....	\$175	Tek TM506, Power Module, 6 Slot.....	\$200
HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz.....	\$150	Tek OIG-502, Plug-in Optical Impulse Generator (unused).....	\$950
HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz.....	\$150	Tek PS501-1, Plug-in Power Supply.....	\$150
HP 654A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator.....	\$225	Tek T922, Scope (15MHz), Dual Trace, nice.....	\$175
HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer w/pods.....	\$550	Tek T916A, Plug-in (225MHz), Single Trace Amp.....	\$100
HP 1980B, Scope Measurement System w/1965A Gated Universal Timer (like new).....	\$550	Tek T918, Plug-in (75MHz), Dual Trace Amp.....	\$75
HP 3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-13MHz.....	\$490	Tek T919, Plug-in (600MHz), Single Trace Amp.....	\$150
HP 3325A, Programmable Frequency Synthesizer 1Hz-32MHz.....	\$1,650	Tek T926, Plug-in (200MHz), Dual Trace Amp.....	\$150
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer, 20Hz-13MHz.....	\$325	Tek T950A, Plug-in (150MHz), Time Base.....	\$100
HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, 1mV-300V.....	\$200	Tek T953A, Plug-in (100MHz), Dual Time Base.....	\$125
HP 3403C, True RMS Meter, AC/DCdB 100MHz.....	\$325	Tek T970, Plug-in (200MHz), Time Base.....	\$75
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50uV-3V, 1.2GHz.....	\$350	Tek T980, Plug-in (400MHz), Delayed Time Base.....	\$150
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit.....	\$250	Tek T982A, Plug-in (500MHz), Dual Time Base.....	\$200
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit.....	\$525	Tek T911, Plug-in Digital Delay.....	\$175
HP 3466A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit, AC/Battery, 5 Function.....	\$225	Tek T913, Plug-in DMM 3-1/2 Digit.....	\$125
HP 3467A, Logging Voltmeter.....	\$225	Tek T915, Plug-in Counter/Timer, DC-225MHz.....	\$225
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout.....	\$850	Tek T911, Plug-in Sampling Unit.....	\$175
HP 3581A, Wave Analyzer, 15Hz-50KHz.....	\$475	Tek T913, Current Probe Amp.....	\$100
HP 3762A, Data Generator, 30-150MHz.....	\$450	Tek T913, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace.....	\$175
HP 3770A, Amplitude/Delay Distortion Analyzer.....	\$425	Tek T913, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace.....	\$425
HP 3779B, Primary MPX Analyzer.....	\$625	Tek T913, Scope (100MHz storage), Dual Trace.....	\$575
HP 3781B, Pattern Generator.....	\$300	Tek T913, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace.....	\$475
HP 5314A, Counter/Timer, 100MHz (unused).....	\$175	Tek T913, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace.....	\$625
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DMM/Opt. 021.....	\$250	Tek T913, Scope (300MHz), Dual Trace.....	\$650
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz.....	\$350	Tek T913, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace.....	\$650
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-IB.....	\$450	Tek T913, Scope (400MHz), Dual Beam w/Waveform Calculator.....	\$625
HP 6104A, Precision Power Supply, 20V @ 3A, 20-40V @ 1A (metered).....	\$175	Tek T913, Scope (400MHz), Dual Beam w/Waveform Calculator.....	\$625
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ 5A (metered).....	\$175	Tek T913, Scope (500MHz).....	\$350
HP 6116A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 200mA (metered).....	\$125	Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz.....	\$350
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ .75A (metered).....	\$175	Wavetek 185, Lin Log Sweep Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz.....	\$425
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered).....	\$175	Wavetek 288, Synthesized Function Generator, 20Hz-20MHz (unused).....	\$950
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ .3A, 0-20V @ .8A (metered).....	\$225	Wavetek 751A, Brickwall Filter.....	\$450
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered).....	\$250	Wavetek 2002, Sweep/Signal Generator, 1-4000MHz.....	\$950
HP 6253A, Power Supply (dual), 0-25V @ 3A (metered).....	\$225	Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz.....	\$525
HP 6260B, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (metered).....	\$400	Wilcom T222C, Signaling Test Set (unused).....	\$925
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered).....	\$250	Wilcom T105B, Rev. Level Test Set.....	\$600
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 6A (metered).....	\$250	Wilcom 1504, Artificial Line T240.....	\$700
HP 6289A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered).....	\$225		
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered).....	\$275		
HP 8011A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-20MHz.....	\$175		
HP 8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz.....	\$275		
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz 30V.....	\$425		



- 60-DAY WARRANTY
- 10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 77



Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

\$995

Quantity 1

Money back
guarantee

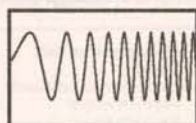
Telulex Inc.

● Synthesized Signal Generator

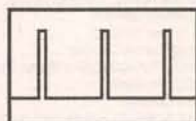
Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!
.1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

● Arbitrary Waveform Generator

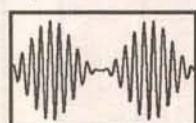
40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC



DC to 20 MHz linear
and log sweeps



Pulse Generator



Int/Ext AM, SSB,
Dualtone Gen.



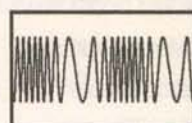
Noise

● Function Generator

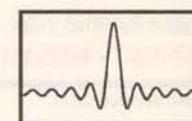
Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials, Noise & more.
0 to 2 MHz in 1 Hz steps. Continuous or Triggered.

● Pulse Generator

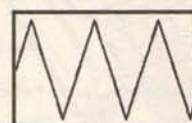
Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle



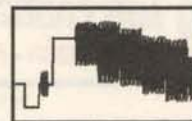
Int/Ext FM, PM,
BPSK, Burst



Arbitrary Waveforms



Ramps, Triangles,
Exponentials



Unlimited Possibilities!

2455 Old Middlefield Way S
Mountain View, CA 94043

Tel (650) 938-0240

Fax (650) 938-0241

<http://www.Telulex.com>

Email: sales@Telulex.com

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 30

come against the terrible "splitting of the eight-bit data lines!" This will let older printers receive data for printing, and using the other four data lines for the Ethernet interface.

Thus, when you try connecting a parallel port device (scanner, zip drive, CD-ROM, bi-directional printers) no go.

Here is a Toshiba support phone number **1-800-999-4273**.

If you have this type of set-up in your laptop, there isn't much you can do about it. But if you have two serial ports on your laptop, you could consider re-doing your PCR for one of

those ports instead.

Here is the asynchronous communications adapter RS-232C 25-pin D connector serial port pin-out:

Pin 2 (TXD) Transmit Data
Pin 3 (RXD) Receive Data
Pin 4 (RTS) Request To Send
Pin 5 (CTS) Clear To Send
Pin 6 (DSR) Data Set Ready
Pin 7 Signal Ground
Pin 8 (CXD) Carrier Detect or (RLSD) Received Line Signal Detect
Pin 20 (DTR) Data Terminal Ready
Pin 22 (RI) Ring Indicator.

Terry Baker
St. Paul, MN

ANSWERS TO #79811 - JULY 1998 #1

Having built a sonar unit from scratch, I can direct you to a low-cost vendor who sells sonar units or sonar components.

If you want to build the unit from scratch (like I did, it's not too hard), you want to use ultrasonic units. This avoids the loud, annoying hum of audible transducers, as well as false triggers caused by noises (such as a slamming door or a barking dog).

I have gotten great results

from a pair of ultrasonic transducers, ones that can serve as either a transmitter or a receiver. They have a range of about 50 feet. Their part no. is 251-1603, and are \$5.80 each. (Available through the mail from **Mouser Electronics**, 958 North Main Street, Mansfield, TX 76063-4627. Voice: **1-800-346-6873**.)

A schematic isn't really necessary — these transducers act just like speakers. All the transmitter needs is a signal source that oscillates at about 40 KHz.

If you want, I'll send you a full schematic.

Thomas Ng
San Jose, CA

#2

The Polaroid 6500 Series Sonar Ranging module is based on the auto focus sensor from Polaroid cameras. It is available from Wirz Electronics for \$50.00. It includes a sensor and controlling circuit board.

If you can find the sensor from an old camera you can buy the circuit board alone for \$35.00. Some of the specs include a range of 6" to 35 ft.; absolute accuracy $\pm 1\%$ TTL compatible; supply 4.5 to 6.8V; during transmit 2000 mA; after transmit 100 mA; operating temperature: 0 to 40 degrees C.

More information is available at <http://wirz.com/sonar/index.html>.

I'm not sure if that fits your idea of inexpensive, but if you factor in your time, it should.

Tom Tillander
Bay Village, OH

WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

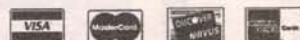
CONVERTERS • FILTERS



Call Us To
Satisfy All Of Your Cable
Equipment Needs!

**WE CARRY ALL
THE MAJOR
BRAND NAMES!**

30 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY



Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

**MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664**

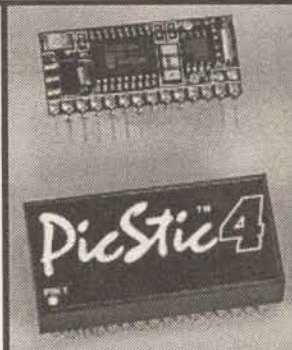
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130

VISIT OUR WEB SITE: <http://www.modernelectronics.com>

E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

Honey, I shrank the COMPUTER!

PicStics are like BASIC Stamps® on steroids. They have more speed, more parallel I/O, more code and data space, and more neat features like a real-time clock, 12-bit ADC, and 12-bit DAC.



As low as \$29

Call for a
catalog or visit
our Web site
today.

www.micromint.com



4 Park St. • Vernon, CT 06066

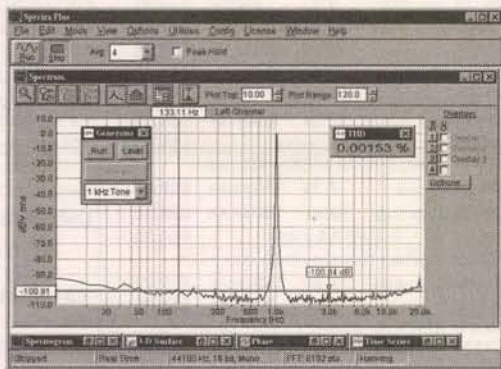
(800) 635-3355
(860) 871-6170

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- Distortion measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum, Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.



Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com

Priced from \$495

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

DOWNLOAD FREE

30 DAY TRIAL!

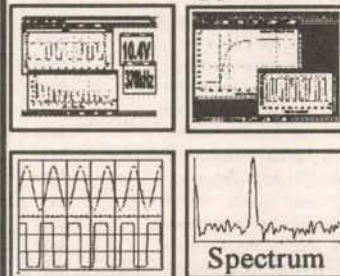
www.spectraplus.com

Write In 47 on Reader Service Card.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From \$189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms
Pico Tech
ADC-200 in
Windows

O-Scope II
in DOS



ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....\$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....\$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... \$449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz)..... **CALL**
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz).....
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from \$99
Shipping UPS \$7.50 grnd, \$11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 email: atc@accesscomm.net
<http://www.atcweb.com>

TECH FORUM

#3

The article "An Experimenter's Cheap Robotic Sonar System" in the April '97 Nuts &

Volts describes building a sonar system.

Andrei Boitor
Walnut Creek, CA

ANSWERS TO #79810 - JULY 1998
#1

The easiest method for finding buried power lines is to use an AM radio tuned slightly off between stations. As long as there is power running through the wires, you will receive a 60 Hz hum when the antenna is near.

If you are in control of the power running through these wires, then power a brush type motor to run from these wires, such as a blender or hair dryer, and the radio noise level will increase significantly.

If the wires don't have power running through them and they aren't buried too deep, then a coin/treasure finder should be able to find the wire up to seven feet, depending on who manufactured the device.

Controlling the power running through the wires will make finding them easier because you can induce "noise" that radios, frequency meters, or even oscilloscopes

can pick up.

Chris Bieber, CA

#2

I have successfully traced the routing of, and located short circuits in, underground 60 Hz power lines using a magnetic telephone pick-up device.

The one I used combined a pick-up coil, amplifier, and speaker in a plastic case, but an ordinary pick-up coil connected to a headphone amplifier should work as well. You will need a pair of headphones as well. Pick-up coils, amplifiers, and headphones are all available at Radio Shack.

There *must* be current flowing in the underground wire for the pickup to work. If the circuit is in operation, just connect the pick-up coil to the amplifier, plug in the phones, and move the pickup near the ground to a known location of the underground wire, such as near

SUMMER SALE

VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

DETECTS:
• Body Wires
• FM Wireless Mics
• AM Transmitters
• UHF Transmitters



AI-2100 ... \$140.00

TRVD-900

DETECTS:
• Body Wires • Transmitters
• Tape Recorders • Video Equipment



TRVD-900 ... \$395.00

BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA



BX-985 ... \$195.00

SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA



SD-985 ... \$275.00

AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

DETECTS:
• All Phone Taps
• All Body Wires
• All Transmitters



DISRUPTS:
ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN
WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER **AI-5500 ... \$350.00**

WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

FEATURES:
• FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver
• Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter
• 380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux
• 4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission
Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning **\$595**



All 985 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines - Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity. 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

SALE
ENDS
8/31/98

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER - SUITE 315 • NANUET, NY 10954
Voice: (914) 735-6127 • Fax: (914) 735-3560
[HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM](http://WWW.SPYSITE.COM) • E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

808NV

Write In 48 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998

79

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Altech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	\$1,000	HP 8748A/H26, S-Parameter Test Set, 4-2600MHz	\$2,000
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	\$2,000	HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer, Includes Cable	\$400
Baird Efratom PC-10, Rubidium Standard	\$800	HP 8754A/H26, Network Analyzer, 4-2600MHz	\$4,000
Bird 4381, RF Power Analyst, Opt. 832	\$300	HP 8755C, Network Analyzer Plug-In	\$500
Boonton 102B, Signal Generator, 45-520MHz	\$650	HP 8757A/001, Network Analyzer, Opt. 001	\$5,000
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	\$250	HP 8901A/02/03/010, Modulation Analyzer	\$2,000
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	\$650	HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer	\$2,000
Boonton 92BD, Digital RF Millivolt Meter	\$250	Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HP/IB	\$600
Boonton 4200/4E, Power Meter, 18GHz	\$800	Keithley 199, System DMM	\$400
Boonton 4300, RF Power Meter, 2 sensors	\$1,500	Keithley 614, Electrometer	\$700
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	\$250	Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, Unused	\$350
Calif. Inst. 101T, AC Power Source	\$400	Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	\$150
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	\$500	Marconi 2022A, Signal Generator, 10KHz-1GHz	\$1,800
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	\$300	PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	\$350
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	\$400	Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., 8-2.4GHz	\$300
Eaton 380K11, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz	\$2,000	Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	\$200
ESI 250DE, LCR Bridge	\$200	Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	\$500
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	\$800	Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab.	\$500
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	\$400	Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz	\$600
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	\$600	Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	\$650
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	\$800	Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HP/IB, Opt. 41	\$200
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HP/IB	\$1,200	Rohde & Schwarz SPN, Audio Generator	\$300
Fluke 6010A, Frequency Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz	\$500	Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	\$400
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Syn., .5-1024MHz	\$5,000	Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	\$200
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	\$450	Tek 1241A, Logic Analyzer, with Accessories	\$650
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	\$200	Tek 1410, Sync Generator SPG2, Color Bars TSG7	\$650
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	\$700	Tek 1420, NTSC Vectorscope	\$500
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor	\$350	Tek 1470, NTSC Color Sync & Test Sig. Generator	\$500
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor, 1.111111m	\$300	Tek 1502, TDR, Opt. 4, Chart Recorder	\$1,000
General Radio 1531, Strobescop	\$150	Tek 1503/01/05, TDR, Scale in Meters	\$1,200
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	\$50	Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	\$300
General Radio 1633-A, Incremental Inductance Bridge	\$500	Tek 2230, Digital Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$1,500
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	\$200	Tek 2235, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	\$750
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesizer Source	\$1,000	Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$800
Gigatronics 600/10-18, Signal Generator, 10-18GHz	\$2,000	Tek 2432, Scope, Digital, 300MHz, 4 Channel	\$3,000
Gigatronics 900/2-18, Sig. Gen. Sweeper, 2-18GHz	\$3,500	Tek 2465, Scope, 300MHz, 4 Channel	\$2,000
Goldstar OS-7040A, Scope, 40MHz, Dual Trace	\$200	Tek 305DMM, Scope, 10MHz, Dual Trace, DMM, battery	\$800
Guilidine 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	\$300	Tek 318, Logic Analyzer, with Pods & Acc.	\$500
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	\$200	Tek 464, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$400
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	\$100	Tek 465, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	\$400
HP 11604A, Universal Extension	\$300	Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	\$400
HP 11605A, Flexible Arm	\$200	Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$600
HP 11638A, Calibration Kit, Type N	\$600	Tek 485, Scope 350MHz, Dual Trace	\$700
HP 11664A/01, Detectors, .01-18GHz	\$200	Tek 492/01/02, Spectrum Analyzer	\$4,500
HP 11665B, Modulator	\$250	Tek 492/02, Spectrum Analyzer	\$4,000
HP 11712A, Service Kit for 8670 Series Inst.	\$500	Tek 496P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer	\$4,000
HP 11869A, Adaptor for Plug-In 8350A/B	\$350	Tek 577/177, Curve Tracer	\$1,000
HP 15453A, Pod Set for 8170A	\$200	Tek 5003, Power Module	\$300
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Ch. 100MHz	\$600	Tek 5A13N, Differential Comparator	\$250
HP 16500A, Mainframe, 16510A, 16530A, 16531A, 16520A, 16521A	\$3,000	Tek 5A20N, Differential Amp	\$100
HP 16510B, Logic Analyzer Card, 16500A System	\$1,000	Tek 624, XY Monitor	\$100
HP 16530A/16531A, Digital Scope Card, 16500A System	\$1,000	Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer Pl	\$600
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz	\$450	Tek AM503/A6302, Current Probe Amp	\$600
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM	\$400	Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	\$150
HP 1744A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$500	Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	\$100
HP 214B, Pulse Generator	\$1,000	Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1Hz-11MHz	\$250
HP 2804A, Quartz Thermometer, No Probe	\$300	Tek FG504, Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz	\$500
HP 3325A, Function Generator	\$1,600	Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	\$200
HP 3325A/01/02, Function Gen. Opt. 01/02	\$2,000	Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	\$300
HP 334A, Distortion Meter	\$200	Tek PS503A, Dual Power Supply	\$150
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$200	Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	\$250
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	\$300	Tek SC503, Scope, 10MHz Storage	\$400
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 02	\$800	Tek SC504, Scope, 80MHz Dual Trace	\$500
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	\$400	Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	\$200
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	\$100	Tek TDS350, Digital Scope, 200MHz, Opt. 14	\$2,800
HP 5006A, Signature Analyzer	\$300	Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	\$400
HP 5182A, Waveform Recorder, Generator	\$3,000	Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	\$100
HP 5328A/021/040, Frequency Counter, DMM	\$250	Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	\$1,800
HP 5334A/010/060, Frequency Counter, Unused	\$1,200	Valhalla 2000, Auto Digital Watt-Ammeter	\$200
HP 5335A/030, Frequency Counter, 1300MHz	\$1,000	Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	\$150
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	\$800	Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter	\$1,200
HP 5340A/011, Frequency Counter, LEDs, HP/IB	\$1,200	Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	\$300
HP 54100D, Digital Scope, 1GHz	\$2,800	Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz	\$400
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200MG/S	\$1,000	Wavetek 1910, XY Monitor, Dual Trace	\$400
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 0-40V, 0.5A	\$200	Wavetek 3000, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	\$600
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	\$500	Wavetek 3001, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	\$600
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	\$1,600	Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual HiLo, 1Hz-10KHz	\$450
HP 8350A/86290B, Sweep Oscillator, 2-18GHz	\$4,000	Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	\$500
HP 8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$3,500	Wavetek 907, Signal Generator, 7-11GHz	\$600
HP 8410C/8412B, Network Analyzer w/8411A/Opt. 18, 18GHz	\$1,200	Wavetek 955, Micro Source, 7.5-12.4GHz, AM, FM, Sweep	\$1,000
HP 8411A, Frequency Converters	\$250	Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer	\$800
HP 8414A, Polar Display	\$300	Wiltron 560-97A50, SWR Autotester, .01-18GHz	\$500
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	\$300	Wiltron 610D, Sweeper Mainframe	\$250
HP 8445B/02/03, Preselector, Digital Readout	\$600	Wiltron 610D/6237D, Sweep Generator, 2-18GHz	\$800
HP 8501A, Storage Normalizer	\$800	Wiltron 6213D, RF Plug-In, 10MHz-4.2GHz	\$400
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	\$200	Wiltron 6219D, RF Plug-In, 2-8GHz	\$200
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	\$1,500	Wiltron 6223D, RF Plug-In, 4-12.4GHz	\$250
HP 8556A, Plug-In, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	\$300	Wiltron 62N50D, RF Plug-In, 7.9-18.5GHz	\$300
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	\$1,000	Wiltron 62NF50, Autotester, 1-1500MHz, for 640	\$100
HP 8558B/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz	\$1,800	Wiltron 7850, Detector, 1-1500MHz, for 640	\$100
HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-21GHz	\$3,000		
HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital, .01-21GHz	\$4,500		
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	\$4,000		
HP 8566A, Spectrum Analyzer, as new	\$25,000		
HP 8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	\$5,000		
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz	\$1,000		
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	\$400		
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	\$400		
HP 86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	\$1,200		
HP 86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	\$1,400		
HP 8640B/01, Signal Gen., .5-512MHz AM/FM	\$1,000		
HP 8656B, Signal Generator, .1-990MHz, AM/FM	\$3,500		
HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set	\$300		
HP 8743A/018, Reflection Transmission Test Set, 18GHz	\$500		

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS
2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347



Mr. NiCd

AUGUST 1998 SUPER SPECIALS!

THE BEST BATTERIES
IN AMERICA!

Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:

FNB-40xh (5w NIMH)	7.2v	650mAh	\$41.95
FNB-47xh (5w NIMH)	7.2v	1800mAh	\$49.95
FNB-41xh (5w NIMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	\$49.95

For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:

FNB-38 pack (5w)	9.6v	700mAh	\$39.95
For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26:			
FNB-26 pack (NIMH)	7.2v	1500mAh	\$32.95
FNB-27s (5w NIMH)	12.0v	1000mAh	\$45.95

For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:

FNB-11 pack (5w)	12.0v	600mAh	\$24.95
FBA-10	6-Cell AA case		\$14.95

Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:

EBP-20ns pack	7.2v	1500mAh	\$29.95
EBP-22nh pk (5w)	12.0v	1000mAh	\$36.95
EDH-11	6-Cell AA case		\$14.95

For ICOM IC-Z1A / T22-42A / W31- 32A / T7A:

BP-180xh pk (NIMH)	7.2v	1000mAh	\$39.95
BP-173 pack (5w)	9.6v	700mAh	\$49.95

For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT (Black or Gray)

BP-132s (5w NIMH)	12.0v	1500mAh	\$49.95
-------------------	-------	---------	---------

For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:

BP-83 pack	7.2v	600mAh	\$23.95
For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:			
BP-8h pack	8.4v	1400mAh	\$32.95
BP-202s pack (HTX-202)	7.2v	1400mAh	\$29.95

For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:

PB-32xh pack (NIMH)	6.0v	1000mAh	\$29.95
PB-34xh pack (5w NIMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	\$39.95
For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:			
PB-13 (original size)	7.2v	700mAh	\$26.95

For KENWOOD TH-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25:

PB-6x (NIMH, w/chg plug)	7.2v	1200mAh	\$34.95
--------------------------	------	---------	---------

Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with
Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express
Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082

Mr. NiCd - E. H. Yost & Company
2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!
Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs too!
E-mail: ehyst@midplains.net

TECH FORUM

the fuse box or near an above-ground load.

You will hear a 60 Hz hum in the headphones. As you move the pickup directly above the wire, the hum will grow much louder. Move along the wire, swinging the pickup from side to side as you go, noting the loudest point in the swing. This will keep you centered above the wire. If your object is to plot the path of the wire, someone can follow you with stakes or chalk to mark the path.

What if there is no current flowing? Then you must supply some. Several years ago, I needed to find a short in a 4800-volt underground feed. The fuse had blown, of course. I shut off the switch and removed the blown fuse. Then I rigged up a power cord with alligator clips and a light socket so that when it was plugged in, the cord supplied 110V through a series 100 watt light bulb.

So, connect the hot side of a 110V circuit to one side of a lamp socket with a bulb in place, the other side to an alligator clip. Connect the alligator clip to the load side of the fuse holder. The light

should light. If it does not, reverse the 110V plug.

The reason for the lamp is that the load [the underground wire] is a short. By connecting a lamp in series, we can supply current through the short without overloading the 110V circuit. The total of the simple equipment described was under \$10.00.

If there is a lot of 60 Hz underground wiring in a small area, you may find it impossible to trace the wire you want to locate. To locate the right wire, you can drive it with a different frequency. For about \$50.00, you can buy a high-powered tone generator that is made to drive a short.

One example is the Progressive Electronics model 77HP. Progressive also makes a magnetic pickup with a built-in speaker, but it costs about \$60.00. Progressive sells through electrical contractor supply stores and Frye's Electronics.

If you use a tone generator, you must first remove power to the circuit.

Robert Weil
San Diego, CA



ALL.TV.INC.
"Our Name Says It All"

Call Us for ALL Your Cable Needs
Large Inventory of Major Brands
We will beat ALL competitor's prices

Also serving Puerto Rico

In Stock 85 Channel HRC ST
In Stock 125 Channel HRC ST Volume
In Stock Regal CR83

E-Mail - alltv@icanect.net

Se
Habla
Espanol

Same Day
Shipping

TOLL FREE 1-800-510-1924

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886
www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

reader Feedback

Continued from page 71

secured only by the door being closed on it. Thus when the mailperson opens the mailbox door, he/she releases the string (detector circuit) and the weight drops about six inches (limited by a knot in the string which will not go through the drilled hole in the rear of the box).

This change in position of the lead weight is readily visible from the house (personal optical detector and interpreter); (binoculars might be used in mansions ...).

Upon retrieving the mail, the string is again jammed in the mailbox door, ready for the next delivery. This installation took about 15 minutes and was a junkbox project. I must say that either system is very handy during inclement weather.

John B. Miller
Norco, CA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Although I enjoyed Mr. Carr's "Open Channel" about EMI, there are some minor problems.

The current in a lightning strike does not oscillate back and forth. Lightning strikes are a succession of DC discharges. A lightning strike consists of many (about 40) separate fast strikes. Each fast strike lasts about 200

microseconds, and the fast strikes occur at about two millisecond intervals. Subsequent strikes usually follow the same path, so the separate strikes look like one strike to us.

Most ground strikes (90 percent) are negative charges at the base of a cloud traveling to earth. [Microsoft Encarta.]

Television sets and monitors are significant sources of EMI, but VCRs are probably minor. The culprit in TV sets is the horizontal flyback: lots of power is needed to deflect the beam. VCRs, on the other hand, process the video signals at low power levels, so they are not significant EMI sources.

More disturbing is the statement, "a fault with the single-turn loop is that it is somewhat sensitive to magnetic fields ..." Loop antennas are supposed to be sensitive to magnetic fields! Furthermore, good loop antennas use electrostatic shields to reduce their sensitivity to electric fields.

The dual loop with half-twist antennas shown in Figure 7a and 7b are magnetic field probes. The half-twist reduces the sensitivity to far-away magnetic field sources but still allows near-field reception. When the magnetic source is far away, the field strength in both loops will be the same and the induced voltages will cancel. When the



ALL CABLE NEEDS
SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL
CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS WITH REMOTE

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-361-4586

ALSO

HOOK-UP HELP LINE:
1-630-889-0281

NO ILLINOIS SALES



ACCOUNT-1-800-361-4586

COMPETITIVE PRICING

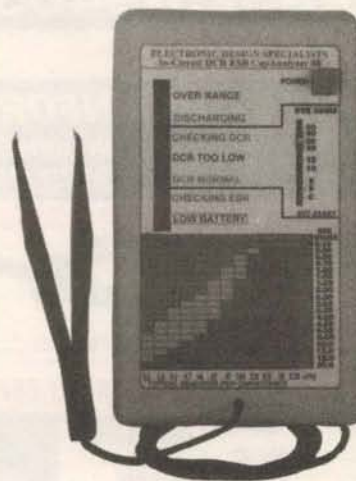
PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri.
9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

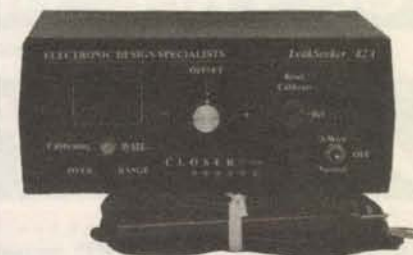
CHECK CAPACITORS IN-CIRCUIT WITH 100% ACCURACY



CapAnalyzer 88 \$179

- Automatically discharges cap; Checks for low DCR and shorts; Checks high-frequency ESR and displays on 20-segment LED meter
- 3-color chart shows typical values.
- Includes gold-plated tweezer probe
- Portable... Batteries included!

LOCATE ANY SHORTED or LEAKY COMPONENT TO THE EXACT SPOT



LeakSeeker 82A \$179

Locates shorted & leaky parts to the exact spot on the PCB without cutting up the board or unsoldering any parts!

- **60 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL EDS TEST EQUIPMENT**
- **AVAILABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR**

SEE US AT NESDA CONVENTION IN ORLANDO, FL AUGUST 12, 13

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SPECIALISTS

4647 Appalachian St, Boca Raton, FL 33428 561-487-6103 www.eds-inc.com



we make test equipment designed to make you money.

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 81

WE BUY & SELL!

C and H

50 YEARS IN BUSINESS
SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

Take advantage of our special purchase on TEST EQUIPMENT

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FLUKE, Model 8810A. LED readout. 5-1/2 digit auto-ranging multimeter. Has ohms converter and true rms options. Accuracy AC volts 0.1% to 0.5%, AC rms 0.2% to 0.4%, DC volts 0.01%, ohms 0.02% to 0.2%. Max input voltage 1000 VDC or peak AC. Input impedance to 1 to 1000 meg ohms depending on range. Power input voltage 115 VAC 50/60 Hz. Has built-in carrying handle that can be used as a tilting base. Dimensions: 9-1/4" wide x 14-1/2" deep (including carrying handle) x 3-1/4" high.

Stock #TE9805

\$295.00

3-1/2 DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETER

FLUKE, Model 8000A. LED readout. Classic digital multimeter. Ideal companion to our Stock #TE9800 counter. Measures AC/DC volts/milliamperes plus ohms. Input range 0-200 mV to 1200 volts, 0-200 uA to 2000 mA. 0 to 2000 K ohms. Portable unit with carrying handle which also can be used as a tilt stand. Input impedance 10 meg ohms. Max. input voltage 1200 VDC or rms. Accuracy DC volts 0.1% of input + 1 digit. AC volts 0.5% of input + 2 digits 45 Hz to 10 KHz. Input power 115 VAC 50 to 400 Hz 5 watts. Dimen.: 8-1/2" wide x 12" deep (including carrying handle) x 2-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9801

\$75.00

MILLIOHMETER

HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 4328A. Designed to measure very low resistances. Measurement range 1m ohm to 100 ohms. Resolution 20 u ohms. Analog meter readout. Ideal for measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiconductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115-230 VAC 48-66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9812

\$200.00

200,000 COUNT DIGITAL MULTIMETER, FLUKE, Model 8800A. LED readout. 6-digit, auto-ranging multimeter. Basic accuracy ±.005%. 15 ranges DC volts: ±200 mV to ±1200 V in 5 ranges accuracy ±.008% or better. AC volts: 2 VAC to 1200 VAC in 4 ranges. Accuracy ±1% or better depending on frequency and range. Resistance 200 ohm to 20 meg ohms in 6 ranges. Accuracy ±.02 or better. Input impedance: 1000 meg ohms or more on DC ranges, 2 meg ohms on AC ranges. Has complete overload protection and isolated inputs. Power input 110/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 8 watts. Built-in carrying handle that also acts as a tilt-up base. Dimensions: 3-1/2" high x 9" wide x 12-1/2" deep.

Stock #TE9815

\$100.00

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH OPTICAL ENCODER PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC, #4VM82-004-4. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder is similar to "HEDS 6000" series. Encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Encoder requires 5 VDC input at less than 50 mA input current. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia. x 3/4" long. This shaft is tapped on the end 8X32 tpi. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. This shaft has dual flats that measure approx 3/16" across. Motor has four 8X32 tpi tapped mounting holes on front. A 3-3/16" dia. centering pilot is also provided on the front face. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9850

\$79.50

Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

Master Charge Visa American Express Discover

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

reader Feedback

magnetic source is close by, then the field will be higher in the closer loop, and the two loops will not cancel.

The book *EMC for Product Designers*, page 61, describes both an E-field probe (an insulated rod antenna) and an H-field probe (a shielded loop) to use for hunting EMI sources.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

Response:

You may be right, but I will have to check it out. The lighting comment was based on a Discovery Channel interview during a series on lightning.

As to the TV/VCR comment you are simply in error. I can listen on the color burst frequency on any night where there is heavy TV usage and hear it. It sounds different from the TV horizontal (which

appears every 15,734 Hz up the band due to harmonics). I can also notice a large increase in the signal level at 3.58 MHz when I turn my own VCR into the RECORD mode. This may be an anomaly with my particular machine, but the observation is made.

I also don't know whether it is conducted or radiated. But I intend to try a common mode choke in the power line to see if it affects it. The project does, however, have a relatively low priority because I don't usually use the VCR and short-wave band receiver at the same time.

Thanks for the tip on the book. Can you tell me where to buy a copy, or provide the citation so that I can ask the local tech bookshop for it? One of my major "sins" is collecting tech books, and I have enough to cause several hernias if I ever have to move!

Joe Carr

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 43

Expo Center, 1881 Expo Hall E., Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901.

Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>

SEPTEMBER 19

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

CA - SEBASTOPOL - Swapmeet. Holy Ghost Hall, 7960 Mill Station Rd. Colleen Dean KF6DHA, 707-578-4098. E-Mail: KF6DHA@cdsl.net

Web: <http://www.cdsl.net/scra>

GA - GAINESVILLE - Lanierland ARC Hamfest. Terry Jones K4FB, 770-967-6364.

E-Mail: K4FB@mindspring.com

KY - LOUISVILLE - Hamfest, Computer Show, & KY State Convention. KY Fair & Exposition Center. Herb Rowe W4WQD, 812-294-4905

MN - WARROAD - Banquet & Hamfest. Warroad

Area Community Ctr., 222 Virginia Ave. N.E. William Landby W0DCM, 218-386-1654

NJ - MT. HOLLY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Mt. Holly Armory, Rt. 38, 8am-3pm. Joe Cramer N2XYZ, 609-268-2135. E-Mail: N2XYZ@juno.com or hamfest@SJRA.ORG

SEPTEMBER 19-20

AK - ANCHORAGE - State Convention. Kincaid Park Outdoor Center. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-3pm. Lillian Marvin NL7DL, 907-277-6741.

E-Mail: riment@alaska.net

IL - PEORIA - Superfest. Exposition Gardens, Northmoor & University Streets. 309-692-FEST. Web: WWW.W9JVL.org

VA - VIRGINIA BEACH - Hamfest. Virginia Beach Pavilion. 757-HAM-FEST. E-Mail: hamfest@exis.net

SEPTEMBER 20

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Altembernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 Web: <http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html>

MI - ADRIAN - Hamfest and Computer Show. Lenawee County Fairgrounds. Brian KG8CO, 517-265-1537. E-Mail: kg8co@lni.net

Web: <http://www.lni.net/~w8tqe>

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Hamfest. L'Anse Creuse High School. 8am-2pm. Richard Dzick N8MQJ, 810-268-4671

NJ - HAZLET - Hamfest. Veteran's Park, Greenacre Rd. Jack Petro KB2GJL, 732-681-5994.

E-Mail: jpKB2GJL@aol.com

OH - CINCINNATI - GCARA Communications Expo. Kolping Center, 10235 Mill Rd. Jim Weaver 513-825-2868. E-Mail: JimWeaver@aol.com

SEPTEMBER 21

CT - NEWTOWN - Western CT Hamfest. Edmond Town Hall, Rt. 6. 9am-2pm. Ken Weith KD1DD, 203-743-9181.

Web: <http://www.danbury.lib.ct.us/org/cara/>

SEPTEMBER 25-26-27

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

WI - GREEN BAY - Super Computer Sale. Brown County Veterans Memorial Arena & Expo. Hall, 1901 S. Oneida. Blue Star Productions, 612-788-1901. Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>

SEPTEMBER 26

FL - DAYTONA BEACH - Hamfest & Computer Show. Embury Riddle Aeronautical University Campus, Clyde Morris Blvd. 9am-5pm. John Munsey KB3GK, 904-677-8179.

E-Mail: munseyj@worldnet.att.net

Web: <http://www.america.com/~dbara/>

NJ - HAMILTON TWP - Hamfest. Tall Cedars of Lebanon Picnic Grove, Sawmill Rd. 609-882-2240.

Web: www.slac.com/w2zq

NY - HORSEHEADS - Hamfest and Computerfest. Chemung County Fairgrounds. 6am-3pm. Dave Lewis, 607-589-7495

SC - ANDERSON - Hamfest & Computer Fair.

AMAZING PRODUCTS! INFORMATION

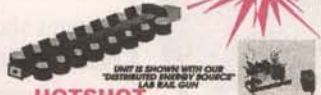
UNLIMITED DEPT NV 0498
BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031

VISIT OUR "ACTION" WEB SITE!
<http://www.amazing1.com>

ATTENTION!! RAILGUN EXPERIMENTERS HIGH ENERGY PULSER

RAIL GUN, COIL GUN, EXPLODING WATER, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS WARPING, LEVITATION, PLASMA PROPULSION, LATTICE SNAPPING, EMP etc

• Lossless Energy Charging
• Programmable Voltage to 2 KV and Energy Control to 3 KJ
• Triggered Spark Switch (IKJ)
• Universal 12 VDC or 115 VAC
• 7.5 X 7.5 X 7" Light weight
HEP3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....\$15.00
HEP3K Kit/Plans (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....\$49.50
HEP30 Assembled (With 500 Joules Energy Storage).....\$449.50
All Individual Parts and Subassemblies Available



HOTSHOT

JACOBS LADDER

Observe a pyrotechnical display of "travelling" fiery plasma. Starts off as 1/2" arc and expands to over 3" before evaporating into space. This is an excellent attention getting display as well as a winning science project!! With arc control.

JACK1 Plans.....\$8.00
JACK1K Kit Minus Case.....\$129.50
JACK10 Ready to Use.....\$249.50
12KVGEN20 Pwr Supply Only.....\$99.50
12KVGEN20 Kit of Pwr Supply.....\$79.50

3Mi FM VOICE TRANSMITTER

Safety Product Allows Listening to Children or Invalids in Hazardous Areas, Pools, Ponds etc. Great Security Intrusion Alert! Uses FM Table Top Radio.

FMV1K Kit/Plans.....\$39.50



ATTENTION! ANTI GRAVITY,

We Can Supply Low Cost HIGH VOLTAGE Current Producing Generators from 50 to 500 KV. Contact Factory For Details or Call 603 673 6493

MICRO MINI MITE TESLA COIL

LIGHTS UP A 4 FT FLUORESCENT TUBE WITHOUT CONTACT!! YET ONLY 3" TALL! Super Magic Trick Low Cost Science Project! 12 VDC/115 VAC Operation
MTC1K Kit/Plans.....\$19.50
MTC10 Ready to Use.....\$34.50

BURNING LASER RAY GUN

BLASTS THRU THE HARDEST OF METALS!

All Parts Available
LAGUN2 Plans.....\$20.00

BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER

HOTTER THAN MOST TORCHES!

All Parts Available
LC7 Plans.....\$20.00

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL

130 db of Directional Sonic Shock Waves Energy Handheld and Battery Operated

PPPI Plans.....\$8.00
PPPIK Kit/Plans.....\$49.50
PPP10 Ready to Use.....\$79.50

HOVERBOARD PLANS

Kit Soon to be Available

28 Pages of "how to" build a magnetic force field capable of containing a column of ionized air up to several psi! Proven theory may require additional experiment

HOVER Plans.....\$25.00

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS AND MIND CONTROL

Generates Highly Effective Audible and Visual Stimuli With Bio-Feedback That Can Induce Hypnotic as Well as ALPHA Relaxed States of the Mind. Place Subjects "Under" Your Control. Enhances Hidden PSYCHIC Ability in Many People!

MIND Plans.....\$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....\$49.50
MIND20 Assembled.....\$89.50

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM

EXTENDED X4 PLAY, Tapes Phone Conversation 20 Mega Input 21 Check Lowest

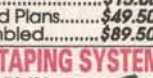
TAP30X Ready to Use.....\$84.50
BEEP10 Beeper Alert.....\$29.95

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL

Turns a LIGHT BULB INTO A SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY

Transmits Wireless Energy Noiseless Operation Pyrotechnic Effect 12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery 115 VAC Optional Converter Adjustable Frequency Control For Effect

TCL5 Plans.....\$8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans.....\$59.50
TCL50 Ready to Use.....\$109.50
12DC/7 12VDC@7Amps.....\$39.50



Events CALENDAR

New Civic Ctr., near Anderson Mall, 9am-2pm.
Anderson Radio Club 864-964-9097
SD - HURON - Swapfest. Women's Bldg., State Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Lloyd Timperley WB0ULX, 605-352-7896 eves.
E-Mail: wb0ulx@santel.net

SEPTEMBER 26-27

IL - GRAYSLAKE - Radio Expo. Lake County Fairgrounds, Rts. 45 & 120. Sat: 8am-4pm, Sun: 8am-3pm. 708-457-0966.
Web: <http://www.chicagofmclub.org>

SEPTEMBER 27

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
CO - BOULDER - BARCs Swapfest. Boulder County Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. BARC 303-380-6540. E-Mail: NONLS@aol.com
Web: <http://www.thisistrue.com/barc.html>
FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Hamfest & Computer Show. 9am-3:30pm, Recreation Ctr. Chuck KU4EV, 813-937-2540.
E-Mail: cfowler995@aol.com
NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. Otto Supliski WB2SLQ. 914-969-1053
OH - BEREIA - Hamfest. Cuyahoga Co. Fairgrounds. 6am-noon. 1-800-CLE-FEST.
Web: info@hac.org
OH - SPRINGFIELD - Hamfest & Computer Show. Clark Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Dave Ray KC8BVM, 937-325-3047

OCTOBER 1998

OCTOBER 3

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
TX - BELTON - Ham Expo. Bell Co. Expo Center. Mike LeFan WA5EQQ, 254-773-3590.
E-Mail: hamexpo@tarc.org
Web: <http://www.tarc.org>

OCTOBER 4

NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. NY Hall of Science Parking Lot, Flushing Meadow Corona Park, 47-01 111th St. Stephen Greenbaum WB2KDG, 718-898-5599 night only.
E-Mail: WB2KDG@bigfoot.com

OCTOBER 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
GA - AUGUSTA - Hamfest & Computer Show. Evans Middle School @ Washington & Belair Rd. 9am-4pm. Terry KE4MHN, 706-796-7635.
E-Mail: ks4oc@bellsouth.net

OCTOBER 11

CT - WALLINGFORD - Nutmeg Hamfest & Computer Show. Mountaintop Special Event Facility. 9am-3pm. Gordon Barker K1BIY, 860-342-3258. E-Mail: nutmeghamfest@qsl.net
Web: www.qsl.net/nutmeghamfest
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
MI - MASON - Hamfair. Ingham Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Don Tillison WB8NUS, 517-321-2004

OCTOBER 17

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

OCTOBER 18

IL - PALATINE - Computer Show & Sale. Harper College. Bldg. M (Phys Ed Bldg.). Roselle & Algonquin Rds. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Altembernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 Web: <http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html>
PA - SELLERSVILLE - Hamfest. Sellersville Fire House, Rt. 152. Linda Erdman KA3TJZ, 215-679-5764. Web: WWW.RFHILLAMP.ORG

OCTOBER 23-24-25

WI - WEST ALLIS - Super Computer Sale. WI State Fairgrounds, 8100 W. Greenfield Ave. Fri: 12pm-8pm, Sat: 10am-7pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901.
Web: <http://www.supercomputersale.com>

OCTOBER 24

NC - HICKORY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Catawba Valley Community College, 2550 Hwy 70 S.E. 8am-5pm. William B. Walker W4ZCV, 828-322-6180. E-Mail: N1PDP@TWAVE.NET

OCTOBER 25

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg.

Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

OCTOBER 31-NOVEMBER 1

GA - PEACHTREE - Computer Show. Peachtree Showcase Exhibition Hall & Conv. Ctr., I-75 Exit 71. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827. E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net

NOVEMBER 1998

NOVEMBER 7

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

NOVEMBER 7-8

MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066. E-Mail: computershow.chicago@mcimail.com

NOVEMBER 14

AL - MONTGOMERY - Hamfest & Computer Show. Garrett Coliseum, S. AL State Fairgrounds. 9am-3pm. Phil 334-272-7980 after 5pm CST. E-Mail: wb4ozn@worldnet.att.net
Web: <http://jschool.troyst.edu/~w4ap/>
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

NOVEMBER 14-15

GA - AUGUSTA - Computer Show. Regency Mall. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827. E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net

NOVEMBER 21

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

NOVEMBER 27-28

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

NOVEMBER 29

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

DECEMBER 1998

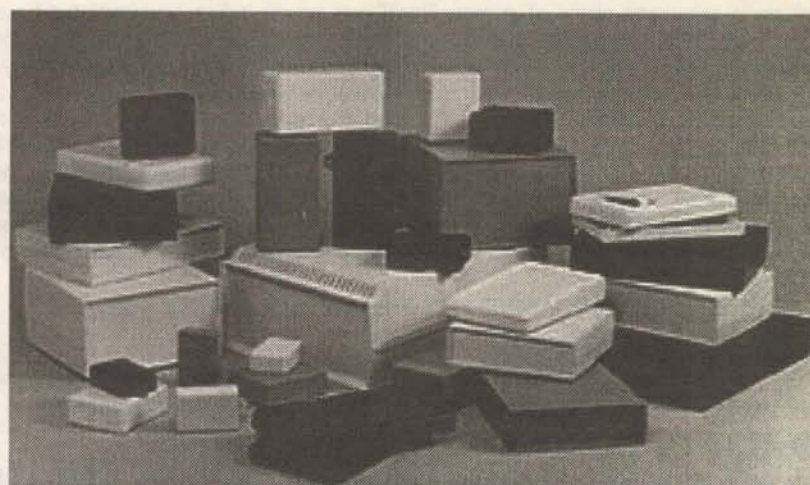
DECEMBER 5

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

DECEMBER 5-6

GA - PEACHTREE - Computer Show. Peachtree Showcase Exhibition Hall & Conv. Ctr., I-75 Exit 71. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827. E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net

"Let Us Cover Your Parts!"



- Eye-Catching Enclosures
- Exceptional Value
- Massive Inventory
- Custom Machining
- Quality Silkscreening
- EMI/RFI Shielding
- Over 50 Sizes

Call, Fax, or Visit On-Line for a
FREE Catalog
email: simco@simcobox.com



SIMCO



(800) 780-9090 www.simcobox.com FAX (941) 452-6200

Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION DEALERS: WHOLESALE ONLY!

EXCLUSIVE:



NEW!

Wavemaster 99 Channel

• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control

10+	20+	50+
\$57	52	45



Formerly JES, Inc.

BEST PRICES!

FAST SERVICE

SAME DAY SHIPPING



	5+	10+	20+
Panasonic 145	\$72	65	60
Refurb. Panasonic 145	57	55	52
Panasonic 100	52	49	--
Panasonic 175	--- CALL! ---		
Starcomm DQN (99 ch; Refurb.)	49	45	39

TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690



FAX: 516-246-5634

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 83

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY** (not all caps) on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for bold and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or **CAPS** are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **\$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art,

or **\$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your **Nuts & Volts** account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in **Nuts & Volts** is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the **60¢** rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale	80. Test Equipment	120. Components	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
20. Ham Gear Wanted	85. Security	125. Microcontrollers	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
30. CB/Scanners	90. Satellite Equipment	130. Antique Electronics	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
40. Music & Accessories	95. Military Surplus Electronics	135. Aviation Electronics	175. BBS & Online Services
50. Computer Hardware	100. Audio/Video/Lasers	140. Publications	180. Education
60. Computer Software	110. Cable TV	145. Robotics	190. Business Opportunities
70. Computer Equipment Wanted	115. Telephone/Fax	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

A & S Wholesale .....60	Comtrad Industries .....5	ITU Technologies .....45	Roger's Systems Specialist .....59
Abacom Technologies .....76	Consumertronics .....30	Jade Products, Inc. ....44	Scott Edwards Electronics .....56
ABC Electronics .....17	Corporate Systems Center .....2	James' Electronic Services, Ltd. ....83	Seabird Technical .....45
Ace Computers .....63	Cruising Equipment .....69	KDE Electronics Corp. ....81	See World Satellites .....55
ACI .....75	Cunard Associates .....54	Kimtronix .....60	Shreve Systems .....44
ACP Super Store .....42	Cyber-Test .....20	La Paz Electronics Int'l. ....29	SIMCO .....83
Advanced Educational Systems .....73	Danbar Sales Company .....62	Lemos International Co., Inc. ....57	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. ....29
AGS .....68	Davilyn Corp. ....68	Linear Systems .....13	Spy Outlet .....44
Alfa Electronics .....72	Detection Dynamics .....45	LLH Technology Publishing .....40	Square 1 Electronics .....19
All Electronics Corporation .....65	Dexis .....9, 45	Lynxmotion, Inc. ....35	Sun Equipment Corporation .....58
Allison Technology Corporation .....44, 79	Digital Products Co. ....44	M2L Electronics .....38	Surplus Traders .....44
Alltech Electronics .....36	Earth Computer Technologies .....52	MCM Electronics .....59	Synergetics .....87
Alltronics .....16	E.H. Yost & Co. ....80	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. ....81	Techniks, Inc. ....44
All TV, Inc. ....80	E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. ....35	Metro Surplus .....42	Technological Arts .....44
Amazon Electronics .....44	ELECTRO MAVIN .....71	microEngineering Labs .....21	tech-specialties, Inc. ....45
American Innovations, Inc. ....79	Electro Tool, Inc. ....69	Micromint .....78	Teleview Distributors .....18
American Technologies Network Corp. ....20	Electronic Design Specialists, Inc. ....81	MING .....45	Telulux, Inc. ....78
AM Research, Inc. ....19	Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. ....61	Modern Electronics .....78	Test Equipment Plus .....51
ANA Instruments .....90	Electronix Express .....70	Motron Electronics .....10	The Filter Company .....37, 90
Andromeda Research .....17	EMAC, Inc. ....69	MSC Electronics .....52	The RF Connection .....12
Antique Radio Classified .....45	Equipment Management Technology .....22	Netcom .....25	Timeless Products .....53
Ar2 Communications Products .....75	EPS .....45	Newnes .....43	T.T.I. ....45
AST Global Electronics .....77	ExpressPCB .....45	Optoelectronics .....99	Unicorn Electronics .....89
Basic Electrical Supply	Fair Radio Sales .....57	Parallax, Inc. ....4, Back Cover	USI Corp. ....74
& Warehousing Corporation .....55	Far Mountain Corp. ....12	PARAMAX, INC. ....53	Utopia Tools .....13
Baylin Publications .....21	Foss Warehouse Distributors .....44	Phelps Instruments .....80	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. ....44, 45
BCD Electro .....44	Gateway Electronics, Inc. ....64	Pioneer Hill Software .....79	VersaTech Electronics .....29
Bell Electronics .....54	General Device Instruments .....44	Polaris Industries .....15	Viewer's Choice Electronics .....86
Bilocon Corp. ....45	Gentry Communications, LLC .....54	Prairie Digital, Inc. ....45	Viking International .....77
Bisme Computers Outlet .....70	Graymark .....71	Precision Etching Lab .....45	Visitect, Inc. ....22
Brigar Electronics .....46	Greenleaf Electronics .....18	Prime Electronic Components, Inc. ....38	Voltex .....9
C & S Sales, Inc. ....11, 67	Halted Specialties Co. ....3	Pulsar, Inc. ....10	Weeder Technologies .....68
C and H Sales Company .....82	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies .....71	R & S Surplus .....56	Western Test Systems .....26-27
Cable King .....54	Index Publishing Group .....53	Ramsey Electronics, Inc. ....66	Wholesale Cable .....76
Capital Electronics, Inc. ....14, 38	Information Unlimited .....82	Resources Un-Ltd. ....31	
Cheneko Products, Inc. ....52	Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd. ....7	R.E. Smith .....44	
Communications Surplus .....29	Intronics, Inc. ....74	RKA Systems .....89	

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies	76
Alltronics	16
Communications Surplus	29
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	64
Jade Products, Inc.	44
Lemos International Co., Inc.	57
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	66
The RF Connection	12

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Cruising Equipment	69
Cunard Associates	54
E.H. Yost & Co.	80
Jade Products, Inc.	44

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Cheneko Products, Inc.	52
------------------------	----

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics	17
Alltech Electronics	36
C and H Sales Company	82
Dexis	9, 45
Earth Computer Technologies	52
Equipment Management Technology	22
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	81
Roger's Systems Specialist	59
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	29

CABLE TV

A & S Wholesale	60
ACI	75
All TV, Inc.	80
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation	55
Cable King	54
Foss Warehouse Distributors	44
Gentry Communications, LLC	54
Greenleaf Electronics	18
James' Electronic Services, Ltd.	83
KDE Electronics Corp.	81
Kimtronix	60
Metro Surplus	42
Modern Electronics	78
Televue Distributors	18
The Filter Company	37, 90
Timeless Products	53
Viewers Choice Electronics	86
Wholesale Cable	76

CB/SCANNERS

USI Corp.	74
-----------	----

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

American Innovations, Inc.	79
American Technologies Network Corp.	20
Detection Dynamics	45
MSC Electronics	52
Polaris Industries	15
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	66
Resources Un-Ltd.	31
Seabird Technical	45
Spy Outlet	44
USI Corp.	74

COMPONENTS

Ace Computers	63
BCD Electro	44
Capital Electronics, Inc.	14, 38
Communications Surplus	29
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	35
Electronix Express	70
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	29
Linear Systems	13
MING	45
Pulsar, Inc.	10
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	29
Unicorn Electronics	89
Visitec, Inc.	22

COMPUTER

Hardware	
Ace Computers	63
ACP Super Store	42
Allison Technology Corp.	44, 79
Alltech Electronics	36
AM Research, Inc.	19
Bisme Computers Outlet	70
Consumertronics	30
Corporate Systems Center	2
Earth Computer Technologies	52
ELECTRO MAVIN	71

EPS	45
General Device Instruments	44
Halted Specialties Co.	3
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	29
MCM Electronics	59
MING	45
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	38
Roger's Systems Specialist	59
Shreve Systems	44
Techniks, Inc.	44
tech-specialties, Inc.	45
Voltex	9

Software

AM Research, Inc.	19
Bisme Computers Outlet	70
Interactive Image Technologies, Ltd.	7
Pioneer Hill Software	79

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies	76
Advanced Educational Systems	73
AGS	68
AM Research, Inc.	19
Bisme Computer Outlet	70
EMAC, Inc.	69
Far Mountain Corp.	12
ITU Technologies	45
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	29
Micromint	78
MING	45
Motron Electronics	10
Parallax, Inc.	4, Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC.	53
Prairie Digital, Inc.	45
R.E. Smith	44
Scott Edwards Electronics	56
Square 1 Electronics	19
Technological Arts	44
VersaTech Electronics	29

Printers/Printer Supplies

Cheneko Products, Inc.	52
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	71

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

Capital Electronics, Inc.	14, 38
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	35
ExpressPCB	45
Pulsar, Inc.	10
Precision Etching Lab	45
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	44, 45

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems	73
AGS	68
Amazon Electronics	44
EMAC, Inc.	69
Far Mountain Corp.	12
Sun Equipment Corporation	58

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store	42
-----------------	----

KITS

Alltronics	16
Amazon Electronics	44
C & S Sales, Inc.	11, 67
Digital Products, Inc.	44
Earth Computer Technologies	52
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	61
EMAC, Inc.	69
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	64
Information Unlimited	82
Jade Products, Inc.	44
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	66
Scott Edwards Electronics	56
USI Corp.	74
Weeder Technologies	68

LASERS

Information Unlimited	82
Resources Un-Ltd.	31
Unicorn Electronics	89

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation	65
Alltech Electronics	36
Brigar Electronics	46
C and H Sales Company	82
Communications Surplus	29
Consumertronics	30
Cyber-Test	28
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	61
Equipment Management Technology	22
Fair Radio Sales	57
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	64
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	38

FIND
what you need ...
FAST
BY PRODUCT OR CATEGORY

Resources Un-Ltd.	31
Shreve Systems	44
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	29
Surplus Traders	44
Unicorn Electronics	89
Viking International	77
Visitec, Inc.	22
Weeder Technologies	68

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research	17
General Device Instruments	44
Intronics, Inc.	74
M2L Electronics	38
microEngineering Labs	21

PUBLICATIONS

Amazon Electronics	44
Antique Radio Classified	45
Consumertronics	30
Index Publishing Group	53
LLH Technology Publishing	40
Netcom	25
Newnes	43
Square 1 Electronics	19
Synergetics	87

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies	76
AGS	68
Far Mountain Corp.	12
Lemos International Co., Inc.	57
Lynxmotion, Inc.	35
PARAMAX, INC.	53

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	21
See World Satellites	55

SECURITY

American Technologies Network Corp.	20
Information Unlimited	82
Lemos International Co., Inc.	57
MSC Electronics	52
Polaris Industries	15
USI Corp.	74
Visitec, Inc.	22

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment	69
--------------------	----

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics	16
E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc.	35

PARAMAX, INC.	53
---------------	----

TELEPHONE

Ar2 Communications Products	75
Bilocon Corp.	45
Digital Products, Inc.	44
T.T.I.	45
Telulex, Inc.	78
Weeder Technologies	68

TEST EQUIPMENT

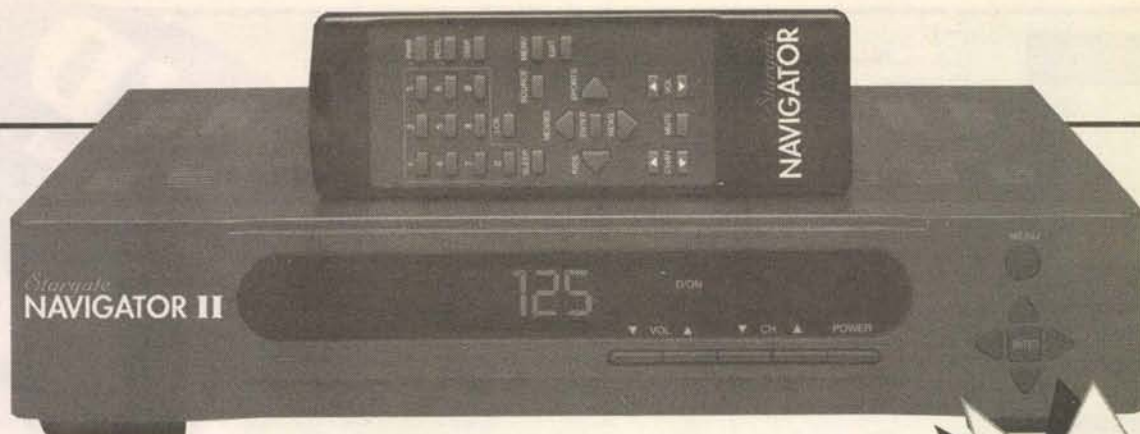
ABC Electronics	17
Alfa Electronics	72
Allison Technology Corp.	44, 79
ANA Instruments	90
AST Global Electronics	77
Bell Electronics	54
C & S Sales, Inc.	11, 67
C and H Sales Company	82
Cruising Equipment	69
Danbar Sales Company	62
Davilyn Corp.	68
Dexis	9, 45
Digital Products, Inc.	44
Electronic Design Specialists	81
Equipment Management Technology	22
Electro Tool, Inc.	69
Intronics, Inc.	75
MCM Electronics	59
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	81
Optoelectronics	99
Phelps Instruments	80
Pioneer Hill Software	79
R & S Surplus	56
RKA Systems	89
Seabird Technical	45
Sun Equipment Corporation	58
Telulex, Inc.	78
Test Equipment Plus	51
Western Test Systems	26-27

TOOLS

C & S Sales, Inc.	11, 67
Electro Tool, Inc.	69
Graymark	71
Intronics, Inc.	74
Sun Equipment Corporation	58
The RF Connection	12
Utopia Tools	13

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Roger's Systems Specialist	59
The RF Connection	12



THE

Ultimate Navigator Series

FEATURES

- Advanced Baseband Replacement
- Interactive On Screen Display
- 125 Channel Capacity
- Watch One Premium While Recording Another
- Parental Control with timed lock / unlock schedules
- Watch and Record Capability
- Easy Read Clock
- Preloaded Channel Labels
- Unique Favorite Channel Theme System
- Audio/Video Input and Output
- Addressable/Programmable
- Electronic Program Guide Available*

* Also exclusively available

STARLIGHT ELECTRONIC PROGRAM GUIDE THE NAVIGATOR SERIES

- One Touch Recording
- Eliminates Complicated VCR Programming
- Current, Future or Series Recording
- Categorizes All Programming
- Displays Time, Date, Rating, Starring Actors, and More
- Seven Day Programming Schedule
- Free 90 Day Subscription

**Prices
Too Low
to Print!**



Elite Premier

Elite 800

- Slim Line Remote
- 800 MHz / 125 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Manual Fine Tuning
- Manual Tune Override

- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Out
- Slim Line Remote
- 800 MHz / 125 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channel
- STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
- Automatic Fine Tuning

New!



Stargate Infinity 3000A

SHARP'S™ NEW PREMIUM DYNAMIC TUNER

- NO OTHER
CABLE BOX
GIVES A SHARPER
PICTURE!

FEATURES

- Upgradeable Micro Card
- 125 Channel / 800 MHz
- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Outputs
- Sleep Timer
- Parental Control
- Dynamic Memory Recall
- Automatic Low Signal Enhancer
- Last Channel Recall
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- Slim Line Remote
- Automatic Fine Tuning

**Call for
Low
Pricing!**

VIEWER'S CHOICE ELECTRONICS

5337 S. CAMPBELL AVENUE • SPRINGFIELD MO 65810

800-228-7404 fax 417-887-2883

www.viewchoice.com

RESOURCE BIN

number seventy nine

Finding semiconductor and IC data.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja* questing, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) www.tinaja.com. You will get the best results if you have both *Netscape Communicator* and *Acrobat Reader 3.0* installed.

Finding Semiconductor Data

There's been some revolutionary changes in how and where you go to get info on both older and modern transistors and integrated circuits. So, I thought we'd do an update for this month. One key question is whether we are about to see ...

The End of Bingo Cards?

Most electronics suppliers seem to have made the stupendous discovery that their users would rather receive info on their products right now and hassle free. Rather than waiting for several weeks for catch-as-catch-can results. As a result, nearly everybody now has instant "real" data sheets and ap notes on the web. In the superb quality *Adobe Acrobat*.PDF format.

Your cost of delivering a catalog online approaches zero. Full color is virtually free. But the cost of a hard catalog by mail is a dollar or more. Possibly five for a fat data manual. (More details on "24-7" publishing are found in PUBL24-7.PDF.)

It also turns out that the real buyers are *much* more attracted to instant web availability than those literature collectors. This is creating a "death spiral" in which hard sales from bingo card responses are clearly heading south. In a very big hurry.

If it costs five cents per dollar

sale to process bingo requests, then the cards can be a useful choice for the advertiser. If it costs five dollars per dollar sale, they obviously are not. *E.E. Times* is one of the earliest of the major electronics trade journals to drop bingo cards entirely.

I also personally no longer offer bingo cards because they have simply stopped being cost-effective.

The really big new development in getting semi info is ...

NEXT MONTH: Don goes over the fundamentals of electronic test gear.

Questlink

Otherwise called www.questlink.com which is a more or less unbiased and independent site that has gathered together all of the major data sheets and ap notes from most of the major and minor manufacturers.

This free site is spectacularly good. Here is a brief summary of a few of the goodies you'll find ...

- Application note search
- Board level product index
- Company listings
- Discrete device index
- EDA design tools index
- EE news find
- Industry events
- Integrated circuit index
- Online media guide
- Product search
- Technology reports
- Wisdom web site links

Best of all, though, is their sample service. You can instantly order one or two parts by VISA at any time. A modest premium is charged for this service. But well worth it.

Chip Directory

Check out this free web site found at www.hitex.com. You can search for new integrated circuits six ways from Sunday. Plus find listings of pinouts, discover which

manufacturers have many dozens of those free CD-ROMs available, view recommended books, and explore their external links.

More EE Web Sites

There are now many thousands of useful electronics engineering web sites. Many of which deal in one way or another with semiconductor info. I have got links to many of these at my www.tinaja.com. Here's a random sampling of a few of the more important ones ...

CMP Net at www.techweb.com. Industry news, ap notes, new products, much more. This one is sponsored by *E.E. Times* magazine and its stablemates. Sadly, their site is uselessly slow.

Ultimate List at www.infinet.com/~fincato/electron.html. A mind-boggling collection of linkings to everything electronic. Distributors, magazines, personal pages, references, directories, data sheets, PICs, and more.

An EE Toolbox at www.eg3.com. These folks do believe they are the largest online resource in electronics. And back it up with many thousands of useful online files and links. This one is very well done.

Dana's Source at pw1.net-com.com/dwsmity/index.html is an English version of a German site with an extensive listing of more than 1,100 electronics-related links. This site is often a very good starting point.

EE Compendium at www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/1495/. A personal collection of highly useful Electronic Engineering links. Includes bunches of publications, parts, PICs, and lots of assorted additional links.

Guru's Lair at www.tinaja.com. Hey, that's me. Large and fast loading site provides you an eclectic collection of computers and electronics tutorials, links, and resource access.

Electrical Engineering Links at www.mindspring.com/~bruceclinks3.htm. Another labor-of-love guide that was designed for working engineers and hobbyists. Hundreds of links that are organized into broad categories.

Electronics Links and Resources at 207.34.139.253/users/sgl/html/jo4.htm. Yet another well-arranged personal collec-

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **\$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **\$28.50** each.

RESEARCH INFOPACKS

Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. **\$75.00**

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **\$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **\$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	\$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	\$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	\$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	\$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	\$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	\$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	\$29.50
PostScript Reference II	\$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	\$22.50
PostScript by Example	\$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	\$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	\$22.50
PostScript Program Design	\$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	\$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	\$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	\$16.50
Acrobat Reference	\$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	\$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **\$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **\$8.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I

The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **\$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I

A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **\$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES

Check Don's *Guru's Lair* at <http://www.tinaja.com> for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resources, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: don@tinaja.com

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS

Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

tion of useful sites, grouped by electronic circuits, distributors, parts and device manufacturers, electronic education, software, online resources, and other personal link pages.

Electronics Resources at members.hom.e.net/darrellg/html/electronics_resource_s.html is a personal page with scads of links to search engines, references, all of the newsgroups, microprocessors, repair sites, data sheets, standards orgs, and even the ee labs.

RESOURCE BIN

SEMICONDUCTOR AND IC INFO RESOURCES

Adobe Acrobat System
1585 Charleston Rd
Mountain View CA 94039
(800) 833-6687

Allied Electronics
PO Box 1544
Ft Worth TX 76101
(800) 433-5700

Audio Visions
E Hwy 70
Thatcher AZ 85552
(520) 428-7625

Books in Print
121 Chilton Rd
New Providence NJ 07974
(908) 464-6800

Circuit Specialists
PO Box 3047
Scottsdale AZ 85271
(800) 811-5208

Compendex
1 Castle Point Terrace
Hoboken NJ 07030
(201) 216-8500

Dialog Information Svcs
3460 Hillview Ave
Palo Alto CA 94304
(415) 858-2700

Digi-Key
701 Brooks Ave S
Thief River Falls MN 56701
(800) 344-4539

EDN Magazine
275 Washington St
Newton MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

EE Times
600 Community Dr
Manhasset NY 11030
(516) 562-5000

EITD
1 Chilton Way
Radnor PA 19089
(610) 964-4137

Electronic Comp News
1 Chilton Way
Radnor PA 19089
(610) 964-4137

Electronic Design
611 Rt #46 W
Hasbrouck Heights NJ 07604
(201) 393-6060

Electronic Products
645 Stewart Ave
Garden City NY 11530
(516) 227-1300

Global Eng Documents
15 Inverness Way East
Englewood CO 80112
(800) 854-7179

IC Master
645 Stewart Ave
Garden City NY 11530
(516) 227-1300

IHS Group
15 Inverness Way E
Englewood CO 80112
(800) 525-7052

Inspec/IEEE
445 Hoes Ln
Piscataway NJ 08855
(800) 678-IEEE

Jameco Electronics
1355 Shoreway Rd
Belmont CA 94002
(415) 592-8097

Luke Systems Intl
27827 Via Amistosa #101
Agoura Hills CA 91301
(818) 991-9373

MathSci
Box 6248
Providence RI 02940
(401) 455-4000

MCM Electronics
650 Congress Pk Dr
Centerville OH 45459
(513) 434-0031

Mouser Electronics
11433 Woodside Ave
Santee CA 92071
(800) 346-6873

Newark Electronics
228 E Lake St
Addison IL 60101
(312) 941-7200

NTE Electronics
44 Farrand St
Bloomfield NJ 07003
(908) 748-5089

Oxbridge
150 5th Ave #202
New York NY 10011
(212) 741-0231

Philips/ECG
1001 Snapps Ferry Rd
Greenville TN 37744
(423) 636-5693

Rochester Electronics
10 Malcolm Hoyt Dr
Newburyport MA 01950
(508) 462-9332

Sunset Silicon Prods
402A Ridgefield Cr
Clinton MA 01510
(508) 365-6108

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Circuit Center at www.dark-portal.com/index.htm. Fancy graphics site with lots of links to pinouts, software, circuits, suppliers, components, magazines, up to usenet, basics, and tutorials.

ECG and NTE

Your pair of "best" directories to replacement semiconductors have long been from *Philips ECG* and *NTE Electronics*.

These competing sources both offer fat printed catalogs which vary from free to cheap depending on exactly who you are. Their respective web sites are at www.ecgproducts.com and nteinc.com.

Both offer easy and free online part number searches. Both outfits resell equivalent replacements for hundreds of thousands of transistors, integrated circuits, plus most other electronic goodies. They both sell direct, as well as providing carded and shelved ICs at leading distributors.

Both of these directories are "must haves" in any home or student lab.

Another useful directory is that *E.I.T.D. Electronic Industry Telephone Directory* from *Chilton Publishing*. The website is www.ecnmag.com/eitd. They have a free online search service. But these days, it's just as quick to get to the actual chip manufacturer's site than it is to look up a number to play telephone tag with.

Frequently overlooked is *Radio Shack*. They do have a cheap and fine *Semiconductor Reference Guide* that is really big on foreign semiconductors. Radio Shack also has a "behind the counter" service where you can get just about any electronic part, as well as detailed technical manuals and such. The usefulness and competence here will very much depend on the particular store you select. I've found Dave

and Larry at *Audio Visions* here in Thatcher to be quite helpful.

I. C. Master

The people at *Electronic Products* magazine have long issued the pricey *I. C. Master* directory for integrated circuits. Historically, these annually updated printed indexes once were the industry standard place to go for chip reference info. Older copies were especially useful for finding dated and otherwise problem chip info.

These days, the list price is \$195.00 for their printed version and \$235.00 for a searchable CD-ROM version. That printed version also does score you password access to their web site, which lets you do online searches and linking to actual data sheets. Several *Nuts & Volts* advertisers now offer discounted versions.

I dunno. As I wander around the web, I do see bunches of one-time industry standard dominant winners who have not yet picked up on the key web rule of "Give a lot away to sell a little." I question why anybody would pay for a service that you can find elsewhere for free.

Other obvious "ain't got the faintest clue" examples are *Books in Print*, who clearly and utterly have been blown away by *Amazon* (check my search link www.tinaja.com/amlink01.html). Or else my one time recommended favorite *Ulrich's Periodicals Dictionary*, who seem to have gotten completely shot out of the saddle by that free *Oxbridge Media Finder*. Check my links on this and related research tools at www.tinaja.com/webwb01.html.

Yet some others have found great opportunities here. For instance, a number of sites now offer free *Medline* to everybody. *Medline* is the super expensive research source which the doctors

themselves use. You can find a number of freebie *Medline* links at my www.tinaja.com/beewb01.html.

A second collection of fee-based services is offered by the *IHS Group* in their *D.A.T.A.* series of parametric info for electronics components. These CD-ROMs are quite expensive. But their *Replacement Series* and *Discontinued Devices Data* is apparently a definitive source for older semiconductors and integrated circuits. Cost is \$135.00.

These same people also apparently operate *Global Engineering Documents*, who can find you reprints on nearly any standard or technical paper.

Some of their related products now include ...

- Digest Discrete Semiconductors Library
- Digest Integrated Circuits Library
- Parametric Access Library
- Specialty References Library
- Surface-Mounted Devices Set
- Replacement & Discontinued Devices Library
- Edward's Encyclopedia of Connectors

Yet another fee-based device info service is *Webstir* that you'll find at www.info-quick.com. These people are purportedly a quality content service for larger electronics outfits. Yearly group memberships here can run as high as \$12,500.00. Private memberships are a steal at \$750.00.

Again, its going to be interesting to see if these fee-based services can survive the freebie web sites. New times take new methods.

Obsolete Semi Sources

Several firms specialize in stocking older and out-of-date semiconductors. The leader here

seems to be *Rochester Electronics*, while *Luke Systems* is also a big player. There's also a *Sunset Silicon* who will build your ancient integrated circuits from the ground up, starting with the original masks or a reasonable clone of them.

A nearby firm is *Circuit Specialists*. They seem to have a long term stock of once popular experimenter and homebrew circuits that are quite hard to find elsewhere.

Most of these chips are low in cost. Your quantity one orders are welcome. Their website is found at www.cir.com.

Distributor Catalogs

Most of those old line distributors (such as *Allied* or *Newark*) or the new age ones (such as *Jameco*, *Mouser*, or *Digi-Key*) have lots of semiconductor and integrated circuit listings in their catalogs. These tend to be catch-as-catch-can as they are pretty much limited to current production of only those vendors that the distributor represents. But these catalogs are certainly highly useful for info on at least some newer parts.

I've noticed that *MCM Electronics* has a pretty extensive stocking for foreign and replacement ICs and discrete semiconductors.

Let me know your favorites here.

Trade Journals

Those electronic trade journals are your first source of info on upcoming and newer products. These are often free to qualified subscribers. They are easily reached through many of the previously mentioned links. Or you can get a nearly complete list via the *Oxbridge Media Finder* link you'll find at www.tinaja.com/webwb01.html.

My favorites here are *E.E. Times*, *Electronic Design*, *EDN*, *Electronic Products*, and the *Electronic Component News*. Plus a large handful of more specialized titles.

We saw a lot more on these back in RESBN62.PDF, RESBN57.PDF, and in RESBN49.PDF. All can be downloaded at www.tinaja.com/resbn01.html.

Newsgroups

Often you can pick up info on an oddball chip by asking for help in one of the Usenet newsgroups. You might start off with one of these ...

- misc.industry.electronics
- sci.electronics
- sci.electronics.components
- sci.electronics.equipment
- sci.electronics.misc
- sci.electronics.repair
- sci.electronics.design

This Month's Contest

Lots of additional links to related sites are in my *Electrical Engineering* library at www.tinaja.com/eeweb01.html. You can also pin down most anything on any technical subject by using my *InfoPack* service you'll newly find at www.tinaja.com/info01.html.

Let's have us several contests for this month. Firstoff, tell me about an old line "ain't got a clue" fee-based service that now has one or more free web replacements.

Or newly useful substitutes. Especially needed is the freebie *Dialog* stuff, such as *Inspec*, *MathSci*, *Compendex*, and all the rest of the serious research gang.

What have you found so far?

So much is happening so fast on the web, that the chances are good I've missed a biggie or two here. So, as our second contest, please tell me about any of your favorite sources for semiconductor info that I may have missed here.

There should be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

To be fair to everyone, all entries must be written and submitted via snail mail. Send all your written entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.

Let's hear from you. NV

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 35 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at (520) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his unique products and resource secrets. The best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is the webmaster of his Guru's Lair found at <http://www.tinaja.com/tinaja>. Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at *Synergetics*, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to don@tinaja.com.

BECOME A NUTS & VOLTS DISTRIBUTOR Call 909-371-8497 Today!

Are you
sponsoring a
Hamfest,
Computer
Show, or
Convention?

EVENTS CALENDAR

PROMOTE YOUR EVENT IN THE NUTS & VOLTS EVENTS CALENDAR

Send or fax your
flyer to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Coordinator
430 Princeland Ct.
Corona, CA 91719

FAX

(909) 371-3052

Phone

(909) 371-8497

Celebrating our 16th Year Of Service !!

COLLIMATING LENS

This economical collimating lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum barrel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal point of 7.5mm. Designed to fit standard 9mm laser diodes. Simply place diode in the lens assembly, adjust beam to desired focus, then set with adhesive.

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
LSLENS Lens Assembly	24.99	23.74	21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming cleaner for use in static sensitive applications. Safe for plastics and fiberglass. Use on computer cases and all office equipment. Also cleans soft fabrics. 5 oz. aerosol can.

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
SB1102	1.99	1.89	1.70

EPROMS

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
2716	2.99	2.84	2.56
2732	4.49	4.27	3.84
2732A-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.84
2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27512-25	3.09	2.94	2.65
27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C010-15	3.79	3.60	3.24
27C020-15	4.49	4.27	3.84
27C040-12	6.29	5.98	5.38
27C080-12	12.99	12.34	11.11

7400 SERIES I.C.'s

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
7400	.29	.28	.25
7402	.19	.18	.16
7404	.29	.28	.25
7406	.27	.26	.23
7407	.33	.31	.28
7408	.33	.31	.28
7410	.19	.18	.16
7411	.55	.52	.47
7414	.27	.26	.23
7420	.24	.23	.21
7432	.33	.31	.28
7447	.89	.85	.77
7473	.79	.75	.68
7474	.33	.31	.28

FM MICROPHONE KIT

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included.

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
K30	11.99	11.39	10.25

What Do We Have?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Vices
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

• By Gordon McComb

ITEM	1-7	18-21	25-
TB3360	21.99	20.89	18.80

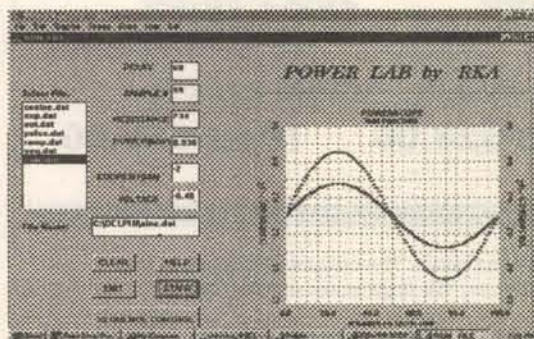
- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under \$20 subject to \$5 charge) • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 %
- Sales Tax • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog (\$2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielec@aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY & DATA LOGGER



RKA SYSTEMS PRESENTS:

- PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLY
- DATA LOGGER
- WINDOWS ENVIRONMENT
- EXCEL COMPATIBLE

- Programmable Power Supply (+/- 10 V, +/- 100Ma)
- Virtual Digital Storage Scope(100 Samples Stored)
- Virtual Digital VOM (Volts,Current,Power,Resistance)

Applications:

- ♦ Lab Testing
- ♦ Voltage/Current Monitor

NOW ONLY
\$159.95

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
<http://www.rkasys.com>

RKA

RKA Systems
484B Washington St. Unit #421
Monterey CA, 93940
Tel: 800 500 0449
Email info@rkasys.com

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 89

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels

2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as \$6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00

25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add \$3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495

Fax: (540) 775-9638

E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

Specials

HP 141T CRTs, New in Box.....	\$195.00
HP 8657A Signal Generator.....	\$4,500.00
100 KHz-1040 MHz	
HP 8640B Signal Generator.....	\$2,100.00
Opt. 001, 002, 003	
Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz.....	\$2,400.00
HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz.....	\$1,100.00
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer.....	\$2,700.00
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer.....	\$3,700.00
HP 8902A Measuring Receiver.....	\$17,500.00
HP 436A Power Meter w/Cable.....	\$1,400.00
Tek 492 Opt 1,2,3 Spec. Analyzer ..	\$6,200.00
Sanders 5440C Noise Figure Meter... (new)	\$400.00

Wanted

RF & Microwave Test and Measurement Equipment & Components

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold
Visa and MasterCard Accepted

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Exploring Electronics
And Technology For The Hobbyist
And Professional

Robotics
Lasers
Communications
Computers
Microcontrollers
Automation
Alternative Energy
Much More!



Only
\$19 for
12
issues!

Subscribe Today!

1 800 783-4624

909 371-3052 Fax

URL — <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

New Product

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

News

MODEL 2950AR RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD



Novatech Instruments, Inc. announces three new versions of its 2950AR rubidium frequency standard. Dubbed the 2950AR/01, 02, and 03. These versions provide additional output frequency combinations while maintaining the $\pm 5 \times 10^{-11}$ monthly stability of the 2950AR. The 2950AR/01 provides three 10 MHz outputs; the 2950AR/02 provides 10 MHz, 5 MHz, and 100 KHz; while the 2950AR/03 provides three outputs of any customer specified combination of 10 MHz, 5MHz, 1 MHz, and 100 KHz.

The 2950AR/01 is \$4,145.00; 2950AR/02 is \$4,245.00, and the 2950AR/03 is \$4,495.00.

For more information, contact:

NOVATECH INSTRUMENTS, INC.
17962 MIDVALE AVE. N., #219
SEATTLE, WA 98133
206-301-8986 FAX: 206-363-4367
<http://www.eskimo.com/~ntsales>

MFJ-295Y MINISPEAKERMIC™



MFJ Enterprises, Inc. announces the new MFJ-295Y Yaesu MiniSpeakerMic™ for Yaesu FT-10R, FT-40R, FT-50R, and VX-1R ... only \$15.95 each!

MFJ's new Mini Yaesu SpeakerMic uses a high-quality non-directional electret condenser microphone to give your Yaesu handheld radio superb crystal

clear audio.

A built-in earphone jack lets you plug in an external earphone for private listening — you won't bother anyone! The PTT thumb switch is perfect for heavy use — it'll withstand even the most talkative hams!

An eight-position swivel lapel clip lets you position and secure the microphone to your shirt or coat comfortably. 3-1/2 feet of durable, stretchable cord has extra molded plastic insulation around the bend points.

It's super lightweight, has superb receive and transmit audio, and is made of high-impact plastic that is water resistant — use it rain or shine without worry. MFJ's mini mic uses a 1/4 inch speaker to produce 83 dB of crystal clear audio. Impedance is 8 ohms. The non-directional electret condenser microphone has -53 dB sensitivity and 1 Kohm impedance.

For more information, contact:

MFJ ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. BOX 494, DEPT. NV
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762
601-323-5869 FAX: 601-323-6551
1-800-647-1800
E-MAIL:
mfj@mfjenterprises.com
WEB:
<http://www.mfjenterprises.com>

ICOM's IC-746 ALL-MODE TRANSCEIVER



ICOM announces its newest HF through two-meter all-mode transceiver — the IC-746. The IC-746 is a DSP, high-performance radio in a compact package.

Featuring all-mode performance, including true FSK (RTTY) on all bands, HF through two meters, the IC-746 is ideal for portable, mobile, or fixed (base) operation.

The receiver has a host of

interference-fighting features, including twin passband tuning, auto notch, and audio peak filtering.

Digital noise reduction is variable, and a noise blanker is also featured.

Three additional (optional) IF filters can be accommodated for maximum selectivity.

A band scope is included on the large, easily read display window to monitor band activity.

Weak signal reception is enhanced by the IC-746's IF DSP features and its two-stage preamplifier (single-stage on two meters).

The IC-746 features 100 watts of output on all modes and all bands, including two meters. A full-featured memory keyer, including serial number generator for contesting and adjustable weight control is standard.

Three antenna inputs are available on the IC-746. An auto-tuner for 160-6 meter operation has memories for tuner settings every 100 KHz for quick, efficient antenna tuning.

A triple band stacking register and 100 memories (with alphanumeric tagging capability) provides maximum operation capability.

For more information, contact your ICOM dealer or ICOM America, Inc.

ICOM AMERICA, INC.
2380 116TH AVE. N.E., DEPT. NV
BELLEVUE, WA 98004
425-454-8155 FAX: 425-454-1509
<http://www.icomamerica.com>

NEW PROTOTYPING BOARDS

DIP and SOIC prototyping boards with ground planes and ± 15 -volt supply versions, suitable for high-performance analog and digital design are available.

Prototyping boards for the LM75 thermometer chip are available for remote mounting with an improved demo board with dual sensor remote capability.

Improved demo boards of the MAXIM MAX197 A/D are available and improved versions of several

MAXIM switching power supply boards.

Windows software is available for the LM75 and MAX197 boards with full data acquisition and logging capability.

For more information, contact:

CHARLES STANLEY
1500 SPARKMAN DR., #11E
DEPT. NV
HUNTSVILLE, AL 35816
205-837-4587
E-MAIL: cstanley@airnet.net
WEB:
<http://www.airnet.net/cstanley>

NEW CG-951 NTSC COLOR PATTERN GENERATOR



Products Intl., Inc. introduces the new CG-951 NTSC Color Pattern Generator from Kenwood. It incorporates a 10-step staircase signal generator featuring variation of the luminance level of each step, in addition to the generation of color bar, crosshatch, raster, and other patterns required for adjustments and inspections of video equipment and color TV.

Based on the CG-930 Series of color pattern generators, the CG-951 features many new functions such as a variable 10-step staircase signal generator, RGB output, and Y/C separate outputs.

With its improved resolution, the CG-951 is also compatible with a wide range of modified patterns.

Features include: Variable 10-step staircase generator for easy adjustment of the gamma-corrector circuit of LCD displays; RGB output and Y/C separate outputs provided as standard in addition to composite video output; burst signal ON/OFF with any pattern; selection of nine raster patterns; two color bar patterns; setup 0%; EEPROM memory; and composite sync and vertical sync outputs standard.

The CG-951 is available now with a suggested list price of \$2,899.00.

For more information, contact:

PRODUCTS INTL., INC.
8931 BROOKVILLE RD.
DEPT. NV
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
1-800-638-2020
FAX: 1-800-545-0058
E-MAIL:
SMPRODINTL@aol.com
<http://www.kenwoodtmi.co.jp>

ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL

by Ryan Sheldon, National Control Devices (404) 244-2432 <http://members.aol.com/ncdcat>

-TO-WINDOWS

I have written many articles in the preceding months concentrating on low-cost ways of getting data into and out of your desktop computer via RS-232 communications under Visual Basic.

All of these methods have worked well if you're working strictly with logic-level data. But in the real world, data is not always digital. So this month, I want to spend some time showing you how to build an RS-232 networkable dual channel analog-to-digital (A/D) converter. Up to 16 A/D interface processors can share a single serial port, providing up to 32 analog inputs.

RS-232 Networking

RS-232 networking allows up to 16 devices to share a single RS-232 serial port in any combination. In previous articles, I have written about RS-232 controlled relays, digital inputs and outputs, and LCD character display controllers. And I have provided explicit directions on using these networkable devices under Windows via Visual Basic 4 and 5. Now with A/D conversion, you can add real-world analog measurements to digital control systems using VB5, but this is just where the power begins ...

Reactive Programming

Here, you will also learn how to build the hardware and software program capable of responding to real-world conditions. So if the temperature gets too cold, you can trigger a relay to turn on a heater. Similarly, if the

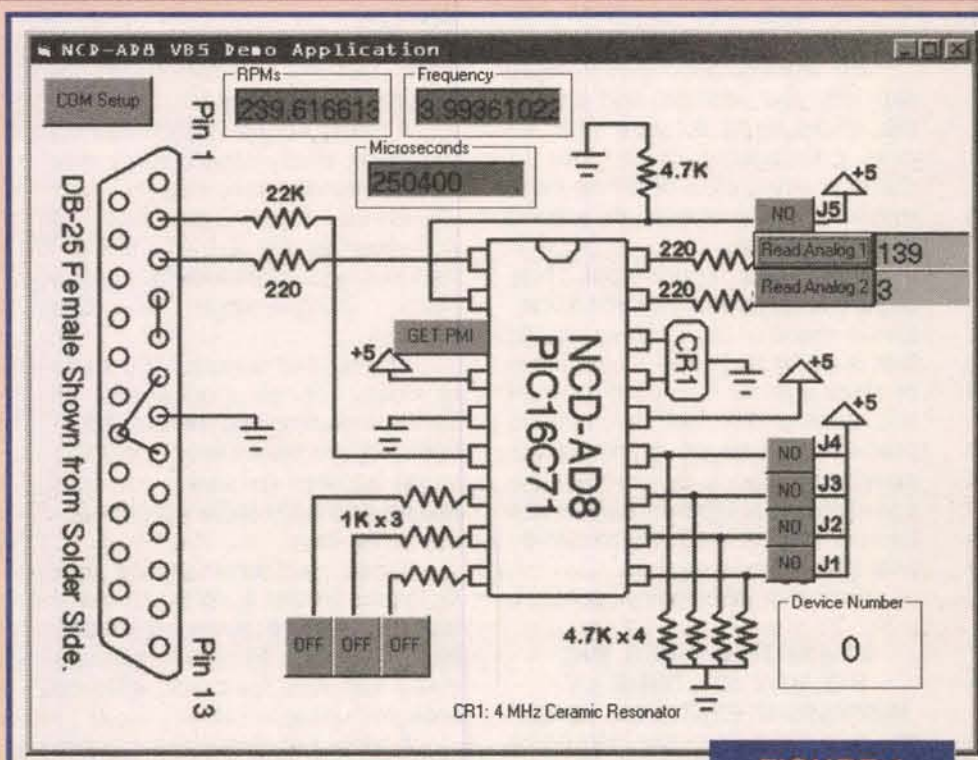
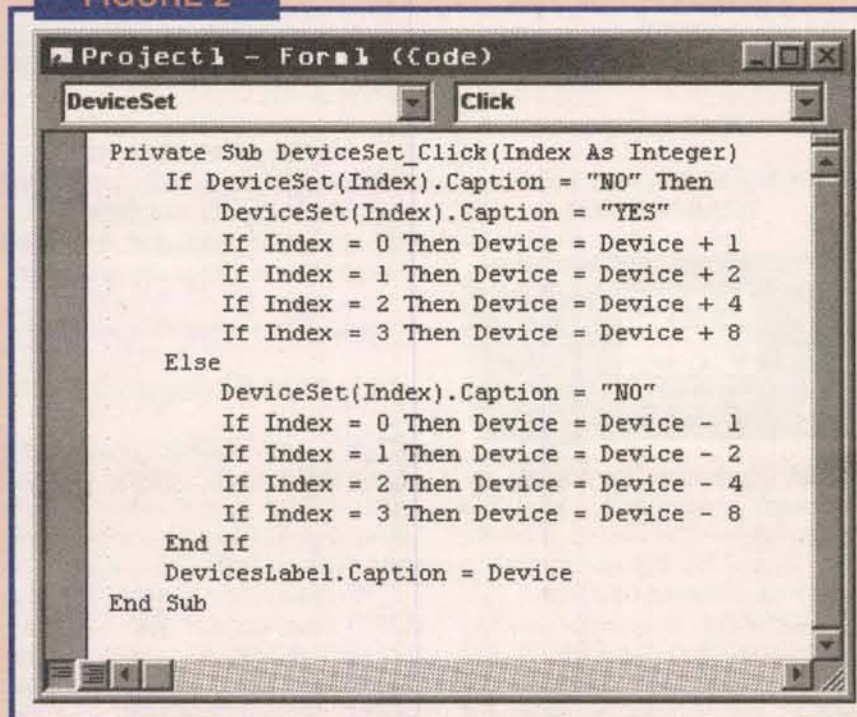


FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2



light level falls too low, you can trigger a different relay to turn on a light. I call this type of program a "reactive program" because you can set the levels in software that define the temperature or light level that will trigger a reaction.

This power can be extended to any user by building a simple Visual Basic 5 application allowing any user to control the level of the reaction. After all, a Windows 98 program can be as intuitive as your imagination permits. And when you provide an intuitive interface for the user, you can quickly and easily empower anyone with world control at any skill level.

Technicalities ... Technicalities ...

The technicalities of using the RS-232 control network are simple. I will briefly overview the concept of operation by saying that 16 devices can be chained together using only three wires on the RS-232 port of your computer. One wire provides a ground, another provides data from the computer to all devices, and a third (and sometimes optional) wire provides data from a device back to the computer.

Each device has a set of four jumpers that defines its device number on the network. Removing all four jumpers sets the device number to 0. When the device number is set to 0, the device

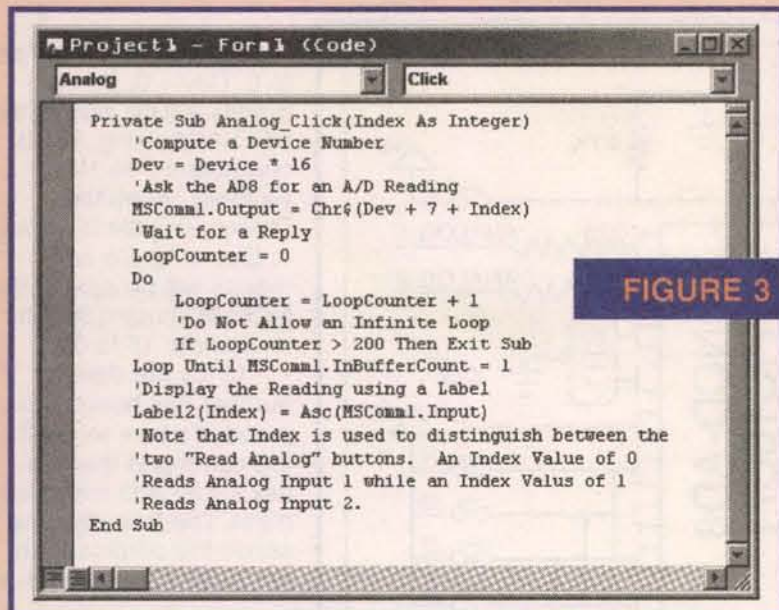


FIGURE 3

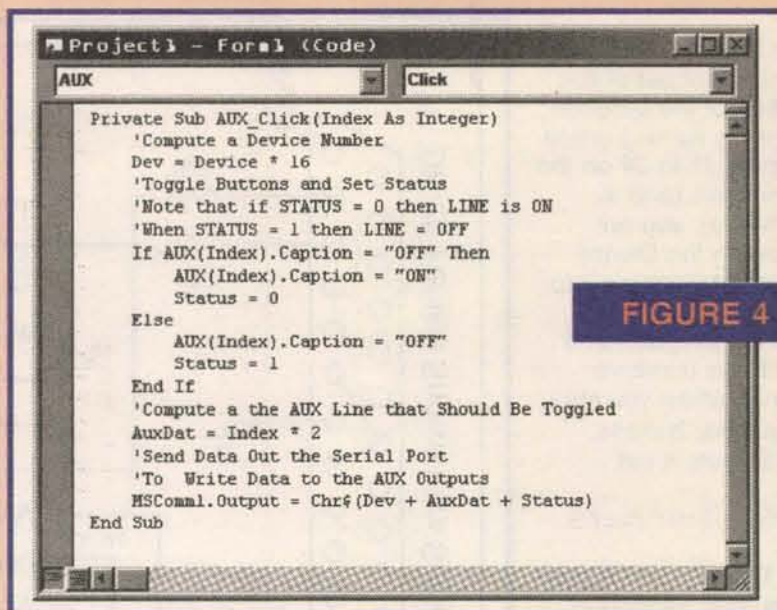


FIGURE 4

responds ONLY to ASCII characters 0 to 15. When a device is set to address 1, the device only responds to ASCII characters 16 to 31. Since RS-232 allows 256 possible ASCII character transmissions, and each device can be set to listen to a specific range of 16 characters, 16 devices may be shared ($256 \div 16 = 16$).

Applications Unlimited

The RS-232 network was designed to be just as modular as a well-written subroutine. You can mix 16 devices in any combination. You can connect a relay driver, a LCD display driver, an input board, an output board, and an A/D board to the same set of RS-232 communication wires (and a lot of other stuff that I plan on talking about in future articles).

You can ask the input board for the status of the inputs. You can then send data to the LCD display providing valuable information based on the status of these inputs. You can also ask the A/D board what the current analog value is on one of the two input channels. You can make a relay respond to this analog value, and even display another message on a second LCD display. All of these things can be accomplished with only three wires from the RS-232 port of your computer over a distance of about 1,000 feet.

And later on, when your needs grow, so can your network. You can add another relay driver, another A/D, a video switcher, graphic LCD displays, and a host of other devices.

Getting Started

I will continue in my traditional method by talking about the software and how it works. I will highlight a few subroutines and how they work, but I think it's time to move on from the baby steps of RS-232 communications under VB5, so you won't find explicit directions for building this application. But if you need to take these first steps, please consider

reading some of my previous articles in *Nuts & Volts*. Some of my earlier articles walk you through VB5 from the point of first loading the program to building your first computer control application. You can always download the software for this and other articles by visiting <http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/>.

Figure 1 shows a screen-shot of the NCD-AD8 attached to the serial port of a computer. This application is unique in that it combines a schematic overlaid with but-

tons and numbers. This "tutorial" type program allows you to send commands to the chip and display the results. Note that the chip MUST be attached to the serial port of the computer for this program to return data.

This program is very easy to use. When you click a command button, data is transmitted to the chip. Some command buttons wait for a reply from the chip. In these cases, the program will wait for a short period of time for data to return from the chip.

The computer will make several attempts at reading data from the serial port. If data is not received, the subroutine exits and no data will be updated. So, in these cases, check to make sure your wiring is correct.

Addressing

As I mentioned before, you can attach up to 16 devices to a single serial port. A set of four jumpers labeled J1 to J4 control the address setting of each individual device. Installing and removing jumpers changes the address.

Note that if you change the jumper settings, you MUST click the on/off jumper buttons on the AD8 demo application program. This will change the device number in software. So make sure the jumper settings in software match the jumper settings in hardware.

Figure 2 shows how these jumper buttons work. Each button is assigned a weight of 1, 2, 4, or 8. If all jumpers are installed, the Device variable is set to 15 because the weight of all on buttons is $1 + 2 + 4 + 8 = 15$.

Turning off all buttons consequently sets the weight (or Device number) to 0. Turning on buttons J1 and J4 only sets the Device variable to 9 because the weight of J1 is 1 and the weight of J4 is 8, so $J1 + J4 = 1 + 8 = 9$.

If Figure 2 and my little explanation confused you, then skip it. It's not really all that important. The

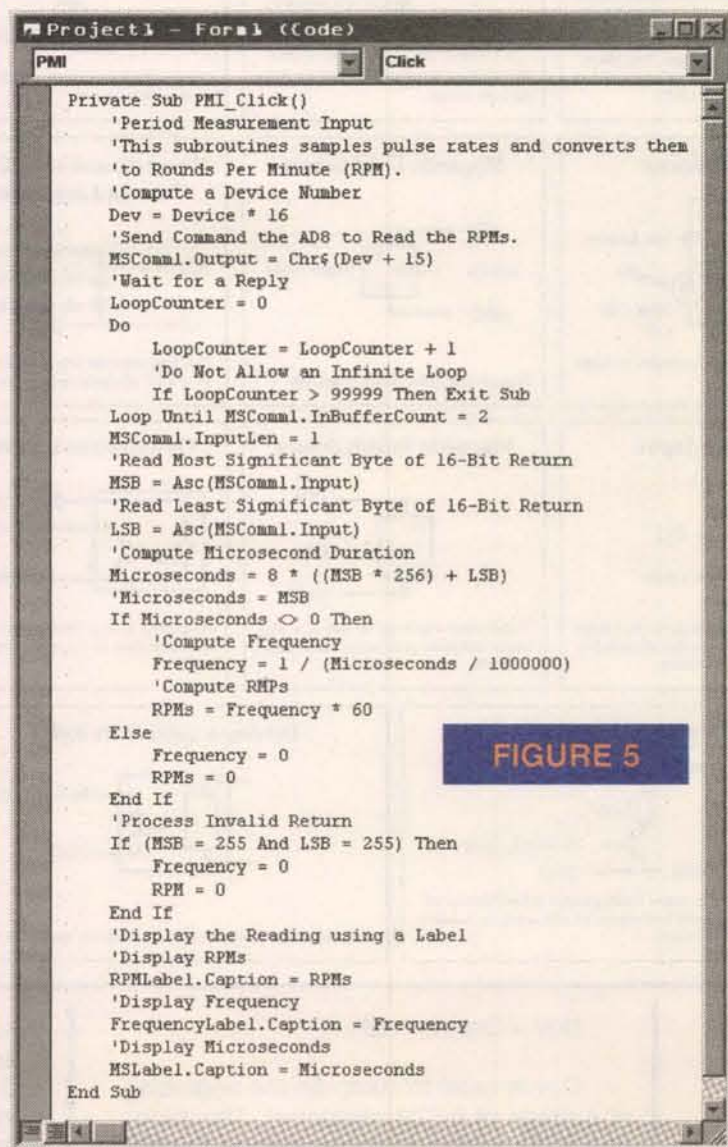


FIGURE 5

only thing you really need to get out of this section of the program is that by turning on/off jumpers J1 to J4 on the application (and in hardware), you are changing the Device variable by setting it to a value from 0 to 15. Run the program and watch the numbers change when you click the jumper buttons, you'll figure it out ...

Hot Jumpers

The NCD-AD8 supports "hot" jumpering. This simply means you can change the jumper settings at any time without rebooting or powering down the processor. Jumper J5 controls the baud rate. Installing a jumper at J5 sets the device to 1200 baud. Otherwise, the default communication is 9600 baud. Baud rate is also "hot" jumpered.

Command Set

The NCD-AD8 has a very powerful command set, capable of setting the on/off status of three outputs, reading two analog inputs, and is also capable of taking period measurement on another input (which is used for converting incoming pulses to RPMs and frequency).

The first command I want to talk about is sent to the NCD-AD8 by clicking one of the "Read Analog" buttons (see Figure 1 for a picture of the buttons). Figure 3 shows the exact sequence of instructions for reading an analog input when this button is pressed.

Here is a breakdown of how the command is sent to the NCD-AD8, and how the program should handle the data sent back to the computer. First, this subroutine determines which device number the AD8 is configured to.

Note that the device number is displayed in the lower right corner of the application program. The first line of the program reads:

$$\text{Dev} = \text{Device} * 16$$

Dev is used to compute the beginning of a range of ASCII characters. This range of ASCII characters will be sent to the NCD-AD8 and interpreted as commands. When

would be 255. Each number (from 0 to 255) is equal to .0195 volts (five volts divided by 256 possible values for an eight-bit A/D). So a returned value of 139 would equal 2.71 volts ($139 * .0195$).

Figure 4 shows an example subroutine

the Device variable is set to 0, Dev = 0. So commands will be sent to the NCD-AD8 using ASCII characters 0 to 15.

Similarly, when the Device variable is set to 1, Dev = 16. So commands will be sent to the NCD-AD8 using ASCII characters 16 to 31.

Once the device number has been computed, it's time to send the command that will ask for an A/D measurement. The following line sends the command to the NCD-AD8 processor:

```
MSComm1.Output = Chr$(Dev + 7 + Index)
```

The MSComm control is used in VB5 for RS-232 communications. The Output command is used for sending data out the

RS-232 port. CHR\$(N) means character. N has a value of 0 to 255 for sending an ASCII character out the serial port. Dev holds the device number we are speaking to. 7 is the command for reading analog channel 1. Index has a value of 0 or 1 depending on whether you clicked the "Read Analog 1" or "Read Analog 2" button. So sending command 7 + 0 reads analog channel 1 and sending command 7 + 1 reads analog channel 2.

The Do/Loop function is used to wait for data from the serial port. The LoopCounter variable will increment to a value of 200, meaning the loop will read the serial port 200 times waiting for a reply from the AD8 processor. If this loop never sees a reply from the chip, the subroutine will be exited, avoiding an infinite loop. The "Loop Until MSComm1.InBufferCount=1" tells the loop to wait for 1 byte to be sent from the AD8 processor.

Once data has been returned, the value is displayed using a Label. This value will always be a number from 0 to 255. If the analog input is at zero volts during conversion, the returned value would equal 0. If the analog input is at five volts during conversion, the returned value

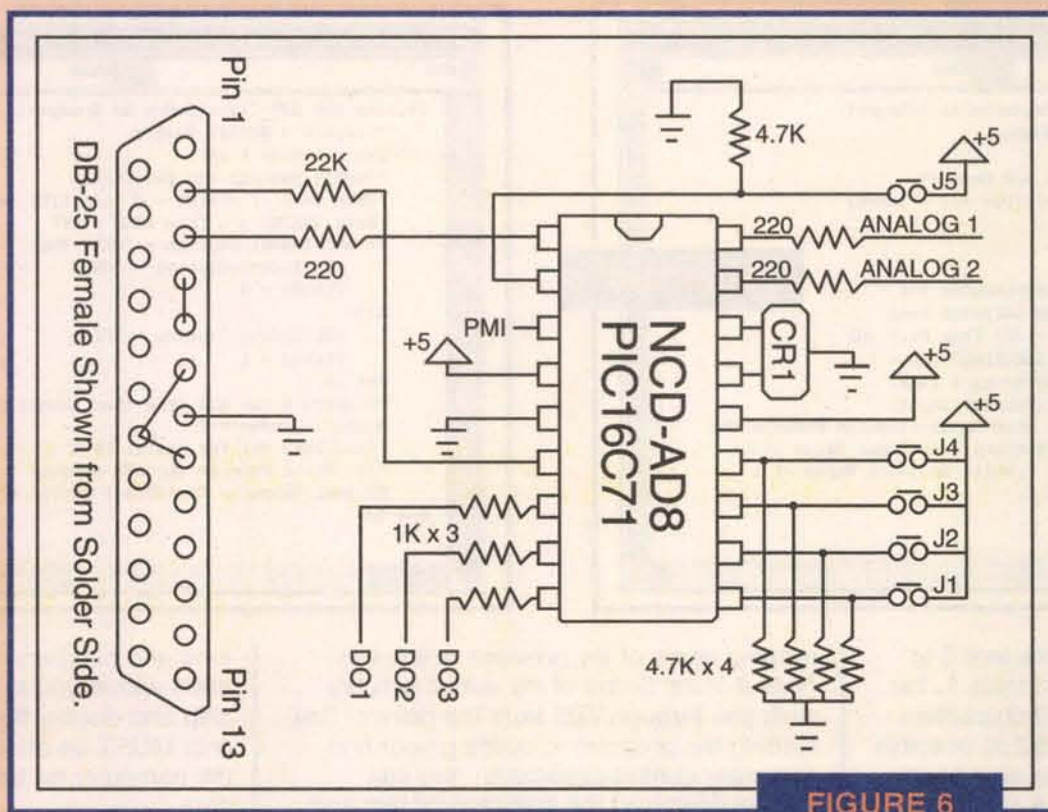
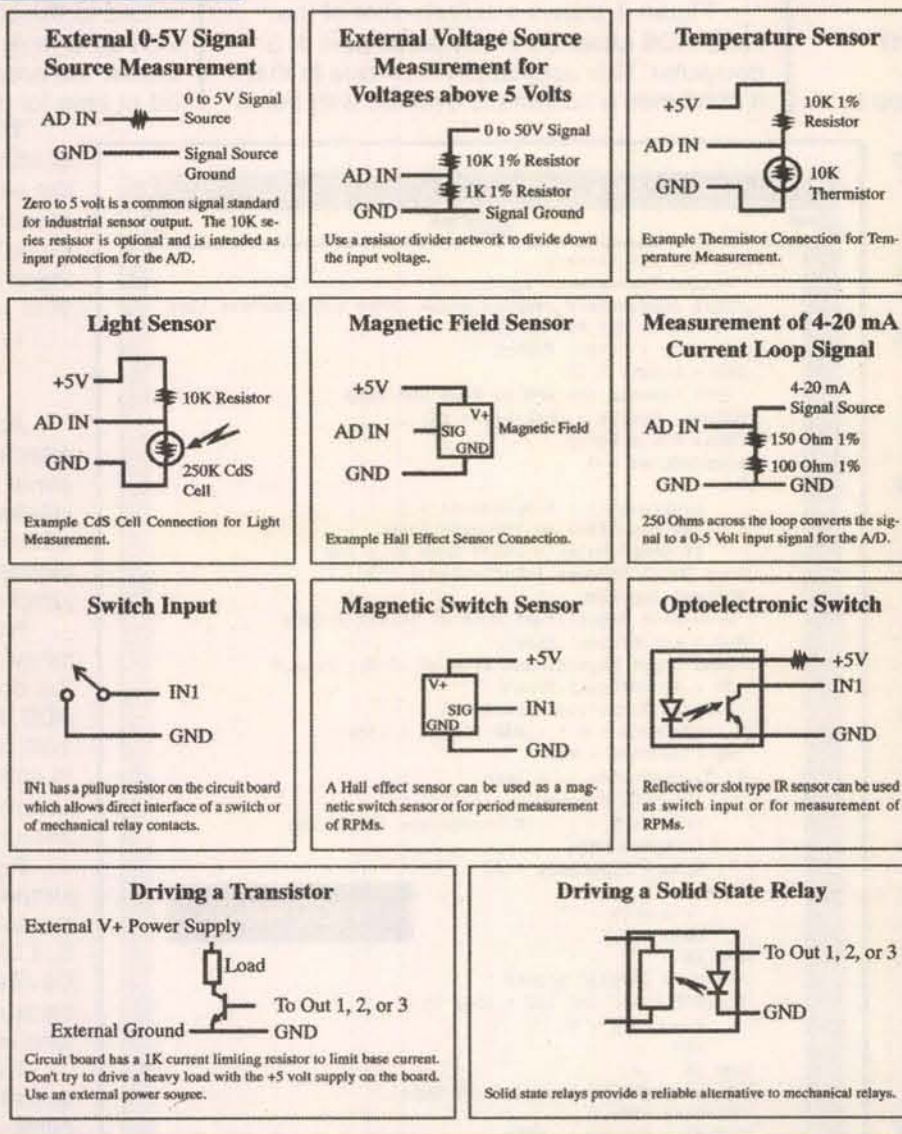


FIGURE 6

FIGURE 7



used for turning the three auxiliary outputs on or off. Note that the Status variable controls the on/off state. When Status = 0, the data line will be turned on (+5 volts). A Status of 1 turns the data line off.

Period Measurement is another feature of the NCD-AD8 network interface processor. Figure 5 demonstrates a programming example for reading period measurement and displaying the output. When the period measurement command is sent to the NCD-AD8, the processor counts the number of pulses received on the PMI pin. These pulses can be easily converted to RPMs, frequency, and microsecond duration values between pulses.

The PMI command is issued to the NCDAD8 by the following command:

```
MSComm1.Output = Chr$(Dev + 15)
```

Once the sample command is issued, the NCD-AD8 processor counts the number of pulses received. Once sampling is complete (allow about 1/2 second), the NCD-AD8 returns a 16-bit value in the form of two bytes (MSB and LSB). This 16-bit word represents the duration between pulses received on the PMI input pin. The following conversions provide other useful information about the received data:

```
Microseconds = 8 * ((MSB * 256) +
LSB)
Frequency = 1/(Microseconds/1000000)
RPMs = Frequency * 60
```

The NCD-AD8 returns 255 for MSB and LSB if no pulses were detected on the PMI pin during sampling.

Circuit Assembly Notes

Figure 6 shows a schematic of the NCD-AD8 processor. All parts are commonly available from Ryan Sheldon of National Control Devices (<http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/> or E-Mail ncdryan@aol.com). CR1 is a 4-MHz ceramic resonator. I would highly recommend the use of a power supply rated at exactly 5.00 volts for accurate A/D readings.

CR1 should be replaced with a 4-MHz crystal and two 15pF caps for more accurate PMI readings. Note that hardware handshaking is not used in this application. The NCD-AD8 only requires an RS-232 ground shared with the logic ground of the NCD-AD8 processor, a data input, and a data output line. Optoisolation is highly recommended in applications where voltages above five volts may be present. Please contact me for details at (404) 244-2432.

Application Schematics

All types of devices may be connected to the NCD-AD8. Figure 7 demonstrates how to connect a few different types of sensors to the various inputs and outputs of the NCD-AD8.

Reactions to Analog Actions

I briefly talked about reactive programming earlier in this article. Now, I would like

to finish the article by controlling a few simple relays from the same serial port. So for now, set the address of the NCD-AD8 to 0 (remove jumpers J1 to J4). This will tell the NCD-AD8 to only listen to ASCII characters 0 to 15. An eight-relay driver can now be attached to the same serial port and set to address 1, forcing it to only listen to ASCII characters 16 to 31. ASCII characters 16 to 23 will turn off each of the eight relays while ASCII characters 24 to 31 will turn them on.

The data output of the RS-232 serial (pin 2 of the DB25) needs to be fed into the data input of the NCD-AD8 and the relay driver (see March '98 issue of *Nuts and Volts*). The ground of the RS-232 connector (pin 7 on the DB25) should also be shared with the logic ground of the NCD-AD8 and the relay driver.

Controlling the relays is now just a simple matter of sending ASCII characters out the serial port. The following program should control the relays under VB5:

```
'Turn Off all eight Relays
For n = 16 to 23
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(n)
Next n

'Turn On all eight Relays
For n = 24 to 31
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(n)
Next n
```

Now to make the relays reactive, you only need to read data into the serial port from device 0 and write data out the serial port at device 1 to control the relays. Please see Figure 3 for an example of reading data at device 0 into the computer. Note that at the bottom of the program example, a Label is used to write these values to the screen of your computer. Add the following code to the bottom of the subroutine (just before the "End Sub" statement) to make a relay "react" to various analog levels:

```
'If Input 0 is less than .64 volts
'(33*.0195)
If Label2(0) < 33 Then
    'Turn On Relay Number 8
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(31)
Else
    'Otherwise, make sure relay 8 is
    'turned off
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(23)
End If
```

You can expand this idea a little further by adding scalable relay control. In this next example, relays 1 to 7 will turn on as the voltage increases on analog input number 2.

```
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than .7 volts then
If Label2(1) > 36 Then
    'Turn On Relay 1
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(24)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 1
```

Boards and Chips Available

Contact Ryan Sheldon
National Control Devices

Phone: (404) 244-2432

Fax: (417) 646-8302

E-Mail: NCDRyan@aol.com

<http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/>

```
MSComm1.Output = Chr$(16)
End If
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than 1.4 volts then
If Label2(1) > 72 Then
    'Turn On Relay 2
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(25)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 2
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(17)
End If
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than 2.1 volts then
If Label2(1) > 108 Then
    'Turn On Relay 3
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(26)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 3
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(18)
End If
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than 2.8 volts then
If Label2(1) > 144 Then
    'Turn On Relay 4
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(27)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 4
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(19)
End If
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than 3.5 volts then
If Label2(1) > 180 Then
    'Turn On Relay 5
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(28)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 5
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(20)
End If
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than 4.2 volts then
If Label2(1) > 216 Then
    'Turn On Relay 6
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(29)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 6
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(21)
End If
'If voltage on Analog Input 2 is greater
'than 4.9 volts then
If Label2(1) > 252 Then
    'Turn On Relay 7
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(30)
Else
    'Otherwise, Turn Off Relay 7
    MSComm1.Output = Chr$(22)
End If
```

I hope you enjoyed this month's "COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD." As usual, feel free to contact me with your questions, comments, suggestions, or ideas. Please contact:

Ryan Sheldon, at (404) 244-2432 or
E-Mail NCDRyan@aol.com. NV

TROPO TIME IN AUGUST ON THE VHF/UHF AIRWAVES

by
Gordon West

August is the yearly peak of a weather condition called tropospheric ducting.

And, during periods of intense atmospheric subsidence, a tropospheric duct may open up a path several thousand miles long between stations running as little as 10 watts of output power.

You already know about the effects of tropospheric ducting. The outside temperature hovers around 90, and there is absolutely no breathe of fresh air. But television weather personnel show a high-pressure system settling in, and the forecast is "hot and muggy" with an elevated pollution index. Out here on the Pacific Coast, that brown stuff seen hanging on the horizon is just called smog. In other parts of the country, they may call it smoke — or haze. But whatever you call it, your eyes and lungs can feel it, and the condition will normally last for about three days until the stable high-pressure system decides to head east.

A high-pressure weather system contains a CELL of extra heavy air that may extend for hundreds, and sometimes thousands, of miles over us, or adjacent to us, in North America. Some of the most regular highs are the West Coast Pacific High centered between California and Hawaii, the Bermuda High, the Atlantic High, and transient, slow-moving, high-pressure cells that sometimes bog down right in the middle of the United States.

A cell of high-pressure air is heavier than the normal air below. Once a high-pressure system forms up with little jet stream activity around it, it begins to sink. Sinking air is called subsidence. And as the subsidence falls into higher pressure down below, it begins to heat up. Remember that tire pump? Give it one minute of tire pumping, and the cylinder is mighty warm. This is what happens when you compress air.

In the presence of stable air conditions below, the high-pressure cell begins to fan out for hundreds, and sometimes thousands, of miles over a region. It STRATIFIES in an area about 1,000 feet up from our average terrain. You can see this stratification by watching smoke rise from the local power plant, and about 1,000 feet up, the smoke abruptly goes horizontal in the extremely gentle wind. It is at this elevation where the effects of high-pressure stratification take place.

Within this stratified layer of air that has descended from a high-pressure cell, three "normals" take a sharp change.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature normally (n) decreases by 20 degrees Fahrenheit for every mile in increasing altitude. But within a stratified layer of sinking air, temperature may sometimes INCREASE by as much as 10 degrees below and 10 degrees above.

AIR PRESSURE

Air pressure decreases with altitude in a logarithmic manner. For every 30 feet of elevation, air

increase water content within the stratified inversion layer.

When temperature, water content, and pressure all abruptly change from their normal (n) values with ascending height above earth, a tropospheric duct is created by the sharp change in refractivity. A change in refraction may bend both radio waves, as well as light waves. Stick a pencil into a glass of water, and see what happens when there is a sharp change in the refractive index of water to air. It looks bent, doesn't it?

Well the same thing happens in that thin area of stagnant, stratified air above us during periods of a widespread temperature inversion — VHF and UHF radio waves that normally slightly bend over the horizon from normal refraction (the 4/3 microwave radio horizon theory) now travel along the upper or lower edge of the temperature inversion, and may go hundreds, and sometimes thousands, of miles faithfully following the curvature of the earth along their DUCTED radio path.

And thus we have the name "VHF/UHF TROPOSPHERIC DUCTING," thanks to a warm air inversion in the presence of a high-pressure system. The normal radio refractivity within air is represented by the symbol n and varies normally (n) from 1.000345 to 1.000300. But during periods of above normal tro-

This atmospheric phenomena is predictable and can regularly extend a VHF or UHF communications path by as much as 10 times normal line-of-sight range.

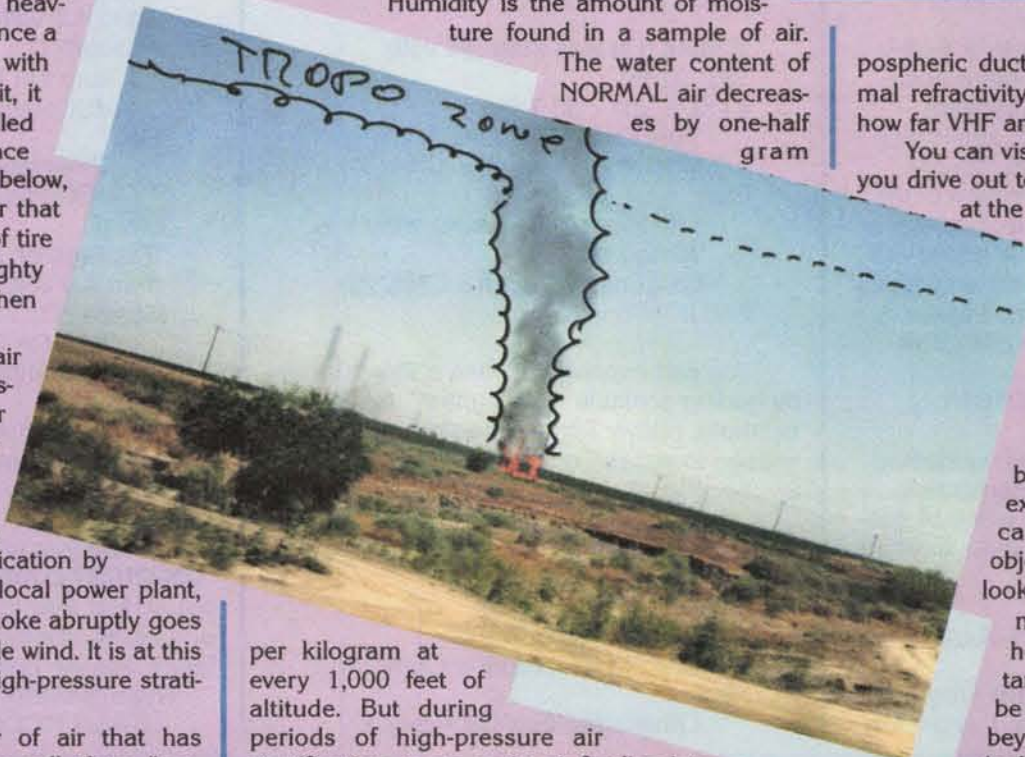
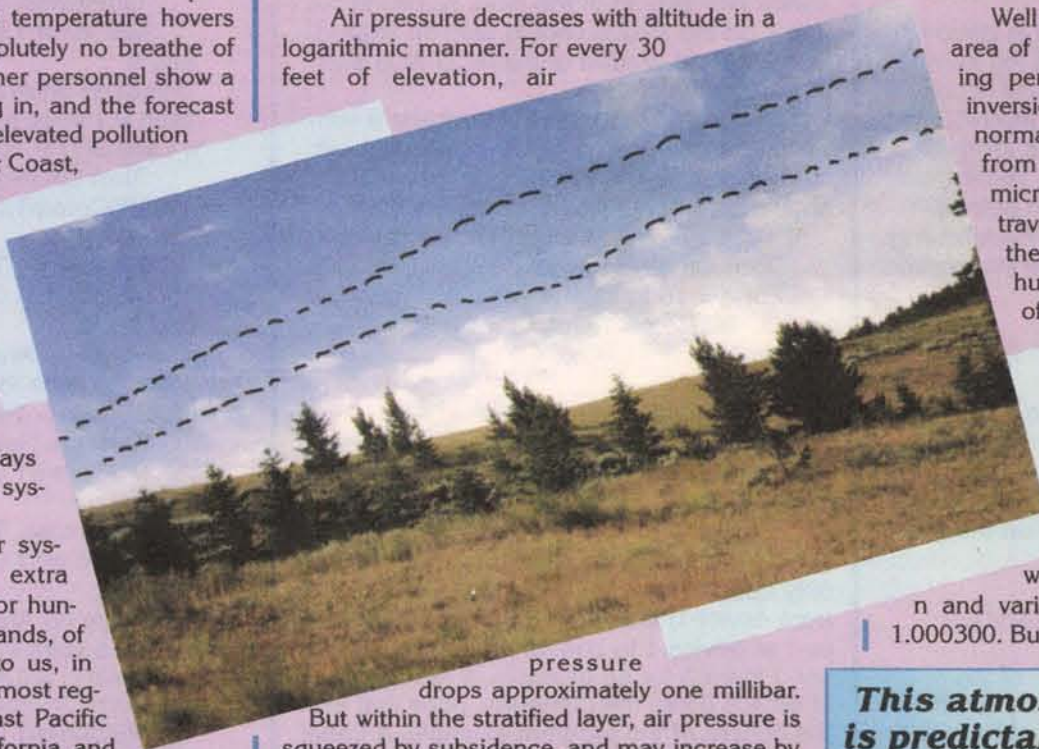
HUMIDITY

Humidity is the amount of moisture found in a sample of air. The water content of NORMAL air decreases by one-half gram

per kilogram at every 1,000 feet of altitude. But during periods of high-pressure air stratification, warm moist air feeding into this system from the south will many times

pospheric ducting, the sharp change to the normal refractivity of air can influence dramatically how far VHF and UHF radio waves may travel. You can visualize this phenomena easily when you drive out to the desert. When you look down at the sand, it looks like blue water, doesn't it? What you're seeing is a mirage. What you are ACTUALLY seeing is blue sky being REFRACTED back up to your eyes by the super-heated warm air lying just above the sand or asphalt road.

On hot, windless days, sharp boundaries between normal air and extremely warm air may sometimes cause optical illusions. Distant objects well off on the horizon may look taller than they actually are. The moon coming up just above the horizon looks enormous. That distant airport revolving green light can be seen flashing on the horizon well beyond what you normally could see. And, during periods of intense super-refractivity of air, distant objects may



have a mirror image of themselves, hanging upside down on the horizon. And sometimes the horizon of distant hills astonishingly disappears into clear blue sky. What was a line of hills now becomes peaks and valleys. Absolutely amazing, huh!

THE RADIO PATH

Tropospheric ducting of radio waves spans between a low of 50 MHz to a high of 10,000 MHz. The most popular ham bands influenced by tropospheric ducting are the VHF, UHF, and microwave bands. Tropo ducting is one of the few atmospheric phenomena that actually becomes more pronounced as we go higher in frequency.

The amateur radio two-meter and 70 cm bands (144 MHz and 432 MHz) are the most popular for summer tropo DXing. These are the bands where hams can really get a taste of how far VHF and UHF radio waves can travel within the tropospheric duct.

- California to Hawaii for over five continuous days
- Nova Scotia to Florida for over a week
- Texas to Florida for over a week
- Chicago to Denver
- Washington to Memphis
- Maybe soon East Coast to Europe?

"As I was descending out of 5,000 feet to Tokyo Airport, I entered a band of smog hanging over the coastline, and all of a sudden could hear my AM VHF aeronautical radio crackle with talk from a controller in San Francisco," comments Bill Alber WA6CAX. "I had a few seconds to spin the dial on my NAV receiver, and it was wall-to-wall radio signals from all over the Pacific," adds Alber. He also reports that the freak reception only lasted for a couple of hundred feet within the visible tropospheric duct.

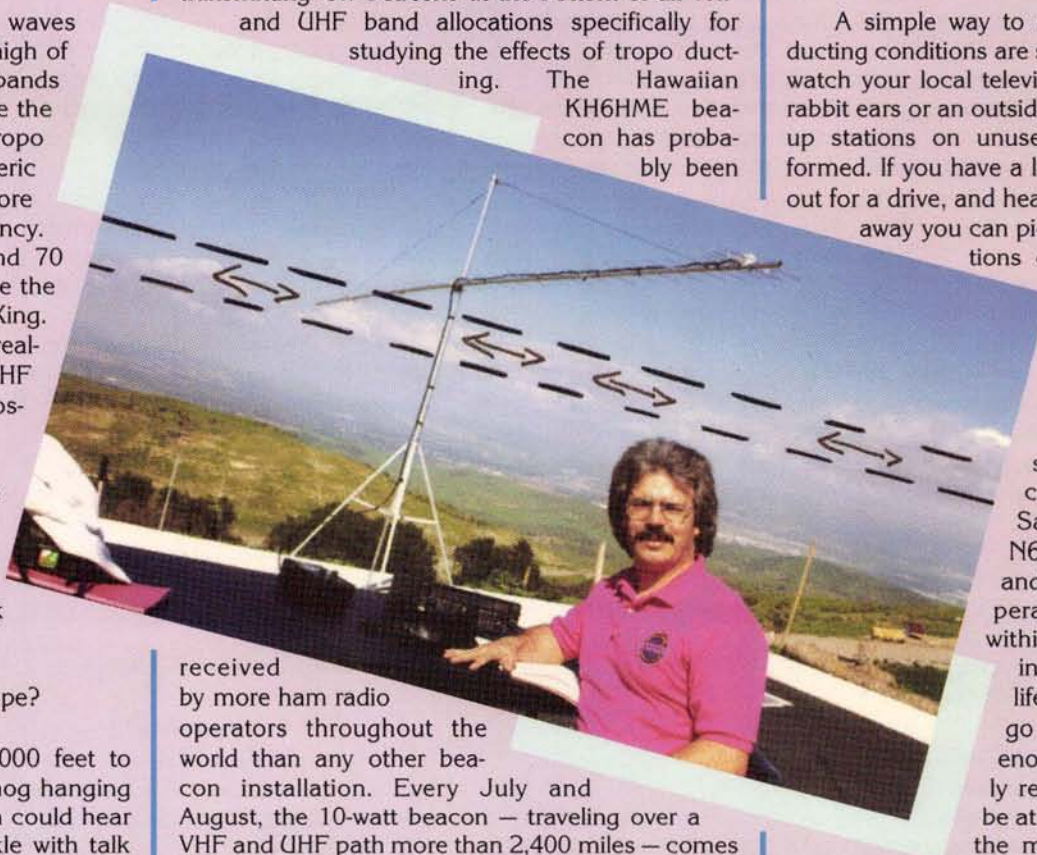
If your television is still wired into an outside antenna, tropospheric ducting can be seen on the unused TV channels. When Channel 3 usually gives you nothing but snow, all of a sudden it pops to life with television reception in clear color coming in from a station over 800 miles away. If the condition lasts for only a minute or so, chances are it's sky-waves — not to be confused with atmospheric tropospheric ducting. However, if the condition prevails for hours on end, it is unmistakably tropo ducting.

Two-way radio companies are troubled by periods of tropo ducting. Business band radio users on VHF and UHF begin hearing signals coming in from other land and mobile stations, 600 and 700 miles away. Sometimes the incoming signals are actually stronger than their local mobile units.

Tropo ducting can also affect cellular phone frequencies at 900 MHz, and PCS at 1700 MHz. Many times you can make phone calls in areas that you had absolutely no reception from before. Your "in range" indicator may stay locked on for hundreds of additional miles when you're well outside of your normal cellular phone service area. And sometimes you receive double

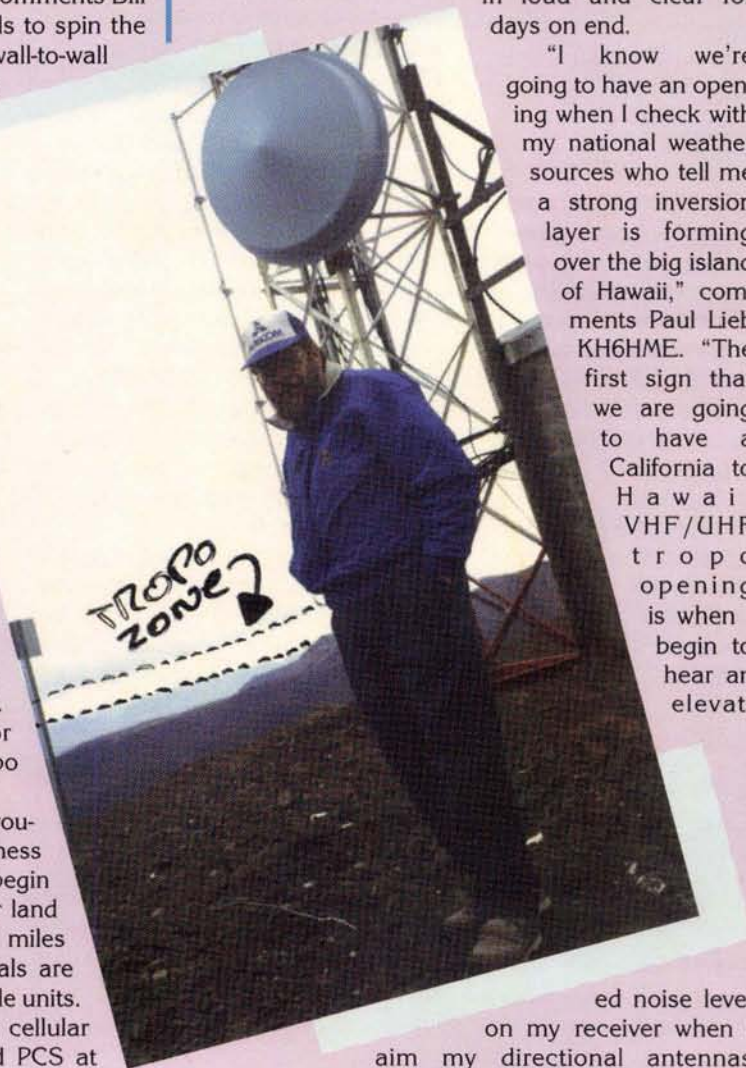
signals coming in from a local and a distant cell phone site on the same frequency — again, caused by a temperature inversion creating UHF tropospheric ducting.

But it is probably the amateur radio operator that most appreciates what the VHF super-range can do. Ham operators have established constant transmitting CW beacons at the bottom of all VHF and UHF band allocations specifically for studying the effects of tropo ducting. The Hawaiian KH6HME beacon has probably been



received by more ham radio operators throughout the world than any other beacon installation. Every July and August, the 10-watt beacon — traveling over a VHF and UHF path more than 2,400 miles — comes in loud and clear for days on end.

"I know we're going to have an opening when I check with my national weather sources who tell me a strong inversion layer is forming over the big island of Hawaii," comments Paul Lieb KH6HME. "The first sign that we are going to have a California to Hawaii VHF/UHF tropo opening is when I begin to hear an elevat-



ed noise level on my receiver when I aim my directional antennas toward the West Coast," adds Lieb. "Then I begin to see the telltale band of warm air hanging out on the horizon, and that tells me it's time to pack my gear and head for the hill," adds Lieb.

He will drive to an 8,900 foot site on the slopes of Mauna Loa volcano, and transmit VHF and UHF

messages on ham frequencies for as long as the duct remains open. If it stays open a week, Lieb will stay camped out at the remote radio relay site and give West Coast hams a radio experience they will never forget.

PREDICTING THE PATH

A simple way to recognize that tropospheric ducting conditions are settling in for a few days is to watch your local television station channels off of rabbit ears or an outside antenna. If you are picking up stations on unused channels, the duct has formed. If you have a little weather receiver, take it out for a drive, and head for the hills to see how far away you can pick up other transmitting stations on alternate frequencies. If you're into scanning, take your scanner out to an area where you might expect some good tropospheric conditions.

"I just look for the smog level and drive in it," comments Ben Hathaway of Santa Cruz, CA, call sign N6FM. "I can actually smell and see the effects of the temperature inversion when I'm within the duct — and once inside, my ham sets jump to life," adds Hathaway. "But if I go too high, or don't get high enough, the tropo duct is barely received on my radio. I must be at just the right position to get the maximum signal strengths," adds Hathaway.

And it's not uncommon for the tropospheric duct to regularly shift within a region. For two hours you might be receiving signals coming in from a station 800 miles away. Then the signal slowly fades out, and another radio operator across town says that they have great reception, and you have next to nothing. But in about two more hours, the tables will turn, and now they lose the station on receive, and you pick it up stronger than ever!

So, this month, give VHF and UHF tropospheric ducting a try. If you are on a microwave computer network, and one-half mile from your building is the expected range of your new wireless PC system, see what happens on a hot August night when there is absolutely no wind, and you are able to take your computer all the way across town, and get a line-of-sight shot at the distant horizon. You may find that you're back on the air again with astonishing results and little dropouts.

Most radio experts are prepared for the extra benefit that El Nino may bring when it comes to warm moist air circulation coming up from the south, mixing with a high-pressure system to create a long-haul tropospheric duct. Ham operators are scanning the bands, looking for distant beacon signals. Business radio users are bracing for a month of interference from stations hundreds of miles away. Police departments may be responding to a burglary in progress, only to find out they have the right street, but the wrong city 400 miles down stream!

So watch your weather maps, and when you see that high pressure system settle in and you spot the band of smoke just hanging on the horizon, take your VHF/UHF equipment out and see how far away you can begin to pick up those distant signals coming in from the effects of tropospheric ducting. **NV**

NEXT MONTH: Horizontal mobile loops for working long-range tropo.

NEW PIONEER-AT ROBOT

ActivMedia Robotics introduces the Pioneer All Terrain (AT) Intelligent Mobile Robot, cousin of the popular Pioneer 1 mobile platform.

The Pioneer AT has four 16cm diameter deep chevron tires, each powered by an independent, reversible DC motor.

Lightweight (under 12 KGs including battery), the Pioneer AT is backpackable, yet its solid, aluminum body construction and single-board microcontroller lets the robot rough it out in some very tough places. Hinged backplate latches for hot swapping batteries and easy access to interior components.

With the Pioneer-standard suite of Saphira, PAI, and P-LOGO robotics application development software, navigational, mapping, and other core robotics problems arrive pre-solved.

The complete Pioneer AT package includes the pre-assembled and tested intelligent mobile robot with Pioneer server operating system-based controller (RS-232 interface for connection with user-supplied client computer), 7 A-hr @ 12 VDC battery charger, software, set of manuals, one-year warranty and lifetime support, including free software updates/upgrades at our 24x7 website, Pioneer-support E-Mail-based technical solutions team, and a robust Pioneer-users newsgroup. (\$4,795.00 suggested retail price.)

For more information, contact:

ACTIVMEDIA, INC.
TECHNOLOGY CENTER
182 HANCOCK RD., DEPT. NV
PETERBOROUGH, NH 03458
603-924-1000 FAX: 603-924-2184
E-MAIL:
hsenechal@activmedia.com
WEB:
http://www.activmedia.com/robots

APP-1

AWC, announces the APP-1 Add-on kit for their ASP-1 solderless prototyping system.

The APP-1 allows ASP-1 users to connect a BASIC Stamp to their ASP-1 board and turn it into a Windows-based PIC programmer for 16C84, 16F84 PICs, and PICStics.

Using a few simple parts supplied with the kit and a BASIC Stamp I or II (not included), the kit turns the ASP-1 into a complete PIC prototyping system and pro-

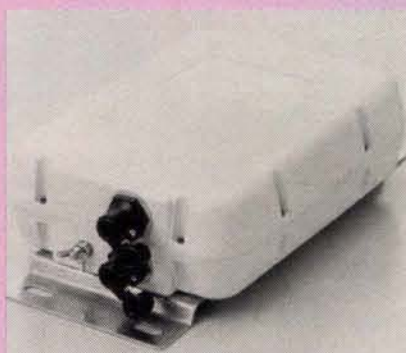
grammer. Using this system, designers can easily try circuits, tear them apart, and try something different. There is no soldering or wirewrapping required.

The APP-1 is perfect for professional designers, hobbyists, and it is ideal for educational use, too.

The parts are easily removed, allowing the ASP-1 to return to its original function as a BASIC Stamp prototyping system.

For more information, contact:

AWC
310 IVY GLEN CT., DEPT. NV
LEAGUE CITY, TX 77573
281-334-4341
http://www.al-
williams.com/awce.htm

THE AH-4 ANTENNA TUNER

ICOM announces a new automatic antenna tuner — the AH-4. Compact in size, the AH-4 is weather-resistant, including rubber gasket seals. The AH-4 will tune a 23' long wire on the ham bands from 3.5 through 54 MHz.

When used with the optional AH-2G mobile antenna element, the AH-4 will tune from 7 through 54 MHz.

The AH-4 stores SWR minimum setting and tuning information in 45 memories for quick returning — average tuning time is 2.5 seconds or less. It is capable of handling up to 120 watts of

transmitter power, yet only emits 300 mW during tune up.

Powered by 13.8V DC, the connections are simple. A control cable connects the tuner to a compatible ICOM transceiver, such as the IC-706MKII and IC-756 models.

The ICOM AH-4 automatic tuner is ideal for portable, mobile, and field day use, as well as for apartment, condominium, and other "stealth" installations.

For more information, contact your ICOM dealer or ICOM America, Inc.

ICOM AMERICA, INC.
2380 116TH AVE., N.E.
DEPT. NV
BELLEVUE, WA 98004
425-454-8155 FAX: 425-454-1509
http://www.icomamerica.com

NEW VA-2230 AUDIO ANALYZER

Products Intl., Inc. introduces the new VA-2230 Audio Analyzer from Kenwood. Its applications include audio/video, communications, and telephone equipment manufacturers, engineers, and designers. Manufacturers who require automated measurements and those monitoring production lines and PC boards will also find it useful.

The Kenwood VA-2230 is a high-performance, multi-function audio analyzer featuring a measuring signal generator with fast response, high stability, and 10 measuring functions.

It consists of a measuring signal generation block incorporating a programmable (DDS) oscillator and high-speed measurement block which processes signals

using a notch filter, HPF, LPF, and applies DSP computations.

The 10 measuring functions include: Frequency measurement, AC level measurement with a wide bandwidth up to 210 KHz, wattage measurement, total distortion measurement, total harmonic distortion measurement, high order harmonic analysis, S/N ratio measurement, L/R ratio measurement, SINAD measurement, and DC level measurement.

These functions can be used independently or can also be combined with the signal generation block to build audio measuring systems with low noise, high accuracy, and high speed.

With digital technology invested everywhere, the VA-2230 makes possible fully automated measurements including automatic range switching and automatically synchronized measurement data output.

In addition, it is packed with many versatile functions including a preset memory for storing and recalling up to 100 measurement condition settings, a limiting function using zone display with GO/NO-GO judgement of the measurement results, an auto sequencing function which recalls the preset memory settings in sequence, a printer output, an EXT/ I/O for remote control, and GP-IB as standard.

The VA-2230 is available now with a suggested list price of \$6,805.00.

For more information, contact:

PRODUCTS INTL., INC.
8931 BROOKVILLE RD.
DEPT. NV
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
1-800-638-2020
FAX: 1-800-545-0058
E-MAIL:
SMPRODINTL@aol.com
http://www.kenwoodtmi.co.jp

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts.
Check out our web site and take advantage
of our special subscription offer.
http://www.nutsvolts.com
For new subscribers OR renewals!

Opto Hits The Spot



SCOUT

- 10MHz - 1.4GHz
- Stores 400 frequencies in memory
- Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, R10, AOR 8000, AOR 8200, and Opto R11
- 10 digit LCD with signal strength bargraph
- Vibrator and beeper alert mode

\$349 **SAVE \$100**

DB32 Antenna Sold Separately (\$29)



R11

- 30MHz - 2GHz wide band receiver (Cellular Blocked)
- Built-in speaker for instant audio demodulation
- LED frequency range indication display
- Reaction Tune with Scout
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 500 feet
- 1000 frequency lockout

\$299

TA100S Antenna Included



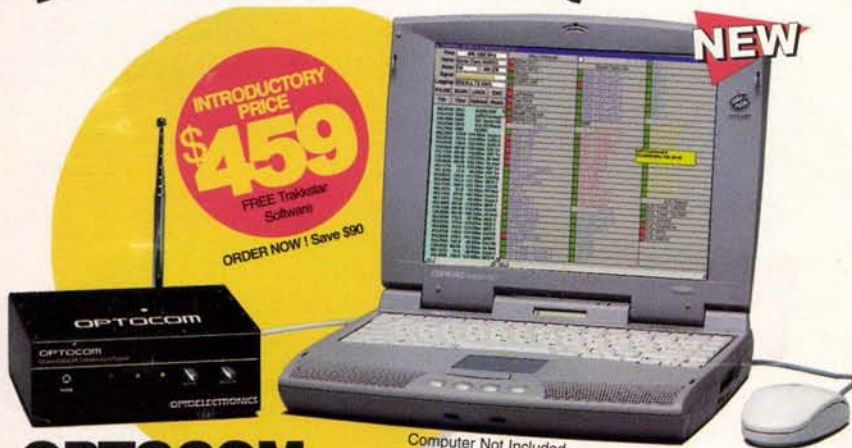
XPLOER

- 30MHz - 2GHz (Cellular Blocked)
- Two line LCD frequency display
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF
- 500 memories
- 1000 frequency lockout
- Built-in PC interface
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 800 feet

\$799 **SAVE \$100**

TA100S Antenna Included

In The Spotlight



OPTOCOM

- High speed triple conversion GRE receiver
- Track Motorola 400, 500, 800, and 900MHz systems
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, LTR, DTMF, and Motorola talk group IDs
- Scan trunked and conventional frequencies simultaneously
- Reaction Tune with Scout Frequency Recorder
- Software Controlled volume & squelch for remote control operation

- Store & Scan, download up to 28 different frequencies or one talk group ID for scanning without computer control
- Supplied with the all new Trakkstar software
- Trunk Track LTR systems
- Scans conventional frequencies from 25-250, 760-823.995, 849.005-868.995, 894.005-1300MHz (Cellular frequencies blocked)

Computer Not Included

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
\$459
FREE Trakkstar Software
ORDER NOW! Save \$90

NEW

Special Prices are for a Limited Time Only!!



COUNTERS

Handheld frequency counters, all incorporating patented Digital Filter and Digital Auto Capture. All counters come with initial accuracy of +/- 1ppm. High impedance amplifiers standard on M1 and 3000APlus. Call for additional features on all three counters.

CUB \$149
M1 \$199
3000A+ \$299

SAVE \$50 on the M1 & 3000A+

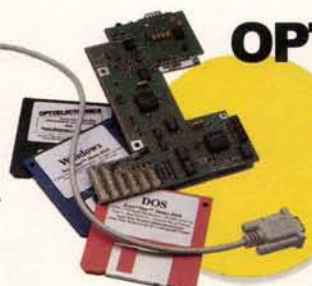
Antennas Sold Separately

OPTOTRAKKER

- Decodes CTCSS, DCS, LTR, Motorola Type I and II, and DTMF
- Scan multiple trunked systems at the same time under computer control
- All trunked frequency bands supported, including 400MHz, 500MHz, 800MHz and 900MHz
- Built-in Data Slicer Circuit
- Pass through technology requires only one com port

\$299 **Includes Software**

Receivers supported under computer control: Icom R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and R10, AOR AR8000, AR3000A, AR5000, and Pro 2005/6 with OS456/OSLite, Pro 2035/42 with OS535



OPTOSCAN

- Computer control scanning interface board for the popular RadioShack Pro 2005/6 (OSLite) and Pro 2035/42 (OS535).
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF with OS535

only Supported by popular third party software

\$175 **SAVE \$24**
OS456Lite: \$99



TECHTOYZ

Micro Test equipment in pager style cases featuring a 2000 character DTMF decoder, a Frequency Counter with three memory hold, and an RF Detector with settable threshold alarm.

Purchase all three for \$299 Save \$48

MicroCounter \$99
MicroDTMF \$99
MicroRF Detector \$149

TMC100 Antenna Sold Separately (\$9)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334

Telephone: (954)•771•2050 Fax: (954)•771•2052 EMail: sales@optoelectronics.com

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

Made in the

U.S.A

www.optoelectronics.com

The OptoCom has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device may not be sold or offered for sale until the approval of FCC has been obtained. Contact Optoelectronics for information on availability. Optoelectronics, ScanStar, Motorola, EF Johnson LTR and Microsoft Windows are all registered trademarks. Scout, 3000A+, R11, Xplorer, MicroCounter, M1, Cub are covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,471,402.

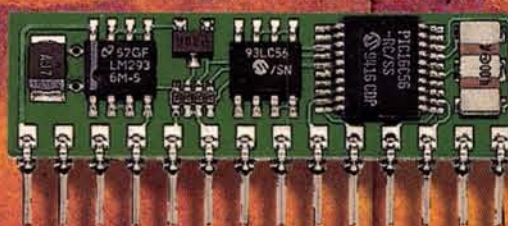
Write in 156 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/August 1998 **99**

GETTING BACK TO BASICS

Here are the BASICS of Stamp programming. BASIC Stamps are small computers programmed in Parallax BASIC (PBASIC), a simple language with powerful I/O instructions for controlling external hardware. PBASIC commands are used to generate telephone tones, send and receive serial data, create sine waves of specified frequencies, control servos with PWM, and handle a variety of other digital I/O functions.

BS1-IC Module - \$34
BS1 Starter Kit (27205) - \$99



BASIC Stamp I and BASIC Stamp Rev.D (as seen on page 4)

- 8 I/O lines
- 256 bytes EEPROM (program and data)
- 80 instructions max program length (average)
- 4 MHz oscillator
- 2,000 instructions/second
- 2400 baud serial I/O
- parallel PC interface
- PIC16C56 microcontroller
- small size
(1 3/8" x 3/4" x 1/8" - BS1-IC)



BS2-IC Module - \$49
BS2 Starter Kit (27203) - \$149

BASIC Stamp II

- 16 I/O lines
- 2048 bytes EEPROM (program and data)
- 500 instructions max program length (average)
- 20 MHz oscillator
- 4,000 instructions/second
- 50k baud serial I/O
- serial PC interface
- PIC16C57 microcontroller
- small size
(1 3/16" x 5/8" x 3/8")



2-Line Serial LCD Module (27910) - \$54

The serial LCD module from Scott Edwards Electronics make it easy to debug your BASIC Stamp code and interface to a human user. The modules take only one I/O line and ground, and are controlled with simple SEROUT instructions from the BASIC Stamp.

For a complete listing of our International Distributors please visit our website at <http://www.parallaxinc.com>

The Parallax logo and BASIC Stamp are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. PIC and Microchip are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology, Inc.



BASIC Stamp Activity Board (27905) - \$79

The BASIC Stamp Activity Board is the perfect way to learn and experiment with the BASICS! All components and current limit resistors are prewired to BASIC Stamp I/O pins! The board doubles as a "carrier board" with strip header access to I/O pins. Sample source code and ideas included. Features include pushbuttons, 32 Ohm speaker, X-10 interface, sockets for 8-pin DIP ICs, and a potentiometer for analog input.



PARALLAX

3805 Atherton Road #102 Rocklin, CA 95765 USA
toll free 888.512.1024 <http://www.parallaxinc.com>

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT No. 359
LONG BEACH CA

